

# POP CULTURE

*The Concert Hotwire*



5.0

**Special  
Edition**

APRIL 5, 1999

World Radio History

SPECIAL EDITION

SPECIAL EDITION

EDITORIAL

SPECIAL



# OPENING

SUMMER 1999



A beautiful new venue wrapped up and ready to open!

**509.324.7000**  
info@spokanearena.com  
www.spokanearena.com



World Radio History

STAR THEATRE

Relax in our "Comfort Zone" and experience our professional and caring staff



## TOUR ITINERARY

- 5/2/99 TEMPLE BUELL THEATRE  
Denver, CO  
(Universal Concerts)
- 5/3/99 DELTA CENTER  
Salt Lake City, UT  
(United Concerts)
- 5/5/99 ARTEMUS W. HAM CONCERT HALL  
Las Vegas, NV  
(Fantasma Productions)
- 5/6/99 UNIVERSAL AMPHITHEATRE  
Universal City, CA  
(Universal Concerts)
- 5/7/99 THE ORPHEUM  
San Francisco, CA  
(Bill Graham Presents)
- 5/11/99 GENERAL MOTORS PLACE  
Vancouver, BC  
(Universal Concerts)
- 5/12/99 CHATEAU STE. MICHELLE  
Seattle, WA  
(Universal Concerts)
- 5/15/99 CHICAGO THEATER  
Chicago, IL  
(Jan Productions)
- 5/16/99 PINE KNOB MUSIC THEATRE  
Clarkston, MI  
(Cellar Door Presents)
- 5/18/99 CLEVELAND MUSIC HALL  
Cleveland, OH  
(Belkin Productions)
- 5/19/99 MOLSON AMPHITHEATRE  
Toronto, ON  
(Universal Concerts)
- 5/20/99 MOLSON CENTER  
Montreal, QC  
(Universal Concerts)
- 5/22/99 CITY CENTER  
New York, NY  
(Metropolitan Entertainment Group)
- 5/23/99 CITY CENTER  
New York, NY  
(Metropolitan Entertainment Group)
- 5/25/99 NJ PERFORMING  
ARTS CENTER  
Newark, NJ  
(Metropolitan Entertainment Group)
- 5/27/99 MANN CENTER FOR THE  
PERFORMING ARTS  
Philadelphia, PA  
(In House)
- 5/28/99 BOSTON SYMPHONY HALL  
Boston, MA  
(Metropolitan Entertainment Group)
- 5/29/99 PROVIDENCE PERFORMING  
ARTS CENTER  
Providence, RI  
(Metropolitan Entertainment Group)
- 6/1/99 WOLF TRAP FILENE CENTER  
Washington, DC  
(In House)
- 6/2/99 SANDS HOTEL & CASINO  
Atlantic City, NJ  
(In House)
- 6/3/99 SANDS HOTEL & CASINO  
Atlantic City, NJ  
(In House)

Metropolitan Entertainment Group  
is Proud to Present

# SARAH BRIGHTMAN

one night in eden

live in concert

—ADDITIONAL DATES BEING ADDED—

For Booking Information Call

Amy Clarke  
(973) 744-0770

**BARNES & NOBLE**  
BOOKSELLERS



**COCO TOURS**

World Radio History



**POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office**

**Gary Bongiovanni**  
 Editor-In-Chief

**Gary Smith**  
 Director of Development

**Shari Rice**  
 Managing Editor

**Bradley Rogers**  
 Boxoffice Editor

**Jay Smith**  
 Route Book Editor

**Ivan Luk**  
 Information Technology Director

**Colleen Atkisson** Route Book Research  
**Jorene Barut-Phillips** News & Features Writer  
**Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects  
**Stephanie Ciula** Directories Editor  
**Norene Keppler** Directories Research  
**Kym Kilgore** News Assignment Coordinator  
**Andi Mardesich** Directories Research  
**Eric Mecum** Directories Research  
**Brenda Mitchell** Data Quality Manager  
**Jeanette Perry** Data Quality Coordinator  
**Martin Reed** News & Features Writer  
**Joe Reinartz** Directories Research  
**Wendy Snyder** Route Book Associate Editor  
**Deborah Speer** Route Book Research  
**Nancy Walker** Receptionist

**Duffie Alexander** Advertising Sales  
**Brian Bradley** Advertising Sales  
**Bill Coffman** Web Programmer

**David Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales  
**Dennis Forcella** PC Network Administrator  
**Paul Fountaine** Director of Advertising Sales  
**Bill Grigorieff** Advertising Sales  
**Dave Hance** Sales & Subscription Services  
**Pat Lewis** Art Director

**Bob Marcotte** Senior Programmer Analyst  
**Christian Pirok** Subscription Services Manager  
**Agustin Rivera** PC Support Specialist  
**Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager  
**Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager

**Richard Strom** Subscription Services Coordinator  
**Nathan Suderman** Webmaster  
**Thai Yang** Graphic Designer

**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**

24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5  
 London, England N5 2EA

**Charles Presburg** Managing Director  
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

**Natalie Kainins** Marketing Coordinator  
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com  
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

**Camilla Phelps** News & Features Writer  
 Editorial 171.354.3419 • Fax 171.359.1131  
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Australia**

**Bryan Jones** News & Features Writer  
 Fax 613.949.7786  
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Asia**

**Winnie Chung** News & Features Writer  
 Fax 852.2911.0402  
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Canada**

**Karen Bliss** News & Features Writer  
 Phone 416.944.0930 • Fax 416.944.9652  
 Email: karen@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of  
**AP**  
 Associated Press

**CONTENTS**

**INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS**

SFX Buys The Next Adventure	2
Twin Cities Shed Battle	4
Comp Ticket Tax Dispute	6
Changing Demographics	8
Cypress Hill Goes To Dixie	8
A Music Bridge To Cuba	10
Danny Scher Departs BGP	10
Soul Train Music Awards	12
Change Management	12
Kelly Price Still On T-Neck	14
The Rodney Dangerfield Of Secondary Markets	14
Hot Squeeze Box Artists	14
George Jones Accident Probe	16
Lost Boyz Member Murdered	16
Herman Battles With Hermits	16
This Week's ODB Arrest	18
Rosa Parks Battles OutKast	18

**FEATURES**

Australian News	26
Between The Dates	52
Boxoffice Summary	83
Canadian News	25
CIC 5.0 Panel Coverage	29
Concert Pulse Chart	22
European News	24
Gigs & Bytes	28
PollStars Of The Web	28
Live Shots	84
Route Book	51
Short Items Of Note	4

**SFX Buys  
 The Next Adventure**

**S**FX ENTERTAINMENT HAS found its link to the international concert tour business – Michael Cohl's The Next Adventure. The conglomerate has purchased TNA, adding a whole new dimension to its concert empire.

Cohl was Canada's only major promoter for many years when he ran Toronto-based Concert Productions International. CPI evolved into BCL before Cohl and his partners sold out to Universal Concerts and he refocused his attention to international touring in 1996. Major clients of TNA have included the world tours of the Rolling Stones, Pink Floyd, and U2.

So why would Cohl sell his young, thriving business at this time? "Why would anybody sell anything? It was a good deal," he told POLLSTAR.

However, he didn't see it as an offer he couldn't refuse. It just came at a good time for his company.

"There's a time line where you can get to certain positions and



**LUTHER VANDROSS** accepts the Quincy Jones Award for outstanding career achievement from Whitney Houston at the Soul Train Music Awards. See page 12 for more details on the awards.

have the capital available to do certain things and this short-circuits the time line... and it was a flattering offer so we accepted it," Cohl said.

Plus, he mentioned several benefits to being under the SFX umbrella.

"They have phenomenal capital resources; let's start with that, number one. Number two, I believe that they are the major up-and-comer, aggressive growth company in the live entertainment business in the world and I've always wanted to be that or be part



THANKS TO EVERYONE WHO MADE THE CHARLOTTE COLISEUM PERFORMANCE ON MARCH 27TH,  
OUR HIGHEST-GROSSING SINGLE SHOW TO DATE (12,372 TICKETS SOLD/\$479,000.00 GROSS)  
...AND THEY CALLED IT A FLUKE!



STEVE  
HARVEY

D.L.  
HUGHLEY

CEDRIC  
THE ENTERTAINER

BERNIE  
MAC

KINGS  
OF  
COMEDY  
1999  
TOUR

PRESENTED BY HBO

SOUTHEAST CONCERTS, INC. 7B CORPORATE CENTER COURT  
GREENSBORO, NC 27408 (336)545.7648

LATHAM ENTERTAINMENT 9000 SUNSET BOULEVARD, SUITE 407  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90069 (310)385.0300

World Radio History





of it," Cohl said. "Even on a practical level, it opens certain doors; access to their venues and access to their people is something that we also found as a big plus. So there's three major pluses and that's more than enough when you're getting a big check to boot."

The executives and staff at TNA will remain the same and no one there will become an SFX corporate executive. "We're staying intact as an independent touring company," Cohl said. "The best way I can put it is we'll be an independent profit center of SFX. But independent is a key word."

According to Cohl, the current Rolling Stones tour and outings from here on out will not be affected by SFX's presence.

We'll "keep on truckin'" and on we go to Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young," he said.

## Twin Cities Shed Battle

**T**HE MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA has won approval to construct an amphitheatre in the Twin Cities area despite some hefty opposition from residents as well as proposals for two competing sheds.

Although the City Council of suburban Brooklyn Park in the southern Twin Cities region voted in favor of the planned 19,000-seat shed March 24th, opponents have vowed to take their concerns of excessive noise levels to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency in the coming weeks.

Additionally, plans for competing sheds from Q Prime and Ogden Entertainment have raised questions about the viability of more than one shed in the region, which is one of the largest metropolitan areas in the U.S. without an amphitheatre.

## Short Items Of Note

A case of mistaken identity got a concert security guard Godsmacked recently. A large crowd was rockin' to **Godsmack** during the WJBX-FM X Fest in Ft. Myers, Fla., March 21st, when the band's singer, Sully Erna, decided to take a dive into the audience. After crowd surfing for a few minutes, Erna crawled back on stage only to be greeted by a seriously confused security guard. The guard mistook the singer for an overzealous fan and attempted to remove him from the outdoor stage at the Lee County Sports Complex. Erna came up fighting, punched the guard and reportedly knocked him unconscious. The dazed security man was dragged offstage and the show continued.

Former college basketball star Bill Laurie may be expanding his sports horizons. The *Denver Post* newspaper reported last week that Laurie had reached a tentative agreement to buy the new **Pepsi Center** arena, the Denver Nuggets and the Colorado Avalanche from **Ascent Sports**. Unnamed sources told the paper that Laurie agreed in principle to pay \$400 million for the two sports teams and the \$170-million arena, which is now under construction. Both teams currently play in McNichols Arena. The buzz started two weeks ago when a Denver television station reported that Ascent executives were discussing a possible sale with Wal-Mart officials. Laurie is married to Wal-Mart heiress Nancy Walton. The retail chain, however, has denied any corporate involvement in the talks. The \$400 million price tag is said to be very attractive and Laurie may face competition from other bidders, including Australian entrepreneur Kerry Packer and New Yorker Nelson Pelz.


What does the flamboyant **Artist** everyone still knows as Prince wear to a court date? We may soon find out. The Artist could be called to testify in the trial of two New York men charged with ripping off investors who thought they were buying into concerts by Prince. According to the *New York Daily News*, Jeffrey Brewer and Eric Moore are accused of grand larceny and fraud for stealing more the \$250,000 from four people. The paper reported that defense attorneys would not sign a stipulation saying their clients had no connection with The Artist. That could force The Artist to testify about his connection, or lack thereof, to the erstwhile concert promoters.

**Del Reeves** was hospitalized for pneumonia March 29th. The Grand Ole Opry star was reportedly in good condition and may be released this week.

A masonry company has sued **Master P**, claiming the rapper owes it \$322,950 for work completed on his production company's new \$10 million studio in Baton Rouge, La. Merchant's Masonry Inc. alleges that because of a dispute between Master P's No Limit Studios and Charles Carter Construction Inc. over the cost of the job, the company hasn't been paid. Subcontractors will be paid after an audit is completed and No Limit has reviewed its bills, according to the company's attorney. No Limit, the nation's highest grossing indie rap label, began the audit February 5th, at which time construction of the 26,650-square-foot studio was halted.

Las Vegas police booked **Phyllis McGuire** on one count of obstructing a police officer and one count of battery on a police officer March 24th. According to police, the 68-year-old member of The McGuire Sisters verbally and physically abused officers who requested she get out of her car, which was stopped near her home. Las Vegas Metropolitan Police officer Shannon McHale's report stated that the singer appeared "intoxicated," was "slurring her words" and smelled of alcohol. He said McGuire exited her car, which her bodyguard had been driving, screaming and waving her arms. He alleged that she hit his right shoulder and struck his right cheek with her head. McHale added that while handcuffed, McGuire kicked him and attempted to kick the other officers. The singer was released from Clark County Detention Center on March 25th.

Legendary jazz vocalist **Joe Williams**, 80, died of apparent natural causes after walking away from a Las Vegas hospital March 29th. Williams, who had been admitted for respiratory problems, was reported missing hours before his body was discovered on a local street. His career as a jazz singer spanned many decades and touched countless artists. Williams made his professional debut in 1937, leading to his historic pairing with Count Basie in 1954. The two recorded such classics as "Everyday I Have the Blues" and often performed together until Basie's death in 1984. Despite his age, Williams was a true working musician, playing about 40 weeks a year.



Paul Zukoski presents

# B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL 1999

starring

## B.B. KING KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD TOWER OF POWER INDIGENOUS

Tour Commences August, '99

---

**ABC**  
Associated Booking Corp.  
Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, Ny 10023 / Tel (212) 874-2400 / Fax (212) 769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com





Most performers aren't wild about casinos.  
Until they play ours.



The Wolf Den at Mohegan Sun sets a new standard for casino venues with spectacular architecture and world-class sound and lighting. Musicians agree that this room has a great vibe. Just ask Duran Duran, Jo Dee Messina, Dr. John, The Brian Setzer Orchestra or Crystal Gayle.

For ticketed shows, our Events Center has hosted Aretha Franklin, The Boston Pops, Jeff Foxworthy, Ringo Starr and The Black Crowes,



to name just a few. And it's easy to get to, right between New York and Boston. For a cool new place to play, visit the center of the Sun. Contact Mitchell Etes, Senior Vice President of Marketing at 860-204-7428.



**Mohegan Sun**  
a legendary entertainment experience



Some Brooklyn Park residents are concerned about sound levels generated by the estimated 50 events per year that will be held at the amphitheatre. A state agency will hold hearings on noise variance issues in the near future, when opponents plan to voice their concerns.

In response to the worries of excessive noise levels, the orchestra and the city have agreed to control sound volume. Concert levels would be monitored within 100 feet of the mixing board and as many as five noise-monitoring stations would be required on the property. The orchestra has also agreed to pay sound engineers to monitor noise four times a summer in adjoining neighborhoods.

The amphitheatre would also have a nightly curfew – 11 p.m. Sunday through Thursday and 11:30 p.m. Friday and Saturday – that if exceeded by more than

10 minutes, would result in a \$2,000 fine.

Yet, the opponents say that city officials will be reluctant to enforce noise restrictions because the city will receive lucrative annual payments instead of property taxes from the nonprofit orchestra. Under an agreement with the city, the orchestra will be paying \$510,000 a year to Brooklyn Park by the facility's third year.

Minnesota Orchestra President David Hyslop is confident of the proposed amphitheatre's success. "We are not about to compromise our reputation on a project that doesn't work," he said.

As the City Council voted to approve the shed, artist management firm Q Prime was apparently moving forward with its plans to construct a shed in the region, according to local reports.

"We think it's a great market," Q Prime spokesperson Tim Morin



**FIREWORKS EXPLODE** over Irwindale Speedway March 27th to celebrate the Southern California racetrack's inaugural season of racing. The \$10 million facility expects to host six concerts in addition to 67 races in its first season.

told the *St. Paul Pioneer Press* newspaper. "It's one we want to participate in.... We're comfortable moving forward regardless of what happens with the other proposals."

Ogden's Dana Warg said the company will also continue with its efforts to construct a shed in Scott County, reportedly near the Q Prime site.

## Comp Ticket Tax Dispute

**A** VIRGINIA BEACH CITY official wants to charge Cellar Door as much as \$300,000 in back-taxes from complimentary tickets the promoter distributed at the city's amphitheatre.

Citing a city law that places a tax on any type of ticket – from movies to concert events, free or charged – Virginia Beach's commissioner of revenue says Cellar Door must pay back-taxes on complimentary ducats for events at the GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater during 1996 and 1997, *The Virginian-Pilot* newspaper reported last week.

It was noted that the 1960s-enacted law, which charges a tax of 10 percent of a ticket's face value, was not strictly enforced until Philip Kellam was elected commissioner last year, the paper said. Kellam is reportedly auditing all Virginia Beach businesses that could be charged with the admissions tax for similar incidents.

At the heart of the issue is whether a tax can be placed on a

ticket that usually carries zero face value, which is Cellar Door's point.

However, Kellam believes that comp passes are financially worth something. "I believe there is some value Cellar Door places on those tickets," he told *The Virginian-Pilot*. "They want to fill seats. It presents a good image when you have a lot of people out there."

The charges of unpaid back-taxes against Cellar Door are reportedly the result of two audits of the GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater conducted last year. The paper said the shed was audited to measure the effectiveness of the promoter-city partnership that went into constructing the venue.

One audit revealed some \$64,000 in unpaid taxes on box seats and sponsorship revenue, which Cellar Door paid, according to the paper. The second audit reportedly found a greater tax dispute.


Because the promoter objects to the charge, the commissioner may take the matter to the City Council or the state attorney general, the paper said.

The controversy has touched off a debate on the local level.

"I personally think it doesn't make a lot of sense to pay tax on something you're giving away," the city manager told *The Virginian-Pilot*. Another city official raised the point, "If you have no chance of selling a ticket, what's it worth?"

Officials at the Virginia Beach shed could not be reached for comment at press time.

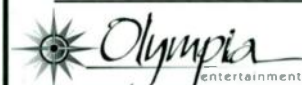
Joe Louis Arena



32,949  
TICKETS  
SOLD!

CCHA  
Championship  
March 19 & 20

COLLEGE HOCKEY  
AT "THE JOE"



PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT  
**313.596.3200**



# Buildings For The Future

*"Anything we can do to make it easier for agents and promoters to book with us gets our attention. I realized EventBooking.com could help us immeasurably the minute I saw it."*

**Ed Rubinstein, BI-La Center**

*"Really a very simple idea that should revolutionize entertainment planning and scheduling."*

**Scott Mullon, Horsheypark Arena**

*"I have been extremely satisfied with the quality of service, quick attention to suggestions and what few problems I experienced in getting this new service up and running."*

**Jeffrey Bowen, Market Square Arena & Consco Fieldhouse**

*"Found it very easy to build the calendar... Had 179 hits the first full week."*

**Larry Gavrionski, Akasbon Coliseum**

*"Eventbuilder is a marvelous tool for agents, promoters and artists to have instant access to our calendar. Please log-on and check us out: take holds, request contracts!"*

**Sharon Rone, Schoffenstein Center**

*"I'm completely sold on the EventBooking.com service... What a tremendous difference this is going to make for event planners everywhere. For those of us who were wondering how our jobs were going to catch up with technology: This is it."*

**Pam DeVito, Cajundome**

# EventBooking.com

For Information On Eventbooking.com Call 1.888.249.6043 Or Visit Our Website [www.eventbooking.com](http://www.eventbooking.com)  
World Radio History



Cellar Door's Jack Boyle only commented that the charge was without merit.

## Changing Demographics

**M**USIC CONSUMERS ARE changing with the times. The younger generation is buying less and the popularity of rock 'n' roll is fading, according to a recent report released by the Recording Industry Association of America.

The good news is \$13.7 billion worth of music was shipped to U.S. merchants in 1998; that's up from \$12.2 billion the year before. However, people aged 15-29 – the bedrock of a youth-obsessed industry – bought a smaller share of music, the survey found. That age group accounted for 39 percent of music purchases in 1998, down from 42 percent the previous year.

"In many ways, music is much more ubiquitous for young people," said RIAA chief Hilary Rosen. "You can get it on the radio, get it on MTV, get it on the Internet. There are many more choices out there to get music for free."

Rosen said Internet distribution is a small factor in the trend. But Siddiq Bello, publisher of industry newsletter The MP3 Impact, suggested that the availability of music in cyberspace is responsible for a real dent in sales, particularly among those aged 15 to 24.

Consumers 30 and older bought half the music sold last year, compared to 34 percent a decade ago.

While rock 'n' roll is still the most popular category of music, its slip is showing. Rock accounted for just under 26 percent of music sold last year, down from 33 percent in 1997 and 42 percent in 1989.

Rock sales are highly dependent on radio airplay and more stations are playing oldies instead of new music, Rosen said. It's also a genre dominated by white males, and women bought more music than men in 1998 for the second straight year.

Rock is also losing its dominant status to rap and R&B. Rap's share of the marketplace has doubled over the last decade. Rap and R&B together accounted for 23 percent of sales last year, up from 16 percent in 1989.

Latin music is also booming. Its sales rose 25 percent last year, in large part because record companies have begun courting this demographic, Rosen said.

The RIAA's survey also found that the dominance of record stores as the most popular shopping destination is slowly fading. Fifty-one percent of consumers bought music in record stores last year, down from 72 percent in 1989.

Cost-cutting retailers like Wal-Mart and Best Buy are taking up a larger share of the marketplace. Plus, more than 1 percent of consumers bought music on the Internet last year and that number is expected to grow substantially.

## Cypress Hill Goes To Dixie

**F**ACING A FEDERAL LAWSUIT filed by Utah promoter Soularium Music, Dixie College decided to go forward with an April 2nd Cypress Hill concert at its 4,500-seat Burns Arena.

The Southern Utah school tried to cancel the spring break show after it had already gone on sale, citing security concerns.

"Our security people help St. George city police in a number of areas during spring break weekend ... and we can't take care of a show of that size, too," Dixie College spokesperson Mark Petersen said.



**A 6,000-POUND** wrecking ball smashes into the side of the Richfield Coliseum in Ohio. Demolition of the 20,000-seat venue on the edge of Cleveland began March 30th. The former home of the Cleveland Cavaliers was sold to the National Parks Service and will become part of the Cuyahoga National Recreation Area. The building has been dark since the NBA team moved to the Gund Arena in 1994.

The school never would have approved the show if it had realized which weekend it was scheduled, Petersen said. Cypress Hill's anti-police lyrics and ardent support of marijuana legalization weren't factors in the decision, he said.

But Soularium Music President Mark Comer claimed Dixie College had violated his company's free speech rights and canceled the show illegally less than two weeks out. Plus, he had already given the band a deposit of \$14,500 – half of its guarantee.

Soularium entered the lease with the understanding that it would provide additional security by contracting with a Salt Lake firm that specializes in such events, Comer said.

However, Petersen said the school usually doesn't allow outside forces to take the lead in security arrangements for a show on its campus.

During settlement discussions, both sides agreed that if Soularium were to provide at least 30 qualified security personnel, the show could go on. It was also made certain that the promoter would take out liability insurance.

## The Greatest Show For Your Venue This Season!

**His Latest Grammy Nominated Album  
SEÑOR BOLERO  
Is Multi-Platinum**

**He Is A 6 Time Grammy Award Winning Artist**

**His P.B.S. Television Special  
Airs in August**

**ON TOUR  
WORLDWIDE  
DURING 1999**

**José FELICIANO**  
And His Band

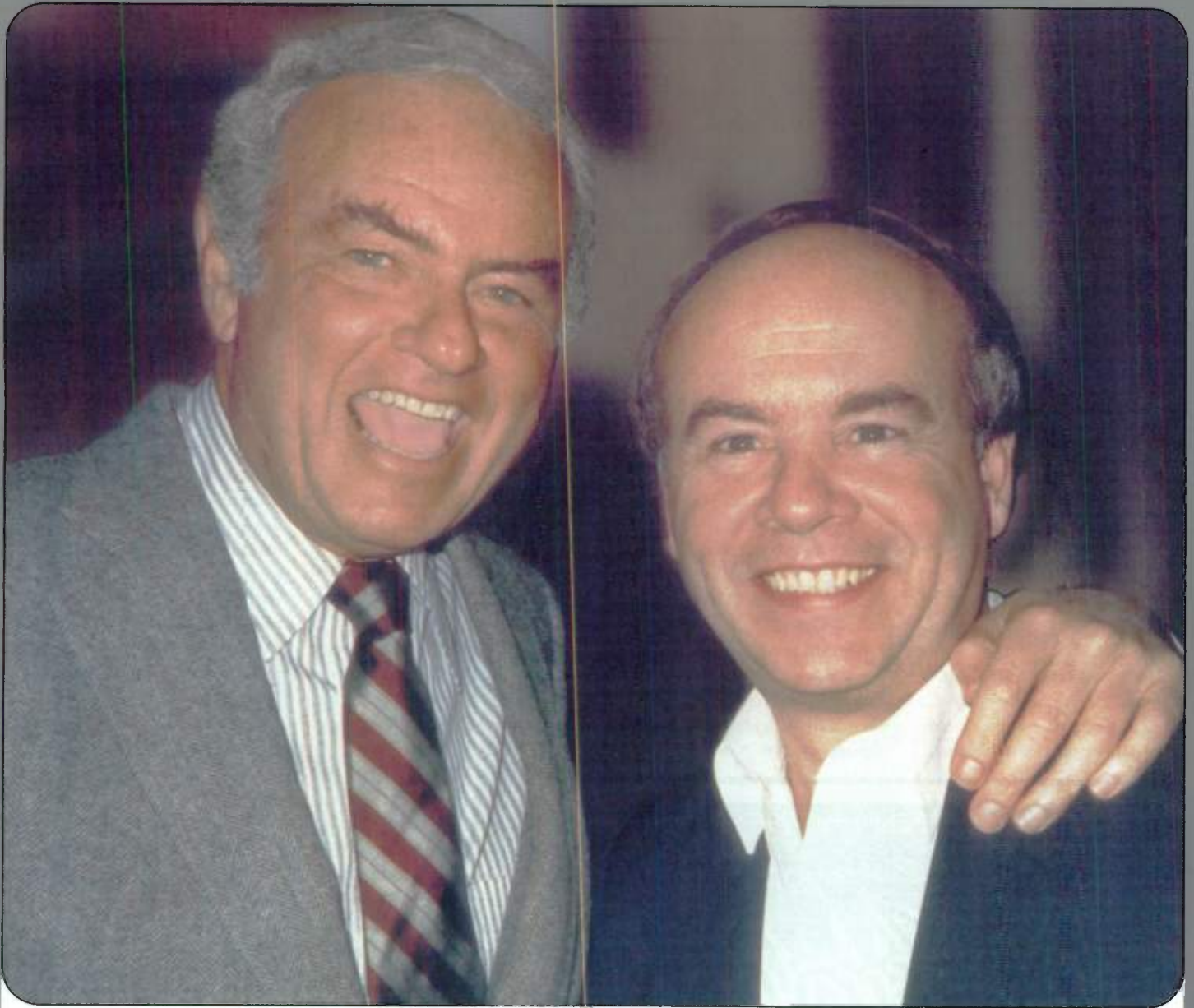
PolyGram/UMG

**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

(201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603

MANAGEMENT  
JOHN REGNA  
(201) 265-8262

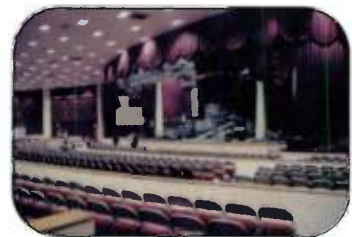




## Two guys. Two shows. Too much.



*With two sold-out shows, Tim Conway and Harvey Korman are two of the top performers to discover the benefits of playing the 2,200-seat Celebrity Palace at Mystic Lake Casino Hotel. To book the Celebrity Palace, or our 700-seat theater, contact David Julian at (612) 496-7347, or visit our website at [www.mysticlake.com](http://www.mysticlake.com).*



THE MAGIC'S AT MYSTIC

A wholly owned enterprise of the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community





AP Photo

**UNITY THROUGH MUSIC** was achieved at the Music Bridges gathering in Cuba last month. Here, Fidel Castro greets Mick Fleetwood, one of nearly 100 artists the Communist Party leader received at the Palace of the Revolution in Havana.

for a weeklong assemblage to break cultural barriers and write new music.

Nearly 100 musicians from both nations converged on Havana under the umbrella of Music Bridges, a program put together by Southern California musician Alan Roy Scott. The plan put well-known musicians from the U.S. and Cuba into small groups for one week to write songs. The end result was a packed concert at the Karl Marx theatre

and Lisa Loeb along with Cubans Jose Maria Vitier, Chucho Valdés, Isaac Delgado, Giraldo Piloto and Luis De La Cruz.

Scott has organized similar events in Ireland, Romania, the former Soviet Union and elsewhere. He said the expertise of the Cuban musicians is what set this event apart.

"In those other countries, the musicians were intimidated by the Americans," Scott told the *Los Angeles Times*. "But here, it's exactly the opposite."

In Cuba, talented musicians are channeled at an early age into conservatories, the paper said. They are technically polished with extensive knowledge of music history and theory.

While it seemed some of the Cubans began to lose patience with some of their collaborators at times, a few Americans managed to hold their own.

R&B singer Montell Jordan was a favorite, demonstrating his vocal power and humor, according to the *Times*. Composer Burt Bacharach is highly respected by the Cubans; Bonnie Raitt was asked for autographs; and Me'Shell Ndegeocello was one of the most sought-after musicians for collaborations, the paper said.

Even with all the big rockers involved, Jordan and Spearhead rapper Michael Franti were the undisputed American stars of the show, according to one reviewer.

Though it is unclear what will become of the songs created at the gathering, millionaire real estate developer Joel Geldermann, who financed Music Bridges in Cuba, reportedly spoke of plans to create an educational documentary and soundtrack.

With current laws in the U.S. and Cuba, the only way to sell recordings of the works would be to package them as "educational." That would honor legal limits dictating that Cubans and Americans do not collaborate artistically for

profit, but only for the cultural exchange of ideas, the *Times* said.

However, musicians from both sides, who were not paid for their performances, were reportedly surprised to hear talk of the documentary/soundtrack. Scott said there was no plan for such a thing. He told the *Times* that any filming or recording was purely for "archival, historical reasons."

Scott was disappointed by the lack of publicity given to Music Bridges in the Cuban press. While virtually everyone in Cuba knew about the Baltimore Orioles game against the Cuban All-Star team that same weekend, few Cubans were told about the musicians visiting the island nation. Scott originally thought the final showcase would be open to the public, but as it turned out, it was by invitation-only.

"We're doing this for the musicians, but we're also doing it for the Cuban people," he told the *Times* before the concert. "Wouldn't it be awful if they made the concert invitation-only, and then just invited all of the privileged people here? That's exactly what we're not about."

However, it looks like that's exactly what happened.

Dozens of Cubans reportedly milled around outside the theatre hoping to get in while 5,000 of their well-dressed compatriots attended the show.

However, in the end, all of the musicians interviewed said they were satisfied with the experience.

## Danny Scher Departs BGP

**T**WENTY-FOUR YEARS AFTER the legendary Bill Graham plucked him from Stanford University's concert department, Danny Scher has left SFX-owned Bill Graham Presents to start his own small concert promotions firm, DanSun Productions.

## A Music Bridge To Cuba

March 27th.

Those involved included U.S. performers Mick Fleetwood, Jimmy Buffett, Joan Osborne, Brenda Russell, Dave Koz, N'Dea Davenport, Don Was, Amy Ray


**S**OME CALLED IT A MUSICAL collaboration while others saw it as more of a musical lesson when Americans joined Cubans

Commencing February 1999

*Paul Zukoski*  
presents

# JAZZ EXPLOSION

Starring



WILL DOWNING

GERALD ALBRIGHT

VESTA

PHIL PERRY

ABC

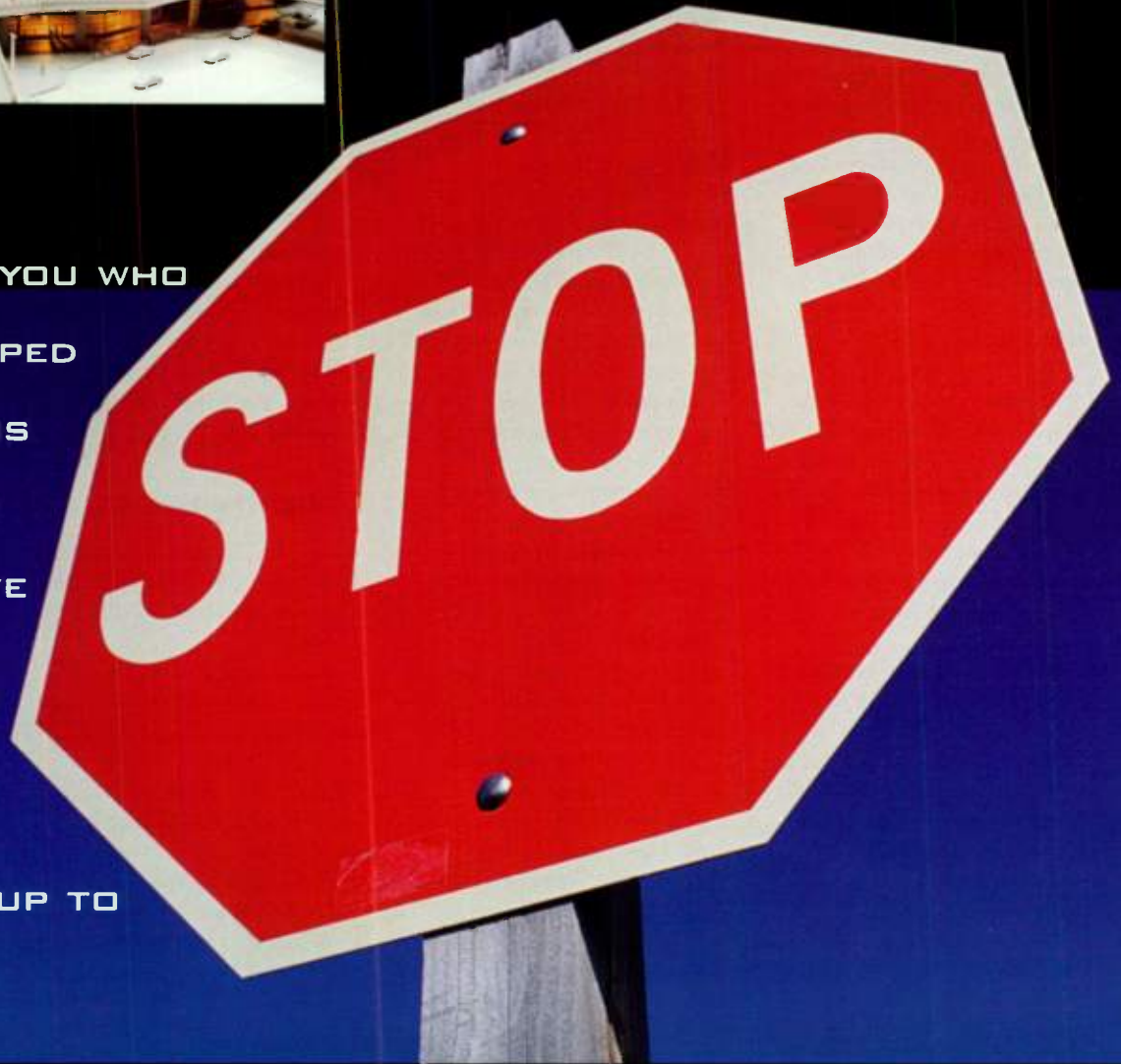
Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com



# NEW ORLEANS ARENA



**F**OR THOSE OF YOU WHO  
HAVE NOT STOPPED  
IN NEW ORLEANS  
RECENTLY – YOU  
NO LONGER HAVE  
AN EXCUSE.  
THE ‘NEW’  
NEW ORLEANS  
ARENA OFFERS UP TO  
20,000 SEATS.



OPENING FALL 99 – BOOKING NOW

**T**HE ‘NEW’ NEW ORLEANS ARENA, IN DOWNTOWN NEW ORLEANS,  
ADJACENT TO THE LOUISIANA SUPERDOME.

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION, CALL **504-587-3827.**

NEW ORLEANS ARENA • SUGAR BOWL DRIVE • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112

WWW.NEWORLEANSARENA.COM

E-MAIL: DTHORN@SUPERDOME.COM



An SMG Managed Facility



As a shareholder in BGP, Scher made out quite well in its 1997 sale to SFX Entertainment. Now he can afford to do what he really wants.

"I just want to get back to the type of music that I really love, which is jazz, Latin – things that are a little offbeat," he told POLLSTAR.

No matter what was going on with the corporate-business aspect of BGP, it was doing those shows that kept Scher motivated. "So when the company was sold and my contract was up, I figured it was a good time to pursue my interests on a more full-time basis than I was before," he said.

Scher spoke of his time with BGP as the best half of his life. "I owe a lot to Bill," he said.

Graham may have felt a little heat of competition way back when Scher was putting on successful shows at Stanford. During a meeting between the two, the veteran promoter asked Scher what he was doing differently from his predecessors who had failed.

"It was really easy, Bill. I was never competing against you," Scher remembered telling Graham. "I was serving a market down at Stanford and in the Palo Alto area and that market, which I happen to know really well, was different than the market you were serving."

When Graham asked if Scher could do the same for him, the

young promoter said he'd give it a try. "We agreed that it would be a six-month kind of trial and that turned into 24 years."

In his time with BGP, Scher is most proud of developing the Shoreline Amphitheatre. "People thought building an amphitheatre on a garbage dump was crazy. It wasn't so crazy in hindsight," he said.

The first item on his list of things to do with his new company is a record and series of concerts with the last original member of the Preservation Hall Jazz Band, Narvin Kimball. At 90 years old, Kimball is "the last guy from this century who's still alive and playing music from the original swing era," Scher said.

The promoter is bringing in some of the best young swing players in the country for this project, hoping to make it an experience to remember.

"I wanted it to be more of a symbolic passing of the torch from the last guy from this century – from the original player who's still playing – to those who are going to carry it on into the next century."

Other than that, Scher wants to make it clear that he is open for business and for "whatever crazy ideas people may have."

DanSun Productions is located in Berkeley and can be reached at 510-559-2111.

## Soul Train Music Awards

**L**AURYN HILL ADDED THREE more awards to her collection when the 13th annual Soul Train Music Awards honored her for best R&B soul or rap album of the year and best female R&B/soul album for *The Miseducation of Lauryn Hill* and best music video for "Doo Wop (That Thing)." Hill, 23, also shared the Sammy Davis Jr. Award for entertainer of the year with R. Kelly during the March 26th ceremony.

Luther Vandross captured the Quincy Jones Award for career achievement. The other winners during the Los Angeles Shrine Auditorium ceremony were Deborah Cox, Brian McKnight, Next, The Temptations, Kelly Price, Herbie Hancock and Kirk Franklin.

## Change Management

**I**T'S TIME TO CHECK THE ARTIST management scorecard and this time, there are some major lineup changes.

Magic Johnson doesn't mess around when he decides to expand his new entertainment empire. The basketball great has added a management division to Magic Johnson Enterprises, which already boasts an MCA-distributed record label and a concert promotions wing.

The new Magic Johnson Music Management company has started with a stellar roster including



**THE ONLY WOMAN** to ever win five Grammys in one evening, Lauryn Hill, performs at the 13th annual Soul Train Music Awards on March 26th in Los Angeles.

Mase, Kelly Price, Tracy Spencer and newcomer Avant.

Maybe Magic ought to give Aerosmith a call. The venerable rockers have reportedly parted ways with manager Wendy Laister. She handled the group since its falling out with longtime manager Tim Collins almost three years ago.

Reports out of Aerosmith's hometown, Boston, say the group could be considering joining The Firm. The band would fit right in with existing clients KORN, Backstreet Boys and Ice Cube.

Both Madonna and Hole recently ditched their Q Prime managers. Madonna's exit was said to be amicable and Q Prime will finish its *Ray Of Light*-related

**IF BETTER is POSSIBLE, then GOOD is NOT enough.**

**PERRI**  
The Backstage Pass People™

24Hr Phone 775.324.PASS (7277) • Facsimile 775.324.7726 • World Wide Web <http://www.perri.com>



The All New  
**SAN DIEGO**  
**SPORTS**  
*Arena*

San Diego's Place for Entertainment



" If you can dream it, we can house it. "

For booking info, please call Ernie Hahn or Sean Saadeh at 619.225.9813 x387

World Radio History



duties. Courtney and Co. have apparently left for unspecified reasons. None of the parties would comment on the issue.

## Kelly Price Still On T-Neck

**R**&B SINGER KELLY PRICE lost a motion to enjoin her record label from asserting any claims to her services as a recording artist. A Los Angeles Superior Court judge declined March 19th to issue a restraining order against T-Neck Records and its principal, Ron Isley.

Price had alleged she was not bound to perform exclusively for T-Neck because her attorney did not receive a fully executed copy of her contract. She sued the label, Isley, Isley Brothers Music Corp. and the Island Records distribution company for breach of

contract and interference with other recording opportunities.

According to T-Neck lawyers, the judge denied Price's request for a preliminary injunction, saying there was "no question ... that a contract between the plaintiff and the defendants was made, whether a document signed by both parties exists or not."

The singer claimed that in the summer of 1998, she was billed as an opening act for Isley Brothers concerts even though she never agreed to play the shows. The lawsuit stated that the record label then "commenced a campaign to effectively destroy" her recording career and interfered with her negotiations on other recording projects.

Price's 1998 debut album, *Soul Of A Woman*, was a major hit for T-Neck and has been a top-selling R&B album for six months.

## The Rodney Dangerfield Of Secondary Markets

**T**OLEDO, OHIO'S MAYOR ISN'T big on Little Caesars pizza. In a speech March 29th, Mayor Carty Finkbeiner proposed that residents boycott the chain because its owners "don't support Toledo."

The request comes on the heels of Little Caesars owner Mike Ilitch's involvement in building a sports arena and outdoor amphitheatre in nearby Rossford, said spokesperson Mary Chris Skeldon. Ilitch's Detroit-based Olympia Entertainment will manage the venues. The pizza magnate also plans to move his minor-league hockey team, the Adirondack Red Wings, to Rossford. All of this rubs the mayor wrong because Toledo has competing plans for similar venues of its own within the city limits.

The proposed boycott angered local pizza franchise operators, some of whom have conducted business in the city for more than two decades. They countered by advertising pizza specials and Crazy Carty Bread - a spinoff on the chain's Crazy Bread.

Government officials also voiced their opposition. Councilman Gene Zmuda called Finkbeiner's pizza boycott idea "ludicrous."

After the backlash, Skeldon said that the mayor's remarks were "meant to be humorous."

Further proof that Toledo can't get no respect was provided by Rod Stewart. It appears that Stewart chose the movies over a local concert performance March 21st. Stewart's show that night at the University of Toledo's Savage Hall was canceled due to a "scheduling conflict." The gig was not rescheduled and no further information was given to the 6,000 or so ticket-holders regarding the cancellation.

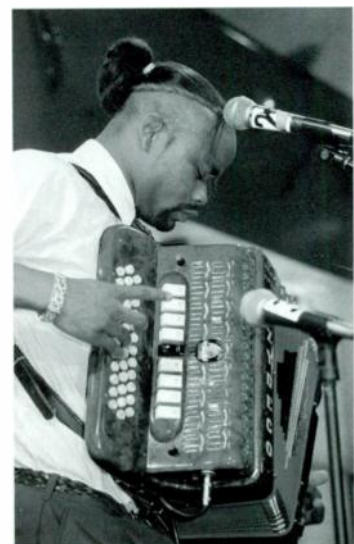
Then word got out that the pop star was seen at an Academy

Awards party in Los Angeles the night of the Toledo date.

Stewart's people had no comment on the matter and local promoter John Itself of Cellar Door said the cancellation was the artist's decision.

## Hot Squeeze Box Artists

**D**WAYNE DOPSIE, THE YOUNGEST son of Rockin' Dopsie Sr., the late "king of zydeco," was named America's hottest accordionist, proving that it's not about



**DWAYNE DOPSIE** pushed all the right buttons in the Search For The Hottest Accordionist contest March 25th in Branson, Mo. Dopsie took top honors at the first-ever contest held at the Welk Resort.

polka anymore. Dopsie was among five finalists who demonstrated that today's best accordionists can leap off stages and gyrate with the best of them.

The 20-year-old beat about 150 squeeze box hopefuls, who had also submitted audition tapes in the Search For The Hottest Accordionist contest. The field, which included musicians from Canada, Mexico and Europe, was narrowed to five finalists, each of whom performed in front of a panel of judges and more than 250 spectators at the Welk Resort's



STARRING

**GEORGE DUKE**  
**RACHELLE FERRELL**  
**KENNY LATTIMORE**

Tour Dates: June 14 - June 27, July 19 - August 29, 1999

---

**ABC** Associated Booking Corp.  
Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, Ny 10023 / Tel (212) 874-2400 / Fax (212) 769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



# There's No Place On Earth... Like Red Rocks

Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
A Step Above The Rest!

**ARENAS COMPLEX:** Red Rocks Amphitheatre • McNichols Sports Arena • Denver Coliseum  
**PERFORMING ARTS COMPLEX:** Buell Theatre • Boettcher Concert Hall • Auditorium Theatre • Galleria

## Denver Theatres and Arenas

1380 Lawrence Street, Suite 790 • Denver, CO 80204  
Phone (303) 640-2637 – Fax (303) 572-4792  
Ron Bernstein, Director

## For Booking Information:

Bobbi McFarland  
Susan Martin

World Radio History

## Marketing Services Available:

Frankie Hood, Director of Marketing

1,198,580 TV Households - ADI  
2,849,100 Persons 12+ - TSA





**FORMER** Broadway performer and David Bowie opener Phoebe Legere belts out a song in her bare feet as she plays her accordion for the judges. Her talents secured her a spot in the top five finalists.

Stage Door Canteen in Branson, Mo., on March 25th.

Dopsie brought the crowd to its feet when he jumped off the stage and played a rousing version of an original composition, "I've Had My Fun. If I Don't Get Well, Oh Well!" He plays five nights a week on Bourbon Street in New Orleans and travels with his band, the Zydeco Hellraisers.

The other finalists were Tim Padilla (Calif.), who has performed with Guns 'n' Roses; Phoebe Legere

(N.Y.), who has opened for David Bowie; Jason Stephen (Mo.); and Terri Conti (N.J.).

## George Jones Accident Probe

**G**EORGE JONES' FATE LIES IN the hands of a grand jury. Williamson County District Attorney Ron Davis said that there are "enough open questions" and "enough contradictions" to warrant that a grand jury hear the evidence about his near-fatal car crash and decide whether to indict the singer. The March 29th statement came three days after Davis received the Tennessee Highway Patrol's official report.

Davis said the grand jury will also subpoena evidence relating to Jones' blood-alcohol level from Vanderbilt University Medical Center, where he received treatment for critical injuries, pneumonia, and had been on and off a ventilator.

The prosecutor said he will present the case the second week of May.

THP's original report said no alcohol was involved in the March 6th crash. However, later developments revealed that an open bottle of vodka was found in Jones' sport-utility vehicle and that authorities received two 911 calls alerting them to a weaving vehicle shortly before the accident.

After hearing all the evidence and questioning witnesses, the grand jury may choose to indict Jones, 67, with drunken and/or reckless driving. Tennessee state law prohibits drivers from operating a vehicle containing an open bottle of alcohol.

Jones' Lexus smashed into a bridge pillar near his Franklin home. His family said he had been talking to his stepdaughter on a cell phone at the time.

## Lost Boyz Member Murdered

**T**HE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S office said it has uncovered leads in the March 28th murder of the Lost Boyz' Freaky Tah, and police are reportedly investigating the possible connection between this slaying and the unsolved killing of rapper Big L last February. Big L produced a track on the Lost Boyz Universal Records album.

A single bullet to the back of the head, assassination-style, killed Freaky Tah, 28. The rapper, who was born Raymond Rogers, was leaving a party at the Four Points Sheraton Hotel in Queens, near his home. Police said a gunman wearing a ski mask attacked and shot him from behind, then fled.

Witnesses said the shooter fired only once and didn't say a word.

Rogers died at Jamaica Hospital about 30 minutes after the 4 a.m. shooting. He reportedly leaves

two sons, a daughter and his three-months-pregnant fiancé.

Police spokesperson Lt. Dennis Cirillo said authorities do not believe robbery was the motive for the reformed drug dealer's death.

## Herman Battles With Hermits

**T**HE STRUGGLE FACING BAND members who are in dispute over ownership rights to their groups' names has struck the Herman's Hermits camp - again.

Drummer Barry Whitwam, who has been with the group for 35 years, claims he owns the rights to the Herman's Hermits moniker as the result of a 1975 settlement under England's High Court. Whitwam has consistently toured Europe and the United States using the name over the years.

Yet, singer Peter Noone, who left the band in 1971, has recently started to bill himself in the States as Herman's Hermits starring Peter Noone. And according to Noone's lawyer, Scott Zolke of Heenan Blaikie, he is entitled to do so.

"As far as we're concerned, in the United States, the Herman's Hermits designation identifies Peter Noone," Zolke said. "And what may or may not have happened in the U.K. is of no effect in the United States."

So the debate that faced the group in the '70s has resurfaced

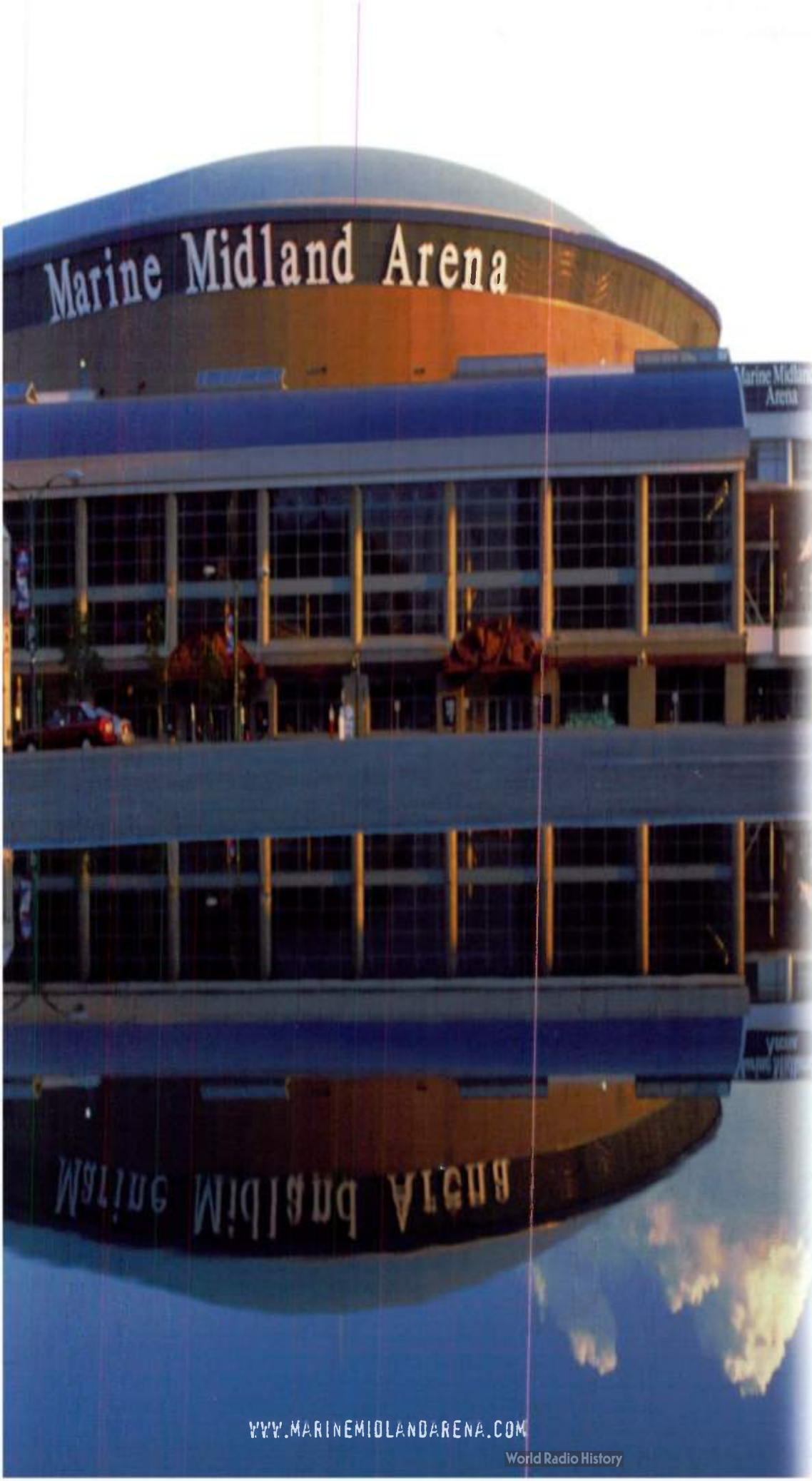
The newly restored classic Portland landmark with over 7,500 sq. ft. of floating dance floor!



For information and booking contact Jimi Biron (503) 225-0047 • Fax: (503) 225-0841 • e-mail: [jimi@mcmenamins.com](mailto:jimi@mcmenamins.com)

**mcmenamins Crystal Ballroom • 1332 W. Burnside • Portland OR 97205**





## BUFFALO, N.Y.

DESIGNED FOR CONCERTS.

Marine Midland Arena, located on Buffalo's waterfront, is a new, state-of-the-art facility designed with live music in mind. Your show will sound great and moving in and out is a breeze.

Buffalo is located in the middle of North America's fifth largest market and is geographically centered between New York City, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Toronto. Over ten million people live within a two hour drive.

Marine Midland Arena offers flexible seating capacities from 5,000 to 20,000 as well as a full-service in-house marketing department.

For arena and booking information call Jennifer Stich at 716-855-4450.

[WWW.MARINEMIDLANDARENA.COM](http://WWW.MARINEMIDLANDARENA.COM)

World Radio History



nearly 25 years later: Who is the legitimate owner of the Herman's Hermits name?

According to High Court documents, the settlement granted ownership rights to Whitwam, as well as former bandmates Karl Green and the late Derek Leckenby, who died of cancer in 1994.

The settlement ordered that Noone "be restrained ... from describing himself, or from describing himself together with others, under any style or title containing the word 'Hermits' in the course of his activities in the entertainment industry."

The settlement does allow Noone the right to use the "Herman" name in advertising concerts and appearances.

Noone's lawyer acknowledges the High Court settlement but says the order is limited to the jurisdiction of the U.K. He also pointed out that Noone is not touring in the U.K. under the Herman's Hermits title.

However, Noone's decision to use the title in the U.S. has created potential conflict for Whitwam, who expressed his frustration to POLLSTAR. "I'm absolutely outraged again that he's started the same thing as 1975 - going out there and advertising himself as Herman's Hermits starring Peter

Noone.... Enough's enough," he said.

"His agents are trying to sell Herman's Hermits starring Peter Noone - and they haven't got Herman's Hermits. Herman's Hermits are in England."

Whitwam said the controversy began when Noone left the band and unsuccessfully tried to rejoin the group during the mid-'70s. Noone subsequently booked a short tour of England under the Herman's Hermit name, he said.

"His opening night was in Manchester where we live and we saw the advert in the paper; we were outraged," Whitwam said. "So we put an injunction on him and his agent to change the billing and they changed the billing to Peter Noone with Herman's Hits."

The conflict resurfaced after an ad appeared at a recent International Association of Fairs and Expositions conference in Las Vegas, depicting Noone standing in the foreground with three dimly lit men in the background under the headline Herman's Hermits starring Peter Noone, Whitwam said.

"I mean, we don't mind if he calls himself Peter 'Herman' Noone - that's who he is," he said. "But he can't be Peter 'Herman' Noone and the Hermits; he can't be five people."

Noone, who is represented by Paradise Artists, will continue to use the Herman's Hermits title in the U.S., Zolke said. "Anybody who's purchased a Herman's Hermits record in the past 30 years expects to hear Peter Noone singing," he said.

Whitwam doesn't see the situation quite the same. "It's a bit like a successful football team that started up in 1964. You don't expect the football players in 1964 to be still there," he said. "The name stays the same but obviously, the personnel changes. But it's never stopped and I've kept it going."

## This Week's ODB Arrest

**O**L' DIRTY BASTARD'S RAP sheet has been getting more attention than his rap records.

The Wu-Tang Clan rapper's latest run-in with authorities occurred in New York March 26th, less than a week after he was arrested and jailed by Big Apple authorities for alleged possession of crack cocaine.

New York police accused the rapper of driving with a suspended license after they pulled him over for not having license plates. He was reportedly driving the same 1996 Range Rover in which officers allegedly found three vials of crack days earlier.

ODB lawyer Peter Frankel said his client will plead innocent to the latest charge, which will reportedly be heard in court April 27th.

The rapper also faces court dates this month stemming from his alleged possession of crack as well as his arrest for wearing body armor, which is illegal for convicted felons in California.

Other charges against the rapper include one for allegedly threatening to kill the mother of his 1-year-old child and another for allegedly making death threats to guards at the West Hollywood House of Blues.

## Rosa Parks Battles OutKast

**C**IVIL RIGHTS ICON ROSA Parks isn't pleased that her name is the title of a song by LaFace Records group OutKast.

Parks is aiming to stop the group and its label, as well as Arista Records and BMG, from using her name without authorization. With attorney Gregory J. Reed, Parks wants to cease the sale of OutKast's album, *Aquemini*, which features the controversial single and has sold nearly 1.5 million copies, according to SoundScan.

According to a press release on behalf of the activist, Parks claims the group and its labels have violated her right of publicity, which prevents the commercial use of a person's name or image without consent.

In response to the allegations, group members Big Boi and Dre said in a statement, "It was, nor ever has been, our intention to defame a woman who we consider a role model and a civil rights pioneer."

A lawsuit is reportedly in the works since negotiations to cease sales of the album have not had the desired results.

The group has retained former Michigan Supreme Court Chief Justice Conrad L. Mallet Jr. as legal representation. "They regret that this issue has degenerated into a legal contest but are confident that the respectful use of her name in the title of the song was and is appropriate," Mallet said in a statement.

LaFace GM Dorsey James added, "Both the label and OutKast have enormous respect for Ms. Parks ... We are actively working to inform Ms. Parks' representatives of our deep dismay concerning this situation and bring it to an expeditious and amicable close." ✦

## B.B. KING



**ABC**

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com



# Follow The Record Gross Road, *Oh My!*

**Record  
grosses...**

**Record  
attendances...**

**Record number  
of shows...**

**It's no dream.  
Visit us  
sometime soon.**



The Palace of Auburn Hills (Capacity 22,000) • Pine Knob Music Theatre (Capacity 15,274)  
Meadow Brook Music Festival (Capacity 7,500)

For booking information call: Marilyn Hauser (248) 377-8221 • Hugh Lombardi (248) 377-8222

Palace Sports & Entertainment • 2 Championship Drive • Auburn Hills, MI 48326





# INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS



**HOW SWEET IT IS** for the Ice Palace's Sean Flynn, Billy Joel, and the venue's Bob Rice and Jay Cooper after Joel's Valentine's Day concert in Tampa grossed \$827,887.



**IT WAS A VOYAGE** to *The Moon* for Doug Stone, pictured with club manager John Summers, who was feeling out of this world after the February 27th show in Tallahassee, Fla.



**"EVERYBODY LOVES RAYMOND'S"** Ray Romano hangs with James Cotton during a recent taping of "The David Letterman Show." Cotton was on to promote his new release, *Late Night Blues*, and Romano was there to hype his book.



**GETTING HIS LICKS IN**, guitarist John Scofield played to two full houses at Baltimore's newly renovated Recher Theatre during its grand opening weekend, which began March 12th. Celebrating (L-R) are Paul Manna, 24-7 Entertainment; Junipa and Tim Walther of Walther Productions; Scofield; and Steve, Brian and Scott Recher.



**THE KINGS OF COMEDY TOUR** rules at Cleveland State University on March 13th. The sold-out tour opener, held on campus for the second year in a row, grossed \$400,542. L-R: Walter Latham, Southeast Concerts; Michael Mills, National Catering Co.; Steve Harvey; Cedric The Entertainer; Bernie Mac; CSU Convocation Center GM Marty Bechtold; Tom Clyde and Paul Winkler of Southeast Concerts; Chuck Gueno, Mac Man Enterprises; and kneeling, Kevin Curtain of National Catering.



**COMEDIAN DREW CAREY** pays a backstage visit to Everclear at the band's sold-out show at House of Blues Orlando on March 20th. L-R: the band's Craig Montoya and Greg Eklund; Carey; Everclear's Art Alexakis; and HoB's Lyle Cayce.



**DIAMOND RIO** wasn't in the rough when Sharon Cummins (L) and Tammy Koalbeck of the Five Seasons Center presented Marty Roe with a basket of treats after the group's Cedar Rapids, Iowa, concert.



**ELTON JOHN BROKE THE RECORD** for the highest grossing single performance at Van Andel Arena on March 5th. The venue's Rich MacKeigan and Tricia Kimbrough present John with a Grand Rapids Griffins jersey and a clock marking his record for fastest sellout, too - 17 minutes.





# Get the Royal Treatment at the Crown!

From Reba to Ringling, Bolton to Big Bird and Dorothy to Disney — fans and promoters find the new Crown Coliseum a special experience. In the first six months, this spectacular, 17,500 seat facility produced over \$ 4 million in gross ticket sales!

The versatile design of this state-of-the art venue accommodates almost any kind of event set up... concert extravaganzas, fantastic ice shows, hockey and basketball, wrestling and boxing, exciting rodeos, monster trucks, three-ring circus and more! You'll find unparalleled service and an enthusiastic, 25-county market of over one million people ready to enjoy your show!

The Crown Coliseum is the centerpiece of a creatively designed, multi-purpose complex with an adjoining 60,000 square foot Expo Center, pre-function area and ballroom. Adjacent are the 5,200 seat Arena and the 2,430 seat Auditorium. The Complex is located just two miles from both I-95 and the regional airport.

When you're ready for the royal treatment, come to The Crown! We're ready to roll out our red carpet for you!



Cumberland County Coliseum Complex  
1060 Coliseum Drive  
Fayetteville, NC 28306  
Voice: 910-323-5088 Fax: 910-323-0489  
[www.fayettevillenc.com/cccc](http://www.fayettevillenc.com/cccc)  
Kendall B. Wall, President/General Manager



## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

**UNITED KINGDOM: ROBBIE WILLIAMS** made headlines twice this week for losing his court battle against his ex-manager and pulling out of his European tour. A London judge rejected Williams' appeal against a ruling which required him to pay former Take That manager Nigel Martin-Smith thousands of pounds in commission. Williams' legal team argued that Martin-Smith had breached his agreement and was, therefore, not entitled to a commission. In 1997, Justice Ferris had ruled against Williams and ordered him to pay £90,000 to Martin-Smith. The appeal process took two years, and Williams' final bill will be much higher than this figure. Sources have estimated that he could end up paying up to £1 million after legal and other costs have been assessed.

Williams' current management company, IE Music Ltd., said that his battle with Martin-Smith was "finished" and pointed out that in order to secure a release from his former record company, BMG, in 1996, the singer had agreed to waive £450,000 of Take That royalties, and this newest ruling meant that Martin-Smith was entitled to a commission on those waived royalties.

A spokesperson for Williams said, "Robbie is concentrating on the hugely successful career he has built since his split with Nigel

Martin-Smith and has left his lawyers to deal with this tedious case."

After the ruling, Martin-Smith said, "Robbie has now had two attempts at trying to persuade a court of law that I acted badly towards him. He has now failed twice."

Meanwhile, Williams collapsed midway through a gig in Sweden, and the remaining dates on his European tour have been postponed until September. The word is he was suffering from a virus, but this is not likely to affect his upcoming U.S. tour plans and summer festival appearances in Europe.

- **B\*WITCHED HAS SKIPPED** straight from promo dates to arenas with the announcement of its first full-scale U.K. tour. The band will play eight arenas around the country this November, and the first day on sale saw more than 20,000 tickets sold. The tour is a co-promotion between SJM and Triple A Entertainment, and the on-sale date coincided, happily, with the week B\*Witched had its fourth consecutive No. 1 single, "Blame It On The Weather."

The band made pop-trivia history by becoming the first act to have its first four singles debut at No. 1. That historic pop moment only lasted a week when the single dropped back to No. 9 last week, but the band's eponymous debut album has sold more than 800,000 copies to date.

- **TICKETS FOR A LINDA MCCARTNEY** tribute concert sold out within one hour of going on sale recently. Tickets for the show, "A Concert For Linda,"

at the Royal Albert Hall on April 10, were priced between £25 and £75 and were sold-out immediately. The lineup is set to include **Chrissie Hynde and The Pretenders, Elvis Costello, George Michael, Heather Small and Sinead O'Connor**. Proceeds will be donated to Linda McCartney's favourite animal charities.

- **Germany: MICHAEL JACKSON** returns to Germany this summer for a one-off charity concert in Munich, and tickets have nearly sold out within a week of the show's announcement. Mama Concerts will produce the show at the **Olympic Stadium** in Munich on June 27, which will be a fund-raiser for the Red Cross and Nelson Mandela's Children's Fund. MJ will perform five or six songs and present a selection of his "friends" - that is, a mixed bill of major names. Artists confirmed, so far, include **Pavarotti, The Scorpions, Boyz II Men, Stevie Wonder** and **Vanessa Mae**. The show will be broadcast worldwide.

A second Michael Jackson and Friends concert will be presented at the Olympic Stadium in South Korea two days prior to the Munich show, on June 25.

- **THE FEDERAL SUPREME COURT** upheld the conviction and sentence of a neo-Nazi rock-band member for inciting the public. Jens Arpe, a member of the skinhead, neo-Nazi rock band **Kraftschlag**, was sentenced to two years in 1996 for performing songs glorifying neo-Nazi arson attacks against foreigners. The high court said he had no grounds for appeal and should serve the full sentence.

Arpe was arrested after a September 1996 concert, where he encouraged the audience of about 50 to give a Nazi salute and chant, "Sieg Heil." Arpe had also been convicted of incitement in 1993.

- **Russia: KISS CANCELLED TWO** shows in Russia in the wake of civil unrest directed at the U.S. embassy in Moscow. Following the onset of NATO bombings in Serbia, opponents of military action stirred up anti-American sentiment, which flared up the weekend before the band was due to arrive in Russia.

Gunmen with rocket launchers and an assault rifle opened fire on the embassy, and although no one

was hurt, the embassy reportedly advised KISS to postpone its visit to the country.

The shows' promoter, Ed Ratnikov at TCI, said, "On Saturday, somebody tried to throw a bomb or something at the U.S. embassy... On Monday morning, KISS cancelled its Russian shows." A disappointed Ratnikov explained that this is one of the first major cancellations in recent years.

"Once, Therapy? was cancelled two days before the show in 1996, but the management was cool and paid all the bills," he explained. "The Rollins Band also cancelled in 1997 but came back a week later; and with Slayer last December, they came back to me two days after the cancellation to confirm the show again."

The band's agent, Rod MacSween at ITB, was not available for comment at press time, and it was unclear whether the KISS shows would be rescheduled.

Other shows promoted by TCI remain unaffected so far. However, they are not taking place for about a month. Upcoming concerts include **Soulfly** and **Vacuum** in late May and the **Bloodhound Gang** and **Uriah Heep** in June.

Ratnikov insisted that the situation in Russia is not dangerous and does not pose any threat to bands travelling in the country. "It is not dangerous here," he said. "Those who go looking for trouble will always find it. Whose fault is it if Americans start bombing Yugoslavia, and communists use it for their purposes to hassle the current government? TCI has done so many shows all across the country with dinosaur acts like Nazareth, Uriah Heep and Motorhead at four to eight thousand-capacity sport halls, with trucking, equipment, etcetera, and nothing negative happened at all."

- **Belgium: BELGIAN ROCK ACT DEUS** is causing a buzz at home and abroad. Following a sell-out U.K. tour, the band has embarked on a 42-date European tour. With three hometown gigs starting April 1, the band broke the box-office record at the Ancienne Belgique in Brussels, when the third show at the 1,800-capacity venue sold out barely three-and-a-half hours after being announced.

The band will play all the major European territories, looping back to the U.K. for 10 shows in May. Judging by the phenomenal response

**The PERFECT Show For Your Theater, PAC or Small Arena !**

THE ALL-NEW PRODUCTION OF

The  
**IMPERIAL CIRCUS**  
of  
**CHINA**

The Greatest Stage Circus NOW, The Greatest Stage Circus FOREVER

**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

(201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603

Produced By  
**JOHN REGNA**  
In Association With  
The Ministry Of Culture  
Of The People's Rep. of China



to tickets, the band could have up-graded shows, but their agent, Mike Greek at Helter Skelter, said the plan is to sell out this tour and follow up with summer festival performances and more European tour dates in the autumn. "The industry is waking up to the potential of dEUS," said Greek. "Musically, their time is now."

dEUS has been championed by bands like Radiohead and R.E.M., had a line of clothes designed especially for them by acclaimed Belgian designer Raf Simons and directed film sequences for operas. *The Ideal Crash* is their third album

- **THE RUN OF THREE SOLD-OUT** dEUS shows continues what has been a very good new year's start for the **Ancienne Belgique**, which has had a very high percentage of sell-out shows this spring. The in-house promotions team at the club also sold out a triple-nighter with another Belgian act, **K's Choice**, plus shows by the Buena Vista Social Club, Zita Swoon, Maria Farantouri, five nights of Jo Lemaire - An Homage to Edith Piaf, Dead Man Ray, Stella, B.J. Scott, Marka, De Mens, Noordkaap, Brian Setzer Orchestra, Gillian Welch, Winterfolk Festival, New Year's Eve, Black Eyed Peas, and Hepcat.

Other promoters have also had sell-outs with *The Offspring*, Underworld, Manic Street Preachers, Zazie, Faudel, Manau, Afghan Whigs, Sheryl Crow, and Sonic Youth.

- **NEW ADDITIONS TO THE T/W** billing this year include Lenny Kravitz, Bryan Adams, Texas, Skunk Anansie, Marilyn Manson, Monster Magnet, Soulwax, The Chemical Brothers, Suzanne Vega, Zita Swoon, Placebo, Manic Street Preachers, Robbie Williams, Faithless, and Orbital.

**Poland:** AMC HAS CONFIRMED a **Garbage** show at Spodek Hall in Katowice on May 24. This will be Garbage's first visit to Poland, and AMC's Jem Linsey says it is a particularly significant one since, in a recent daily newspaper poll, the band was included in the top six international acts, just behind the Rolling Stones, U2 and Aerosmith.

**Switzerland:** AT A BOARDAID fund-raiser in the Swiss Alps, £28,000 was raised for HIV-related charities. Headlining Europe Night

at the Merzweckhalle in Andermatt was the Icelandic band **Gus Gus**, which performed alongside DJ Punk Roc and Mani from Primal Scream. A crowd of about 1,200 turned up to see the show, which was punctuated by skateboard demonstrations during the changeover. The musical side of the event was put together by Gadget, while Swiss Mate and Free Animation Factory presented the overall show.

## CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss  
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.9652  
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

- **UNIVERSAL CONCERTS CANADA** has finalized the lineup for Canada's highly anticipated summer festival tour, **Edgefest**. Once an all-Canadian bill on Canada Day (July 1) in Toronto, Edgefest has grown to a nationwide event and now includes some international acts, while still managing to keep the bill mostly Canadian.

This year's Edgefest will touch down in eight cities - Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Winnipeg, Calgary, Saskatoon, Edmonton and Vancouver - beginning in Toronto on July 1 and ending July 14 in Vancouver.

The mainstage acts are **Hole**, **silverchair**, **Moist**, **Big Wreck**, **Matthew Good Band**, former I Mother Earth vocalist **Edwin**, **Wide Mouth Mason**, and ex-Age Of Electric's **The Kerns Brothers**. The second stage features **Eve 6**, **Treble Charger**, **Finger 11**, **Vertical Horizon**, **Gob**, **Rascalz**, and **Serial Joe**.

For the first time in the festival's history, there will be an Edgefest compilation album released through Universal Music Group (Canada) in May.

- **CONTRARY TO A REPORT BY** Matt Galloway in Toronto's *Now Magazine*, which stated that **Gil Scott-Heron** "was in jail, busted trying to smuggle drugs across the border," and therefore never showed up for his El Mocambo gig March 16, the Elmo's talent booker, Dan Burke, said he hadn't heard anything of the kind. "I'm not so sure about that," he said. "I don't have any confirmation about that."

Scott-Heron did make it up to about 160 paying customers on

March 21. That was the fourth time the "godfather of rap" had rescheduled his appearance at the venue.

"The first [show on January 15] was wiped out in a snowstorm. He was up in Ottawa and couldn't make it down," recounted Burke. "The second, he went to the airport in San Francisco without any ID. The third one was that whole mystery of what happened out at the Toronto airport. The police never informed us that he had been arrested."

When Scott-Heron finally showed up March 21, Burke said he gave various explanations for his no-show but more than made up for it onstage. "When he finally did perform, he performed for close to two hours with his band," said Burke. "His performance was excellent, and he was very easy to work with."

- **ACCORDING TO COURT DOCUMENTS**, Toronto-based theatre company **Livent Inc.**, lost \$811,111 (U.S.) in net cash-flow transactions in February. Livent is currently under bankruptcy protection and has until

the end of June to submit a reorganization plan and until August to show its creditor support.

- **WHETHER ARTISTS AND MANAGERS** simply don't know about it or whether the minor paperwork is bothersome, the **Canadian Country Music Association (CCMA)** reports that its Canadian Country Music Tour Support Program is being underused.

"We've had about 15 [applications] in the last couple of years since it's been instituted [in 1997]," says Sheila Hamilton, executive director, CCMA. "Some declined themselves because it wasn't what they wanted, or the tour didn't happen. Only two have been declined."

The program is funded by the Country Talent Development Fund with additional contributions from radio broadcasters. Up to \$2,000 (Cdn.) is offered toward covering the cost of a Canadian tour. Only independent Canadian artists are eligible. The artist must also have a recently released recording.

## A SALSA LEGEND



JOSE ALBERTO  
"EL CANARIO"

- Exceptional voice and unique style.
- Master improviser.
- More than 26 years experience in the Latin Music Industry.
- Successful recording career includes countless Gold and Platinum records.

English and Spanish recordings.  
Countless tours in South America, Asia,  
The Caribbean, Europe and the United States.

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CALL 212.543.4777  
Fax 212.543.4656 • Email vivabook@aol.com

### VIVA ENTERTAINMENT ARTISTS:

Marc Anthony, Oscar D'Leon, Milly Quezada, Celia Cruz,  
Tito Nieves, Oro Solido, Lisette Melendez, Corrine, Salserin, Pasion Juvenil, Nadia Rowinsky







**LOOKING TRES CHIC** in their Vancouver Canuck jerseys, *The Tragically Hip* take a breather after the first of their two sold-out performances March 11 and 12 at General Motors Place. Pictured (L-R) are: Universal Concerts' Kevin Donnell; Hip manager Jake Gold; Universal's Riley O'Connor; band members Gordon Downier, Paul Langours and Gord Sinclair; and the arena's Shane Bourbonnais.

Julian Austin, Rick Tippe, Tina Turley and *The Cruzaros* have all received help from the program.

- **DOUBLE-PLATINUM ROCK TRIO** *The Tea Party* will hit the road before its EMI album, *Triptych*, is released in Canada on June 8. The 10-market tour, which starts in mid-May and goes to early June, is sponsored by Pepsi.

"This initial tour we're doing is a promotional tour in very small venues to set up the record; to do press; and to do these very private,

intimate shows," explains co-manager Steve Hoffman of Toronto-based SRO Management. "It's called The Pepsi Taste Tour '99. You have to call and win the tickets on radio when you hear the sponsor."

Meanwhile, SRO is looking for a new U.S. label and a new U.S. agent for *The Tea Party*. Previously, the Montreal-based band was on Atlantic Records and booked by ICM.

- **CBC RADIO TWO'S UNDERGROUND** music show "Brave New Waves," and *Exclaim!* magazine are celebrating

their respective anniversaries by teaming up for concert events across the country. *The Exclaim! /Brave New Waves Tag Team Anniversary-attack!*, as it is called, honors the magazine's seventh year and "Brave New Waves" 15th, and in doing so, they have gathered independent bands and DJs from all over the world to join in the locally promoted festivities.

It began with a March 26 gig put on by local journalist and promoter Denise Sheppard at The Starfish Room, featuring *Jungle* (Vancouver), *I Am Spoonbender* (San Francisco), *Destroyer* (Vancouver), *Beans* (Vancouver), and DJ *Bellyfish* from *Velvet* (Victoria).

Montreal promoter Greenland took care of the April 1 date at Le Studio. Still to come is a double whammy April 10. The all-ages show at Toronto's *Reverb/Big Bop*, promoted by *Exclaim!* and "Brave New Waves" themselves, features nine acts plus a comic book jam and 'zine fair. The show at Halifax's *Marquee* is being promoted by *Thrush Hermit* and *Neko Case*.

Calgary's *Craig Evans* is promoting the May 15 show at The Night Gallery and *journalist Chuck Molgat* and *Endearing Records' Blair Purdu* are working out the venue details for the May 29 show in Winnipeg.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones  
Fax 613.9499.7786  
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

- **THE BEE GEES ANNOUNCED THEY** may return to Australia for a New Year's Eve concert. This came in the wake of their christening Sydney's new Stadium Australia before a crowd of 65,000. The show was telecast nationally.

The Gibb brothers, clearly relishing their return after 10 years to the country which kick-started their musical careers as teenagers, were joined for three tunes by their original guitarist, *Vince Melouney*. They also pulled out the ancient hit "Spicks And Specks" for their tour promoters, brothers *Kevin Jacobsen* and *Col Joye*.

"Their family is part of our family, and our family is part of their family," Barry told the crowd, which included his mother, sister and at least 24

nieces and nephews. During the sound check, Barry pronounced the stadium the best venue of its size in the world for music concerts; he was particularly pleased with the quality of the sound. *Jacobsen* later told TV cameras that the Gibbs considered this show their best ever.

Barry Gibb spent his time in Sydney showing his children around his childhood hangouts and chilling out on the beach with his wife.

Maurice, in the meantime, turned up unexpectedly at the *Toukley RSL* club, some hours outside Sydney, where longtime buddy *Little Pattie* was doing a set, and joined her onstage. He was almost refused entry into the club because he would not take off his hat. "That's when I knew I was back in Australia," chuckled Maurice, referring to Australians' laconic attitude toward celebrity status.

- **HOW DID STADIUM AUSTRALIA** fare on its first concert test? The sound quality was highly impressive. Even those in the last 10 rows of the stadium's highest section heard clearly, without the echo that troubles most outdoor venues. Fans, however, were let down by bad signage, overflowing litter, warm wine and insufficient food and drink.

There was a near-riot after train authorities miscalculated the traffic flow: Studying information from ticket retailers, they found that 60 percent of fans – numbering 40,000 – were from the eastern suburbs, so many services were geared to head east. Those going the other way were left 30-deep on the western platform, chanting for trains.

- **THE BEE GEES WERE INTRODUCED** onstage by longtime friend *Olivia Newton-John*, who was in Australia to visit her family (her mother is ill) for Easter. The Gibbs have written her a song and want to get her in the studio. *Newton-John* told *POLLSTAR* that she intends to cut back on her work commitments since her daughter, *Chloe*, has entered high school. She will tour the U.S. during the summer break.

Last year, *Newton-John* raised her profile in Australia by hosting a TV nature show and teaming up with *John Farnham* and *Anthony Warlow* for *The Main Event* tour. It was among the year's biggest grossers, while the resultant album

**It's Never Been Easier To Report UK or European Box Office Figures**

**Fax your results to POLLSTAR UK: 171-359-1131**

**Call 171-359-1110 to get our easy to use forms**

**POLLSTAR UK**  
24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5  
London, England N5 2EA

was a No. 1 smash for BMG. English promoters have expressed interest in touring the show there.

- **SBI SPORTS/FUBJU IS EXPECTED** to announce R&B hunk **Usher** for late April concert dates while the Pav Corporation is about to announce dates for guitarist **Ben Lee** in May. British R&B vocal trio **Honeyz**, here recently on a promotional tour, say they'll be back on tour in early 2000. Word from London is that the **Eurythmics** may be here this spring.

- **THE WHISPER IS THAT YOU AM I** is planning to record a live album in Australia. After not getting major airplay, the "You Am I's No. 4" record had lower sales in contrast to earlier records and has only sold 10,000 copies Stateside.

- **AUCTIONEER JOHN MASSETTI**, who runs Wall of Fame Celebrity Autographs in the NSW Southern Highlands, expects to get \$5,000 for **Michael Hutchence's** handwritten lyrics for "What You Need" at an auction this month. Also up for bids are an autographed **John Lennon** portrait, a signed sketch of **Caryn** by "South Park" co-creator **Trey Parker** and signatures of **George Lucas**, **Anna Pavlova** and unofficial **Beastie Boy**, the **Dalai Lama**.

- **HENRY BOSTON**, highly acclaimed GM of the **Festival of Perth**, has left his post after 11 years. His departure comes a week after the festival's artistic director, **David Blenkinsop**, ended his 23-year tenure. Boston was expected to fill the vacancy left by Blenkinsop, but the spot went to **Sean Doran** of the Belfast Festival.

- **AT A TIME WHEN SOME** entrepreneurs are beating their chests and wailing that the era of the musical is dead in Australia, others are proving them wrong. **Paul Dainty's DCE** is bringing "Saturday Night Fever" to Sydney's Lyric Theatre next March. The Aussie lead, **Marc Savioa**, was instantly dubbed a hunk by local gossip columnists.

Attending the launch were the **Bee Gees**, Ticketek's **Adam Lyle**, Showtravel's **Graham Fear**, radio executive **Cherie Romaro**, casting agent **Maura Fay** and former **WEA** boss **Robert Rigby**, who is now

managing director of **Dainty's** to-be-launched management and record company.

Three other promoters - **Michael Edgeley**, **IMG** and **Andrew Lloyd Webber's Really Useful Company** - plan to bring "The Lion King" to Australia.

The **Sydney Theatre Company's** production of "Sunset Boulevard" is expected to move to a larger venue later in the year, after its run at the Opera House's Drama Theatre.

- **MEMBERS OF THE QUEENSLAND** Parliament are considering a bill to close nightclubs and cabarets for at least four hours on the eve of **Anzac Day**, the public holiday to commemorate those who lost their lives in battle. Apparently, in the past, drunken patrons streamed out of the clubs at dawn and abused crowd members who were attending Anzac services.

- **THE OPEN-AIR MELBOURNE Cricket Grounds**, home to rock events such as **Mushroom's** 25th anniversary concert last October and shows by **U2**, **Madonna** and **Paul McCartney**, has banned smoking. The staff has been boosted by 20 percent to patrol the area and enforce the ban. Those who light up are given two warnings and then shown the exit.

- **THE 100,000 PAVAROTTI FANS** at the maestro's June show at London's Hyde Park can watch him on the world's largest (80 square metres) video screen - designed by a small company in Melbourne called **Expo Media**.

The company was started four years ago by brothers **Nick** and **David Walford**, and they have 12 employees. Its engineers spent four years developing a screen that displays images without the customary grids between the modules and ensures consistent surface colour.

**Expo Media's** screens differ from conventional screens in that they use light-emitting diodes (LEDs) instead of cathode ray tubes, are lighter, use less electricity and are easier to transport. **Expo Media** is about to hit its financial stride now that it's signed a deal with British giant **Serco** to supply the European market with rental mobile screens for concerts and advertising.

- **WE'RE NOT SURE HOW JOHN Farnham** and jazz great **Don Burrows** feel about being regarded as "living treasures." The National Trust plans to hold a National Treasures concert at the Sydney Town Hall this year, inviting these acts and others.

- **A LARGE LIVE-MUSIC VENUE** AND a 500-seat comedy club will be part of a move to expand **Fox Studios Australia's** complex in Sydney to a leisure and entertainment precinct. It is expected to be launched by November. Also in the complex will be 12 restaurants, a banquet hall, three restaurants and cinemas.

- **AS WORK CONTINUES** ON A NEW 10,000-seat venue expected to open in 2000 next to Melbourne Park, the 6,000-seat **Festival Hall** has spruced itself up and is applying for a liquor license. Its GM, **Paul Smitheram**, said air conditioning "is a priority."

In the '70s, this correspondent remembers **Billy Joel** had to have a roadie hold an umbrella over his

head when the roof began to leak during a concert, and **Jethro Tull's Ian Anderson** strolled onstage and, looking around the place, drew to the crowd, "Welcome to British Airways' hangar Number two."

- **THE YOUNGEST ACT ON THE** Byron Bay East Coast Blues & Roots festival (April 1 to 4) is the **Brown Brothers** from Adelaide, who have played around the country, released two CDs, jammed with **Johnny Johnson** and met **B.B. King**. **Michael Brown** is 13, and **Leigh** is 10. They grew up on their father's R&B record collection.

- **AMONG THE INTERNATIONAL DJs** working the Aussie dance circuit is **Louis Osbourne**, son of metal guru **Ozzy Osbourne**. He is playing with **Eric Powell**, who runs an indie label in the U.K., and has relocated to Australia for a few months. Meanwhile, the godfather of techno, **Derrick May**, returns for his second visit in four months. ✦

## ATTENTION **PROMOTERS**

Get Ready For

### THE TEMPTATIONS REVIEW FEATURING DENNIS EDWARDS



- ATTRACTING SELL OUT CONCERTS AROUND THE WORLD
- PERFORMING ALL OF THE TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS (FROM THE MID 60'S TO THE LATE 80'S)
- THESE HITS ARE PERFORMED BY THE ORIGINAL ARTIST
- SOUL STIRRING PERFORMANCES
- RAVE REVIEWS
- PERFECT FOR YOUR VENUE

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CONTACT:  
BEN CROSBY / HI-C MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE: (248) 626-6243 • FAX: (248) 626-1254

OVERSEAS AGENCY  
GLP ARTIST MARKETING / GEORGE LEITNER  
OFFICE: (431) 914-8615 • FAX: (431) 911-1561  
E-MAIL: MAIL@GLR.CO.AT  
VIENNA / AUSTRIA



# GIGS & BYTES

► Michael Dorf and Andrew Rasiej have announced dates for the **Digital Club Festival**, formerly known as the Intel New York Music Festival. The highest of the high tech annual music events takes place July 20-23 and will feature more than 350 live bands performing within a cybercast network of clubs spanning the planet.

The Digital Club Network will also make its debut during the festival. The new cyber venture will offer regular webcasts of live performances from a worldwide network of clubs. "Today's cutting edge technology has broadened the horizon of possibilities for music audiences," said Dorf. "A music fan in Sydney will be able to catch a show in New York, London or Tokyo via the Digital Club Network site."

There's no charge to view a cybercast and funding comes from sponsorships, advertising and the sale of audio archived performances. Artists who want to take part in the event can complete a submission form at [www.digitalclubfest.com](http://www.digitalclubfest.com).

► The latest music site on the Net is **sputnik7.com**, which comes with the claim that it is the "first real-time, interactive music entertainment experience of its kind to debut on the Internet."

The idea is to present a wide range of music from obscure indies to major label artists. The site will tailor its programming by studying what sputnik7's visitors go for. This new venture was developed by BlueTape, which is presided over by Les Garland and backed by Chris Blackwell. Garland is someone who should know a thing or two about presenting music to the multitudes. Back in 1981, he co-founded a cable music video network called MTV.

► **Warner Bros. Online** has inked a three-year strategic alliance with online auction house **eBay**. The deal integrates eBay throughout Warner Bros. Online entertainment sites, including AcmeCity, where fans can construct personal Web pages using Warner Bros. content.

What does it all mean? A lot of cross promotion. eBay's cyber-graffiti, meaning banners, buttons and text, will appear throughout the Warner Bros. Online universe. What does eBay get in return? Location, location, location.

► Tickets for the upcoming club and small hall tour by **The Cranberries** will be available exclusively through the band's Web site,

[www.cranberries.com](http://www.cranberries.com). The nine-market tour starts April 28th in D.C. at the 9:30 Club. The band will do a much larger world tour during the summer.

► While we're talking about eBay — we noticed someone was using the site to auction four tickets for an April 3rd charity benefit at the **Count Basie Theatre** in Red Bank, N.J. Orchestra seats that originally cost \$35 apiece had reached a final bid of \$202.50 (only \$62.50 above face value for the four ducats) before the item was removed from auction by the seller.

Why the high bids? Although not confirmed by the venue, there were rumors that **Bruce Springsteen** was going to make an appearance at the event. In fact, the seller described the tickets as "Bruce Springsteen live at Count Basie Theatre," claimed that the fast sellout for the show was a sure sign that Springsteen was going to appear and offered to refund the price if The Boss was a no-show. However, the seller removed the tickets from bidding when the top offer did not meet his minimum price.

► **MP3.com** is now offering geographic searches where one can zero in on bands by cities, countries, provinces and states. Called the **Geographic Music Search System** (GMSS), the service points to more than 7,200 artists in 93 countries upon launch. "Music is all about sharing and our geographic search system enables that on a global or local scale, whichever you want," said MP3 founder Michael Robertson.

► **AMP3.com** is holding a best new band-type contest which it claims will pay **\$1 million** to the victor. The MP3 site will create a special area where bands can upload one MP3 song. Visitors can vote on which songs they like best, and come December, the 20 artists with the most downloads will be flown to Dallas where they'll perform before live, flesh and blood judges. The field will be whittled down to 10 acts who will then perform on New Year's Eve. Out of those finalists, one will start the next millennium with a cool million.

"AMP3.com intends to create the first Internet 'star,'" said company president Michael Sharp. "We expect the winner of this contest to become as famous and popular as any of today's major recording stars."

Cynics may wonder where the million bucks will come from, but hey, don't let little details like that stifle your quest for stardom. ✎

## POLLSTARS OF THE

# WEB

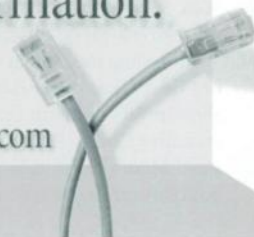
### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
2	1	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b>	1.000
3	2	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b>	.851
4	3	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b>	.850
14	4	<b>"George Strait Country Music Festival"</b>	.669
1	5	<b>Bruce Springsteen &amp; E Street Band</b>	.653
17	6	<b>Shania Twain</b>	.594
5	7	<b>Lenny Kravitz / The Black Crowes</b>	.556
7	8	<b>Metallica</b>	.525
6	9	<b>'N Sync</b>	.513
20	10	<b>R.E.M.</b>	.416
16	11	<b>Elton John</b>	.406
13	12	<b>Phish</b>	.389
8	13	<b>Aerosmith</b>	.370
12	14	<b>Rolling Stones</b>	.340
10	15	<b>John Mellencamp</b>	.337
19	16	<b>Goo Goo Dolls</b>	.329
27	17	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b>	.328
29	18	<b>Orgy</b>	.287
11	19	<b>Neil Young</b>	.283
24	20	<b>The Offspring</b>	.282
22	21	<b>KISS</b>	.258
15	22	<b>Alanis Morissette</b>	.255
23	23	<b>Backstreet Boys</b>	.229
30	24	<b>Everclear</b>	.220
25	25	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	.218
37	26	<b>Bob Dylan</b>	.212
31	27	<b>Beastie Boys</b>	.210
9	28	<b>Sugar Ray / Everlast</b>	.206
41	29	<b>Tom Petty &amp; The Heartbreakers</b>	.205
28	30	<b>Billy Joel</b>	.204
32	31	<b>MxPx</b>	.199
NEW	32	<b>Eminem</b>	.196
NEW	33	<b>Eve 6</b>	.195
26	34	<b>Sheryl Crow</b>	.192
34	35	<b>Celine Dion</b>	.191
18	36	<b>Def Leppard</b>	.187
NEW	37	<b>NOFX</b>	.186
21	38	<b>Ani DiFranco</b>	.181
36	39	<b>Dixie Chicks</b>	.180
33	40	<b>Slayer</b>	.173

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 23 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>





# CIC 5.0



## Keynote Address

*It will be interesting to see how history remembers CIC 5.0. It may not mark a best-of-times, worst-of-times epoch but it did take place at a pivotal moment in time for the music business.*

SFX ENTERTAINMENT WAS ABOUT TO finalize its acquisition of the country's biggest promoter, the Cellar Door Companies, and hundreds of people had been laid off just days earlier because of the Seagram / Universal



Robert F.X. Sillerman

merger. Insecurity was a new common denominator for many of the almost 900 industry professionals gathered for the convention.

At the same time, the CIC offered a level of familiarity.

Those who

have attended the CIC for a few years have come to know each other as individuals instead of competitors, potential rivals or total strangers.

The confab has become bigger and more prestigious over the years, but it has also developed a level of intimacy seldom experienced in this intense and increasingly unpredictable business. The feeling of being in the same great big, confused boat seemed especially comforting this year.

CIC 5.0 offered four major discussion panels, 13 special focus groups and one truly memorable keynote address.

The year before, there was an aura of mystery surrounding SFX. The acquisitions had just begun. People knew the consolidation process was just getting underway and no one could be certain how far it would go or who, exactly, it would touch.

There were a lot of unanswered questions and a lot of scepticism, and for good reason. No one knew what SFX's ultimate goal was and no one – outside of the companies being acquired – knew much about Robert F.X. Sillerman. He was shaping the future of the concert industry but he was a stranger to most of that industry.

In a business where people can practically recite each others' resumes, where the players know each other a little too well and the up-and-comers catch on very quickly, Sillerman was an outsider. That made people nervous.

A year later, all but a handful of major promoters in the country had been purchased by SFX, which had gone from a radio company to a major entertainment conglomerate. At the time CIC 5.0 was held, SFX was about to control 73 venues in 28 of the country's top 50 markets. In about two years, Sillerman had built an empire and folks still didn't know much about him or his goals.

Without a doubt, his keynote address was the most anticipated event of any of the CIC gatherings. The people who wanted to get to know Sillerman would have their chance. Those who were expecting SFX's strategy to be revealed would be disappointed.

SFX's pending acquisition of the Cellar Door Companies and a major stock offering prevented Sillerman from discussing any specific plans for the future. Instead, he offered some background on himself and SFX, and gave an overview of how his company made the transition from radio to the live entertainment business.

In some ways, the speech may have been more revealing than expected. Even though there was much Sillerman could not address, he could talk about himself and his own experiences. As the 50-minute speech unfolded, the audience got to sample his candor,



enthusiasm and his somewhat lewd sense of humor. He made a lot of jokes at the expense of various promoters but he also poked a good deal of fun at himself. Even though he had chosen to speak on "Live Entertainment in a Digital World," he admitted to being computer illiterate.

"My understanding of the impact of computers on everyday life is something that has to be spoon-fed to me," he said. But it became clear that Sillerman has the sense to pick the best people to feed him whatever information he needs.

Since the first CIC in 1995, the effects of technology in the business and everyday life have been a major topic at the convention. Most of the points Sillerman made in the keynote address had been made at every previous CIC gathering: The importance of the live concert experience in our increasingly isolated lives, the impact of technology on the way we do business, the rapidly evolving marketplace. The audience had heard it all before – repeatedly.

OK, technology is redefining our business, our lives and the very universe we live in. That wasn't news to the people who had crammed into the room to hear the man who was – for better or worse – helping redefine their world.

The news was that Sillerman understands all of this, too.

"Whenever something different appears on the scene – something that seeks to replace the status quo – it is a little frightening. And some people were a little scared about SFX's entrance on the scene. Nobody more than me, by the way," he said.

Maybe the real revelation of the keynote was that a man who is viewed with a cold and questioning eye by much of the concert industry does, in fact, understand the challenges facing this business. He came to understand the past and future of live entertainment without the benefit of living, eating and breathing concerts on a daily basis like everyone else in the room.

For years, the CIC has drummed out the message that technology is changing the world and this business is going to have to adapt just like any other. The revolution has been the source of anxiety and opportunity, and it will change aspects of this industry forever.

Sillerman had never attended a CIC and had not engaged in this dialogue before – at least not on this scale. But he figured it out – correctly – anyway.

## Consolidation: One Year Later

Moderator

**Mike McGee**

Leisure Management International

**PANELISTS:**

<b>Arny Granat</b>	Jam Productions
<b>Peter Grosslight</b>	William Morris Agency
<b>Jeff Kwatinetz</b>	The Firm
<b>Jon Stoll</b>	Fantasma Productions
<b>Irv Zuckerman</b>	Contemporary Group



L-R: Irv Zuckerman, Peter Grosslight, Arny Granat, Mike McGee, Jon Stoll & Jeff Kwatinetz

IF THERE WAS ONE THING ON EVERYONE'S mind at the CIC, it was consolidation and the influence of SFX on the concert industry. Scheduled right after SFX chief Bob Sillerman's keynote address, this panel was anxious to dive right into the subject. Having Irv Zuckerman of SFX's Contemporary Group on the panel gave participants a chance to ask



Jeff Kwatinetz

some pointed questions about the entertainment giant.

Session moderator Mike McGee started things off by asking the panelists how they've been approaching business differently in

the last year. For the most part, representatives from all areas of the business said they are operating as usual, taking changes as they come. The consensus was that there's no telling what the future will bring. "Clearly, Bob's [Sillerman] speech didn't tell us what was going to happen," Peter Grosslight said.

As a part of SFX, Zuckerman's outlook on the business was clearly more optimistic. He said the corporation hasn't changed the spirit of his company and if anything, SFX has

encouraged business and artist growth. "SFX has afforded our company, Contemporary, the opportunity to do more, not less."

As for the concern SFX seems to have generated in the business, Zuckerman said, "SFX, in 1998, proved that a lot of the trepidation was really overwrought and unnecessary. I don't think we've fulfilled that kind of fear factor."

From an independent promoter's perspective, Jon Stoll said consolidation has forced him to be more aggressive. He said the boundaries of market-based promoters have changed and it's time to start expanding

horizons. "That's the way to survive and that's the way to grow," Stoll said.

Representing the agents, Grosslight said William Morris Agency was not fearful or concerned about consolidation. He

looked at it as creating new opportunities and a new way of doing business.

One big concern that artist manager Jeff Kwatinetz brought up was the importance of artist development, and how that seems to be lost in the age of consolidation.

"No one can sell out arenas whether it's SFX or anyone else if you don't have acts that have real careers that can sell out arenas," Kwatinetz said. "From where I sit, it's more important just to work with people who want to develop acts."

With that in mind, Kwatinetz pointed out that consolidation may actually help the business of independent promoters.

He said, "Sometimes they're the ones that get in with the band early and they're still there. SFX isn't going out buying the younger promoters."

And in fact, [the conglomerate] may be creating a better market for them."

Stoll agreed that it's time for young promoters to take the opportunity to get out on the



Peter Grosslight



street and develop new acts. He said, as much as he hates to admit it, "SFX is taking a lot of the bigger artists and raising the ticket prices and in a lot of cases, making it work." But with their aggressive spirit, indie promoters can grow new artists, "and hopefully, managers and agents will stick with them."

Kwatinez thought it was interesting that SFX came out of the radio world because he said radio consolidation was bad for the concert industry in that it decreased the number of places to break an act. "At the point where your options are constricted, that will be bad for artists," he said.

Zuckerman stated what SFX Entertainment is trying to do is good for the business. "Just because you have a larger company



Irv Zuckerman

doesn't mean that the same individuals and the same individual spirit gets lessened. Certainly, your options are lessened, but I'm not so sure your options were all that broad before when you went market-to-market and called individual promoters."

But hasn't SFX raised guarantees? The panelists wanted to know. Some felt that consolidation aside, prices always go up.

Zuckerman agreed. "Talent costs seem to be continually driven up, which would indicate that there is competition because people are willing to pay more for talent whether it's us or others, I'm sorry to say."

However, Stoll saw things differently, determining that what SFX is willing to pay causes inflation, forcing up guarantees and ticket prices. "Don't you think the tours SFX is doing has certainly raised the guarantees in certain situations dramatically where the independent promoter obviously has to match the price?" he asked.

Zuckerman pointed out more than once during the panel that SFX isn't the only company doing tours. "I think to a degree, guarantees have gone up but I'm not so sure that we can single out and say, 'Well, it was for this reason or that reason.'"

It was also brought to issue that with guarantees on the rise, acts aren't playing clubs because they're out on amphitheatre packages that make more economic sense. However,



L-R: Ben Liss, Mark Campana, Stuart Ross, Bruce Allen, Paul Gongaware, Gary Arnold, Timm Woolley & Amy Polan Clark

that idea is shortsighted, said audience participant Ken Krueger of K Square Inc. "If artists don't tour and learn their craft on stage, they're never going to get to the big stages," he said.

Kwatinez has some acts, such as KORN and Limp Bizkit, who feel it's important to play indoors. "But it would really help if the numbers were made a little easier because I gotta tell you, as a manager, when you're looking at what is presented to you to go outdoors versus what's presented to you to go indoors, it's very hard to convince your artists and to be convinced yourself to do the right thing and go indoors and give the kids their money's worth."

McGee stressed that the dynamics of indoor venues are different from sheds. They cost more to construct and operate and they offer more to the consumer.

But the gist of the conversation went back to consolidation in questioning whether SFX's shed offers make it unreasonable to play indoors.

Zuckerman was quick to respond that SFX produces shows in all venues. "To be pigeonholed as an amphitheatre-oriented-only company is really erroneous." He said though the entertainment giant owns amphitheatres, it does not determine where acts choose to play. "We certainly want to create opportunity in the entire entertainment business so that our company and our stock does go up and we do thrive."

In wrapping up the discussion, everyone agreed that the business needs to create more opportunity and more vehicles in which to expose artists, in addition to exploiting new opportunities and being more aggressive and progressive in artist development.

## The Future Of National Tour Promotion

Moderator

**Ben Liss** CIC Director

PANELISTS:

<b>Bruce Allen</b>	Bruce Allen Talent
<b>Gary Arnold</b>	Best Buy Company
<b>Mark Campana</b>	Niederlander Organization
<b>Amy Polan Clarke</b>	Metropolitan Entertainment
<b>Paul Gongaware</b>	Concerts West
<b>Stuart Ross</b>	Lakapalooza Festival
<b>Timm Woolley</b>	R.S. Tours

RECENT NATIONALLY PROMOTED TOURS by superstar acts such as the Rolling Stones, U2 and Janet Jackson have proven to be successful for those involved.

However, in spite of the comfort many say they find with nationally promoted tours, some local and regional promoters are questioning what their roles will be in the future.



Harvey Goldsmith

The controversy over using national promoters, sometimes leaving the local promoters entirely out of the picture, has raised concerns, especially in light of the growing SFX Entertainment

empire. Additionally, some believe that the use of national touring companies may limit the role of agents within the big picture.

The CIC brought this heated topic to the forefront yet again during the panel session





**USUALLY**, name tags alleviate confusion. However, that's not the case with agent Sammy Boyd and BMF Productions' Sam Boyd during the CIC opening reception.



**MEG MARION** with husband and ALLTEL Arena exec Michael Marion chat with Simma Levine of Columbia Artists Mgmt.



**DISCUSSING A PLAN** for the Scorpions tour are Nick Caris of Artists & Audience and Stewart Young of Hard To Handle Mgmt.



**MYSTIC LAKE CASINO'S** David Julian (R) fields offers from agents Chris Dalston and Ron Baird of CAA, Robert Norman of ICM and That's Entertainment's John McEntee.



**FACILITY EXECs CONVERGE** on the CIC. L-R: Kohl Center's Ann Larson, Steve Peters of Compass Facility Mgmt., Bi-Lo Center's Ed Rubinstein and Jeff Kossow of the Aurora Event Center.



**ENJOYING THE RECEPTION** are Terry Rhodes of ICM, Donnie Frizzell of Frizzell Mgmt. & Promotions and Butch Stone of The Concert Co. Int'l.

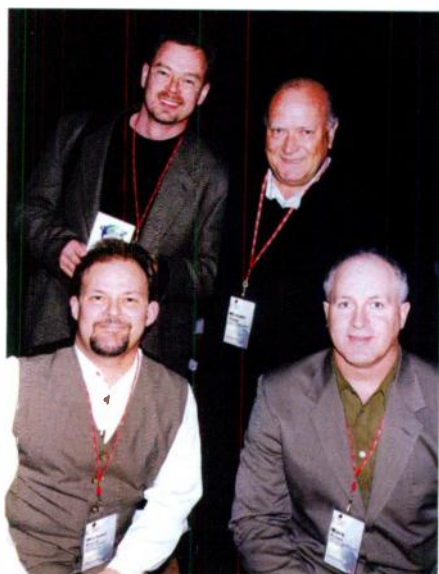


**D&L ENTERTAINMENT'S** Anthony Davis of California hears about the Canadian scene from Al Bodnar of Commonwealth Stadium in Alberta.

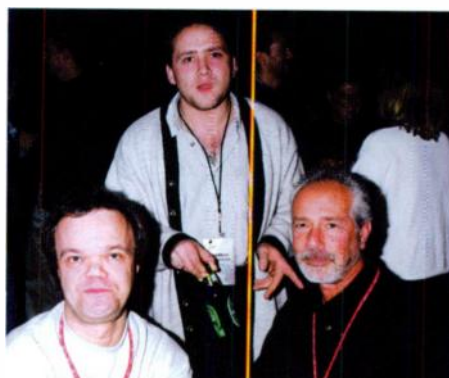


**FANTASMA PRODUCTIONS' John Valentino** gets the scoop on the new Hard Rock Live venue in Orlando from the Hard Rock's Belinda Gemelli and Michele Bernstein.

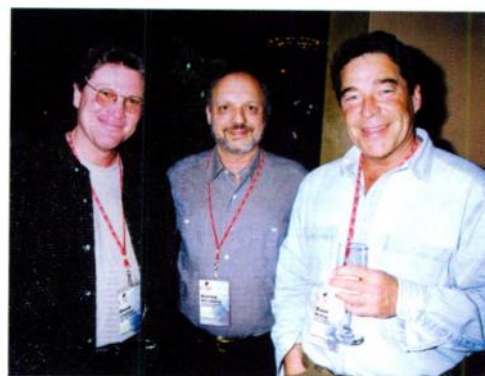




**MICHAEL ENOCH** of CIC opening reception co-sponsor ETM Entertainment Network with Terry Pouchain of SRO Consultants, Frontier Touring's Michael Chugg and Mark Prows of the MGM Grand Garden Arena.



**GERMANY'S Henning Toegel and Guenther Maienschein** trade notes with Skip Taylor of Two Goats Entertainment.



**DISCUSSING FUTURE PROJECTS** are David Laughren of [redacted] Productions, Kenny Weissberg of Humphrey's Concerts and Dave McKay of United Concerts.



**TAKING IT EASY** at the reception are Barbara Hubbard, I.M.P.'s Seth Hurwitz, Bill Silva Presents' Tina Pollini, Tour Together's Jim Lewi and RAZ Mgmt.'s Ron Zeelens.

**THE ALLIANCE**  
Arena-sponsored brunch is served under the warm, sunny Los Angeles sky.



**THOMAS & MACK CENTER'S Daren Libonati** gets some promoting pointers from Bill Graham Presents' Gregg Perloff.



**THE BACKBONE** of U2's touring team: Bob Koch and Dennis Sheehan of U2 Ltd.



**ICE PLACE EXEC Bob Rice (L)** and Fantasma Productions' Jon Stoll (R) discuss Florida business with SMG's Robert Newman and Michael Evans.



titled *The Future Of National Tour Promotion* which featured an impressive cast of participants.

The discussion about national promoters began with Paul Gongaware, noting his past work with Concerts West, explaining why large touring companies can be successful ventures. "It worked because the deals were totally straight and totally aboveboard," he said.

"And the other factor that made a national tour promoter work so well is there was total consistency; every time we did a show or every time we did a tour, it was the same every night. We put it together so that it worked and once we got it working, we kept it working. There was no local guy every night or no people trying to tell us how to redo our tour," he said.

Citing his work with Gongaware's firm during the mid-'70s for Bachman Turner Overdrive, Bruce Allen noted that consistency

is a valuable factor in going with a national tour promoter. "When something went wrong or there was a problem, you knew who to go to all the time," he said. "And it makes it a lot easier from

the management position if you get people who really believe in the act [and] who are going out there to do a really great job and your crews and everybody else are happy."

Positives aside, Ben Liss noted that smaller promoters may have less of an incentive to invest in the development of an artist's career knowing that the manager would lean toward a national promoter for the sake of consistency and comfort in the future.

However, Timm Woolley believes that local promoters who had worked with bands during their early years can often have a role if the band chooses to go with a national touring company. "You can partner the dates with the touring company that's organizing a variety of different functions away from the central jobs done by a local promoter," he said. "You don't have to leave anybody on the sidelines just to get the job done consistently."

Mark Campana gave suggestions for local promoters to participate in a nationally



Troy Blakely

promoted tour. "Keep our eyes and ears open," he said. "Make sure that if a tour promoter, in fact, does land it, that you're in a position to discuss with them the values of bringing the local promoter in. You need to audition quite often on every show and try to convince them why you bring a value."

Amy Polan Clarke, who has worked with the Dead, Furthur Festival and Family Values Tour, chooses to use the local promoter even though it may be unnecessary. "It's really long-term thinking," she said. "We have used [local promoters] to repay their loyalty so their loyalty will be there forever. We do feel like it may cut down the size of the pie a little bit, but it's worth it if they can get the best rates [and] make the best deals. And I believe that that's true. They know the market; they can help me set the ticket price better than I can do it myself from a distance."

Playing the devil's advocate, Liss noted that by including another promoter, it adds another hand into the pot. So whose share is getting smaller? "The conventional wisdom has it that the agency's share is getting smaller," Woolley responded. "That's a dangerous assumption to make because I know of only a couple of artists that have never used agents and will continue not to use them - the Rolling Stones being one. But I don't know of many artists that have been nationally toured that haven't kept their agent involved in one form or another," he said, citing APA with Fleetwood Mac as well as CAA with OZZfest.

Liss elicited comments from agents in the audience about the proliferation of national promoters and the potential absence of agents' services. APA's Troy Blakely commented, "I don't think you have to combat anything. If you're an agent in this business and you've been in this business for a long time, you've

had people after your artists - one way or the other - since you began. So, it's not about losing an artist to a national touring company. If you're firm or secure with your artist, they'll stay with you," he said.

"I've dealt with most of the people on this panel with one act or another and no one has tried to steal an act from me, but most of the other agents in this room have," Blakely said.

Legendary London-based promoter Harvey Goldsmith delivered a summarizing comment from the audience. "At the end of the day, the people we have to satisfy are the public; they buy the tickets, they're the people who have to go to the arenas," he said. "And which ever the system that delivers the talent and the show to the public, the one that gives the public the best value on a fair ticket price ... that's where the public is going to support and they'll support those acts that give best value."

## The Internet & New Technologies In Touring

Moderator

**Gary Bongiovanni**  
POLLSTAR

PANELISTS:

Pat Christenson	Thomas & Mack Center
Alan Citron	Ticketmaster Online
Marc Geiger	ARTISTdirect
John Platillero	EventBooking.com



L-R: Gary Bongiovanni, John Platillero, Alan Citron, Marc Geiger & Pat Christenson

IT HAS BEEN INTERESTING TO OBSERVE THE evolution of the technology panels during the past four CIC gatherings. In 1995, the delegates in the audience demonstrated a lot of curiosity and very little know-how when it came to the Internet and how to use it.





Alan Citron

When Marc Geiger started talking about how business would be conducted online, people were suspicious and more than a little apprehensive. Every level of the concert industry is protec-

tive about its internal business. Was it really a good idea to exchange information electronically? What about actually conducting business over the Web? Was it safe? Was it wise?

Well, time has assuaged some of the fears and the concert business has become more digitally sophisticated. Just about every major promoter and venue has a Web site. Most people are familiar with online commerce and even the most staunch opponents of change know how to send e-mail.

This business may still be a bit behind the curve but there is now more incentive than ever to jump on the bandwidth bandwagon.

"The Web isn't part of your operation; it is your operation," said Pat Christenson. "It's evolutionary. You won't be able to compete without it. There are so many ways to use it to conduct business on a daily basis."

Perhaps the most obvious difference between this year's panel and those of the past was that it was greeted with more excitement - like that shown by Christenson - than trepidation.

One new development that received positive response was EventBooking.com's new software. John Platillero described the EventBuilder and TourBuilder programs and how they can make the booking process more efficient for buildings and agents. Finally, businesspeople are able to see how technological innovations can make their jobs easier, not more complicated.

"The goal is to make communication between all the parties involved more streamlined and to make information immediate and accessible," Platillero said.

EventBuilder manages a venue's calendar information and helps eliminate the endless phone tag that goes on between building managers, and agents and promoters. He emphasized that privacy is built into the programs and buildings have control over what data is available.

"You're not creating a glass window into your venue by publishing or managing it in EventBuilder. Rather, you're creating an opportunity for people who are in another time zone or in another country, who are wanting to do business with your venue," he said.

TourBuilder is a sister program used by agents and promoters for managing their side of event information. The two programs complement each other and together can greatly streamline the process of booking a show.

Of course, logistics are just one part of business and even though scheduling is important, it's more fun to talk about money. Making money on the Web is a relatively new concept for buildings and promoters, but not for Ticketmaster.

The ticketing giant's Internet sales really got up and running in 1997. "People actually said we were probably wasting our time and that we would never make any sort

of serious dent in phones and in the outlet sales," said Alan Citron.

Ticketmaster has proved its ability to serve consumers online, but someone in the audience wanted to know what would happen if another ticketing company used advertising on its Web site to offset surcharges.

"I haven't really thought about it," Citron said after a long pause. "Thanks a lot for giving me something else to worry about. Actually, Ticketmaster has become a lot more open to possibilities like that."

E-commerce is all about possibility, said Geiger. He should know since his company, ARTISTdirect, operates a growing list of sites that sell artist-related merchandise. The trick to successful e-commerce is giving people what they want and adding value to the purchase and the experience. It has been repeatedly demonstrated that consumers want good seats to concerts and they are willing to pay for them. Opportunities abound for online ticket sales and this industry has only begun to tap that market.



Marc Geiger

"A veteran artist manager suggested to me yesterday that many bands should be putting 1,000 of their best seats on sale [online] first," said Gary Bongiovanni. "Put them up in an auction format and see what the true market value for those tickets are. Maybe that's one way to get some of the money that's currently not on the table - that ticket brokers are siphoning off - back into the equation for everyone else in the business?"

That idea struck a big nerve with those in the room since everyone in the business is basically obsessed with getting a bigger piece of the ever-shrinking pie. Ticket auctions, which are already occurring on Web sites like eBay or Tickets.com, could be a way to make the pie bigger, and this was an exciting idea that few people had considered.

Geiger, never one to be stingy with his enthusiasm for new ideas, thought this one was genius. "This is a huge new business and it's very exciting to me. It busts the scalpers and it empowers consumers," he said. "Collectively, the industry - and primarily the ticketing part of it - if we don't get into this game, the game will be taken away from us."

Citron was quick to add that it's not a question of if ticket auctions will happen; it's when and what role will the industry have in them.

As usual, it all comes down to knowing the consumers and being able to meet their needs better than the competition. The conversation looped around to what seems to be a personal crusade for Geiger - value-added services.

"We have been miserable in exploiting loyalty," he said. "Why stop with the ticket? Why not the whole experience? Why not 100 backstage visits with the artists packaged with 100 to 200 T-shirts? This could be really exciting. This is going to stimulate the business."

What a concept; the players have a chance to make more money and the consumers get rewarded for their patronage. Maybe there are advantages to this new technology stuff after all.

## Zen & The Art Of Artist Development

Moderator

**Jonathan Levine**  
Monterey Peninsula Artists

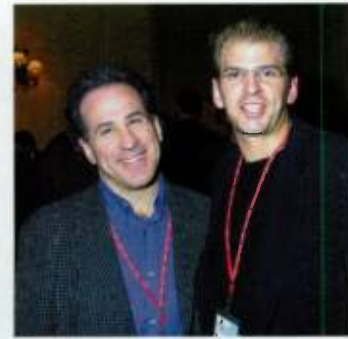




**DAVE DAVIS** and **Lisa Hembree** of opening reception co-sponsors **Chapman Freeborn America** admire the ice sculpture before it's too late.



**WHERE THERE'S SMOKE**, there's usually fire — and these guys: **Evening Star's Dan Zelisko**, **Bill Graham Presents' Lee Smith** and **Seth Hurwitz of I.M.P.**



**JAM PRODUCTIONS' Jerry Mickelson** offers the latest on the Chicago scene to **William Morris Agency's Brad Goodman**.



**CONGRATULATING NACPA's Cynthia Wallace** and **Ben Liss** on another successful **CIC** are **United Concerts' Jim McNeil (L)** and **Electric Factory's Neil Jacobsen (R)**.



**HANGING OUT** during the reception are **Patrick Leahy** of the **Polaris Amphitheater**, **Nederlander's Mike Smith**, **Oregon State Fair's Rusty Vernon** and **Chris Hansen** of the **Minnesota Wild Arena**.



**NO MATTER** how hard they try, the **ALTEL Arena's John McDonald** and **Michael Marion** can't make the **Cajundome's Gregory Davis** laugh.



**GETTING THE** night's festivities off to a **Texas-size** start are **UTEP's Carol Roberts-Spence**, **Stardate Concerts' Randy Shelton** and **Jack Orbin** of **Stone City Attractions**.

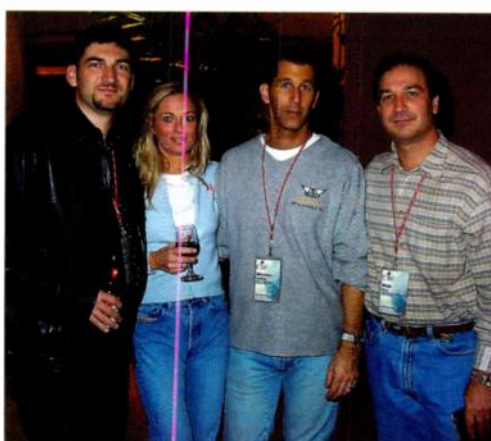


**CONCORD PAVILION's Doug Warrick** with **Wiltern Theatre's Rena Wasserman** and **Bill Graham Presents' Sherry Wasserman**.





**ROB FINZ** of CAA pitches a couple of ideas to House of Blues talent buyers **Sonny Schneidau** and **Kevin Morrow**.



**METROPOLITAN ENTERTAINMENT'S** **Rob Kos (R)** takes a break with **Belkin Productions' Dan Kemer**, and **Michele and Michael Belkin**.



**PETER SCHNIEDERMEIER** of opening reception co-sponsor **ETM Entertainment Network**.



It's a **CANADIAN CONSPIRACY** for **Rubin Fogel** of **Fogel-Sabourin**; **Ottawa Civic Centre's Dave Phillips**; **Molson Centre's Celine Brunetta** and **Louise Laliberte**; and **Dennis Ruffo Productions' Dennis Ruffo**.



Concerting industry notes are **Metropolitan's John Scher**, **U.K. promoter Harvey Goldsmith**, **Forrest Productions' Jon Stoll**, and **Electric Factory's Troy Collins** and **Larry Magid**.



**EVENTBOOKING.COM'S** **John Platillero** explains the Internet's burgeoning role in the concert industry to **CAA's John Huie** and **Musicentre Productions' Jean Davis-Barger**.



**ICM AGENT** **Scott Pang (R)** gets the lowdown on the Southeast from **Deb Burda** of **Kentucky's Freedom Hall** and **Peter Conlon** of **Atlanta Concerts**.



**POLLSTAR** staffers **Stephanie Ciula** and **Shari Rice** give **New Mexico State Univ.'s Barbara Hubbard** and **Sabrina Garza** a warm **CIC** welcome.



**PANELISTS:**

- Bobby Bare Jr.** Artist
- Vince Bannon** Sony 550 Music
- Kip Kronos** Artist Manager
- Paul Pontius** Immortal/Epic Records
- Jock Elliot** Epic Records Product Manager

Cheetah Wheelies. While the Cheetah Wheelies is not an act that draws huge crowds, their manager gets the right radio program directors to see the band, Bannon said. So Bare Jr. got a lot of work done on that tour, exposing itself to many programmers and getting a lot of press.

Manager Kip Kronos said the fact that the band's first single is doing well at radio validates the business team's primary instincts. "I am very radio driven; nothing gets me off more than hearing

a record I'm involved with on the radio," he said. "That's what I bring to this [career]: a radio ear and a radio sensibility because that's the quickest way to get to a lot of people into what we do."

While that's a valid point, "the bands that last are the bands that tour," Levine said. "Our commitment to keeping Bobby on the road, it's there; it has to be there. We wouldn't sign him and wouldn't want to be working with him if it wasn't."

Bannon said the record company is also firmly committed to the band's touring career. "At Sony, we have a 50-person college team. We also hire independent marketing companies to go out there and hit everything we can do with our artists on the road."

People on the live side of the business don't understand the huge investment a label has in putting out a record and developing a band, Bannon said. It could be up to \$1 million.

He said labels basically act as financial institutions and brighter artists understand that. "We are banks that act more in a responsible way when we see the artist working really responsibly and the management working responsibly."

Responsible management means not pulling the trigger too early on an artist's career. For instance, Bare Jr. didn't bother wasting label money to make a video right away, knowing that MTV wouldn't play it unless airplay was strong.

"If you break the bank early, you screw yourself," Bannon said.

Bare Jr., himself, said a big reason he chose to work with Immortal Records was because of its strong touring ethic.

Immortal's Paul Pontius boasted about the label's following of high school and college students across the nation who are "militant" about shows, hitting coffee shops, skate shops, snowboard events, surf contests, etc. They rely on flying, word of mouth, the Internet and

cross promotion, not just radio.

Even with the label's dedication, Levine said the ultimate challenge of being an agent is developing baby bands without having to rely on label tour support.

Bare Jr. had done 80-100 shows last year before any work was done on the band's debut album, *Boo-Tay*.

The artist said he started off playing once a month for a year. About six months into it, he got publishing interest and did a demo. It was that demo that got the attention of each member of the business team.

Levine said that until Bare Jr., he had never signed a band he hadn't seen play live.

As for Kronos, he had left the management business and vowed to never return, but Bare Jr. changed his mind. "I just loved that record and loved the fact that he grew up in the business and almost nothing I would throw at him would be a surprise to him."

The real deal-sealer for most of the team, however, was the band's live show.

"From my position at Immortal, we have one thing to rely on; that's the band being great live because you don't get radio right away," Pontius said. "You don't get a lot of other opportunities. Those opportunities come as the artist develops."

Even the controversial radio show doesn't scare off this team. "In the case of Bobby, they're really great situations," Bannon said.



L-R: Jonathan Levine, Jock Elliot, Vince Bannon, Kip Kronos, Bobby Bare Jr. & Paul Pontius

WHILE THE CIC IN PREVIOUS YEARS HAS looked at case studies of successful tours, the moderator of this panel, Jonathan Levine, thought it was time to take a long hard look at an act that hasn't quite made it yet. He chose Bobby Bare Jr., whose Nashville-based rock band, Bare Jr., has recently chosen its business team and is just starting to create a buzz in the industry.

On this panel, Levine surrounded himself with the key players who have made it their business to break Bare Jr. Together, they discussed their philosophies on artist development and their plans to take the band beyond the faceless, one-hit-wonders of late.

While everyone on the panel agreed that Bare Jr. is an incredibly strong live act ( he's been doing it a long time, learning from his country music legend father Bobby Bare), they made no bones about the importance of radio in his career.

Vince Bannon pointed out that every member of Bare Jr.'s business team had heard the band's demo tape before seeing a live performance. They were drawn in by the music alone.

The way to get Bare Jr. off the ground is to get radio attention, Bannon said. "He's not KORN; he's not moe. He's not a band where it's a word of mouth situation, yet, that's going to break him," he said. "This guy writes great songs and they belong on radio. We back it up with touring."

Bannon went on to say that thanks to Levine, Bare Jr. got to tour with the Screamin'



Bobby Bare Jr.



Jonathan Levine

That's because Bare Jr. is an experienced live performer who can handle the huge crowds that radio festivals draw.

As the band continues its slow build, selling more records every week and getting more



L-R: Vince Bannon, Kip Kronos & Bobby Bare Jr.

radio ads, the members of this team seem quite sure of meeting their goal. But they still have a lot of work to do and will not lose patience.

If the definition of success is when opportunity meets preparation, this band is on its way, Levine said. "We've been doing the preparing; the opportunities are starting to come; now we need to try and match the two and make this into a successful project. Up until now, we can say all the stars have aligned, but the reality is, what we all have to do, at least over the next six months to the next year, is going to be the next most critical time in [Bare Jr.'s] life for [him] as a touring and recording artist."

## FOCUS GROUPS

### Arena Managers

Moderator

**Michael Marion**

ALLTEL Arena & IAAM Arenas Committee

PANELISTS:

Jack Boyle *Cellar Door/SFX*  
John Platillero *EventBooking.com*

WITH SFX MUSIC GROUP CHAIRMAN Jack Boyle sitting on this panel, participants had one thing on their minds: How will consolidation affect the arena business?

Boyle started off by clearing up what he thought were some misconceptions about SFX.

Some think the company is only in the amphitheatre business, he said. "That doesn't make sense."

He said people don't understand the scope of SFX in that the company supplies more shows to arenas than anybody else, including family shows, ice shows, theatrical productions, motor sports, in addition to various types of music.

The promoter is looking for working relationships with buildings and is not asking for exclusives, Boyle said. "We need each other," he professed, noting that SFX can't run the buildings. "I look at us as partners."

Michael Marion voiced concern that high artist guarantees for summer shed shows may carry over to indoor winter shows.



Michael Marion

"I believe it's a matter of what you can pay at the time," Boyle said, adding that it comes down to astute buyers

who know what they're doing.

The question arose of how SFX's agreement with Ticketmaster would affect buildings without a TM deal.

Boyle said simply, SFX will put on shows in venues that create the best deal for the company. It makes economic sense that the corporation would go into venues where it could make the most money with the least amount of risk. But Boyle asked arena reps



Jack Boyle

not to think of how their relationship with SFX affects one show, but rather how it affects a whole year.

Marion said the day has come for buildings to take a risk.

Can a building

put on a promoter hat?, he asked.

One participant said his venue had done several shows in-house. However, there have



L-R: John Platillero, Michael Marion & Jack Boyle

been times when even if buildings wanted to buy a show, it wasn't available to them. The agent would say, "Call the promoter."

Pat Christenson of the Thomas & Mack Center spoke of the ArenaNetwork, which has been created to give arenas a voice in the industry, independent of promoters. He said while the organization isn't about battling SFX, it's about buildings representing themselves.

## International Touring

Moderator

**Larry Stein** *Roctropic*

PANELISTS:

Tim Parsons *MCP Promotions*  
Michael Chugg *Frontier Touring Company*  
Neil Warnock *The Agency Group*

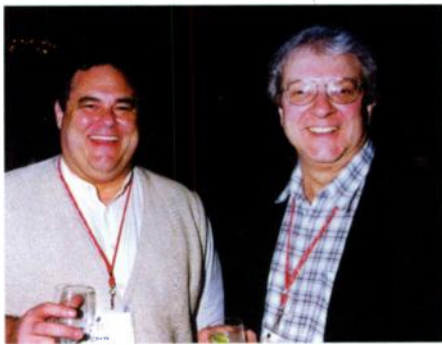
THE SESSION GAVE THESE INTERNATIONAL dealmakers an opportunity to share their perspectives on the issues of the day. In this case, there was one big issue on everyone's mind – the various currency crises which are making their jobs especially challenging.

"I know a promoter in South America who canceled every show without discussion," said Neil Warnock. He added that the situation in that region is so unpredictable, tickets don't go on sale until 10 days before the show.

Guaranteeing shows in these markets has become a huge gamble for promoters and artists. Deals need to be structured to offer a measure of security for those signing a contract.

"The artists need to make proper adjustments [in what they're asking] and play the marketplace," said Larry Stein.





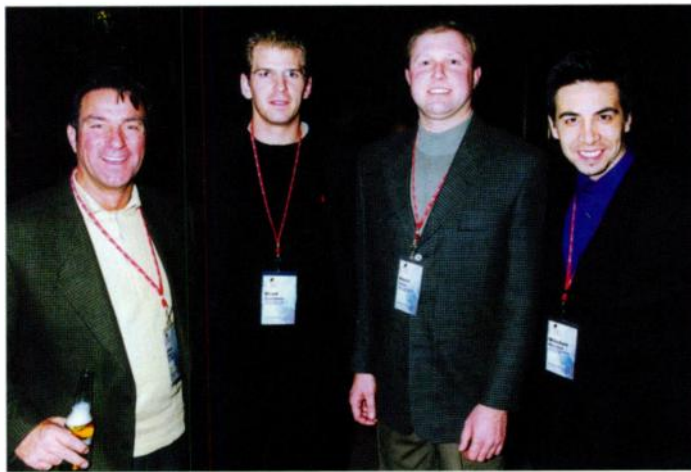
**NEXT ISSUE ENTERTAINMENT'S** Chris Fahlman has a few laughs with Peter Jackson of The Idaho Center.



**TALKING** about the next big gig at Las Vegas' new House of Blues are the venue's Kevin Morrow and Mandalay Bay Resort's Glenn Medas.



**CALIF.** Rob Light gets the inside scoop on the Midwest from Nederlander's Mark Campana.



**NEW JERSEY PROMOTER** John Nittolo, William Morris agent Brad Goodman, Ogden Entertainment's Kevin Kulas and Caliente Entertainment record exec Mitchell Morales.



**LOS ANGELES-BASED** agents powwow at the CIC's opening reception. L-R: Tapestry Artists' Paul Barbarus, William Morris' Jorge Pinos and APA's Akiko Rogers and Josh Humiston.



**EXTENSIVE CONSULTING'S** John Boyle learns rivaled the affection between rival agents from ICM's Dayna Bruckner and Bandwagon Touring Artists' Val Wolfe.



**CHIP SCOTT** and Bucky Dame of the Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum with Tony Delgado of the Lakeland Center.



**M.P.I. AGENTS** Michael Pick (L) and Peter Sheils (R) huddle with Jason Stone of DelsenerSlater.



**PHILADELPHIANS STICK TOGETHER** at the CIC opening reception. L-R: Electric Factory Concerts' **John Stevenson**, **Geoff Gordon** and **Larry Magid** with First Union Center's **John Page**.



**BUDDY LEE ATTRACTIONS** agent **Tony Conway** talks to **Jim Walczak** about booking acts into the Russhmore Plaza Civic Center.



**HAVING A LIVELY CONVERSATION** about sponsorship are **NormaLynn Cutler** of Cutler Enterprises, EAT™ co-director **Sue Cassidy**, **Peter Herman** of Network KKO, EAT™ founder **Lisa Tenner**, and **Keith Kevan** of Network KKO.



**DENMARK PROMOTER** **Arne Worsoe** from Int'l Concert Organisation, London-based agent **Dave Chumbley** of Primary Talent Int'l, Australian promoter **Michael Chugg** from Frontier Touring and Netherlands-based sponsorship whiz **Frank Van Hoorn**.



**R.S. TOURING's** **Timm Woolley**, London-based promoter **Harvey Goldsmith**, Alley Management's **David Alley** and promoter **Stanley Andrucyk** of A.M. Productions.



**GATHERING FOR A COCKTAIL** are (L-R) Don Law's **Jodi Goodman**, I.M.P.'s **Liz Drogula**, Lilith Fair's **Donna Westmoreland** and Columbia Records' **Liana Huth**.



**RANDY McELRATH** of Cellar Door Concerts - North Central helps prop up the Rose Garden Arena's **Jim McCue**.



**BOB RICE** of Tampa's Ice Palace; **Don Welch** of the Peoria Civic Center; **Robert Newman** from the new Nationwide Arena in Columbus, Ohio; and **Bob Belber** from the Pepsi Arena in Albany, N.Y.





L-R: Tim Parsons, Neil Warnock, Larry Stein & Michael Chugg

Tim Parsons wondered if introducing deals in two currencies would alleviate some of the risk for artists.

"The local currency plus the pound or the dollar should offer some stability to the acts," agreed Stein.

Demonstrating that notoriously dry Brit humor, Parsons said maybe it would be better to deal in Sillerman dollars rather than silver dollars or pounds sterling.

Currency problems have taken a big toll on the Pacific Rim, which had been one of the most promising developing live music markets. Michael Chugg said the current exchange rates have dampened the summer touring season in Australia but the Asian markets are much worse off.

"It's made it tougher. It's certainly reduced the size of the offers," he said. "When the currency crashed, that meant no large tours. Now record companies are getting back into it and are lending support, which is very important in Asia."

In Australia, production costs are so high, Chugg said younger acts can't afford to tour without record company involvement. Some tours are completely subsidized by the record companies.

Bringing the discussion over to the U.K. for a moment, Parsons said he was concerned by the stagnation of the market. U.K. promoters have long acted nationally and internationally, but he wondered if that was about to change.

"Industry-wise, growth in the U.K. is not happening. Are we in danger of becoming local promoters?" he asked. "U.S. promoters have other revenue streams; European promoters don't, so it's a dangerous trend."

But European promoters may be ahead of their American counterparts in one respect; many of them have been selling tickets to the international market via the Internet for some time now.

MCP has been online for a while and Parsons called his World Wide Web presence "a fantastic opportunity."

The concert world does, indeed, seem to be shrinking. More than ever before, the concerns and the innovations apply on a global scale.

## Amphitheatre Managers

Moderator

**Patrick Leahy**  
Polaris Amphitheatre

THIS SESSION'S FACILITATOR, PATRICK LEAHY, who now works for SFX, spoke of the importance of looking for new revenue streams and



Patrick Leahy

new opportunities in the amphitheatre business. Sheds need to be more friendly in order to compete with indoor buildings, he said.

These days, the amphitheatres are managing people instead of just

shows. So the question must be asked: How do sheds provide an environment that's friendly and safe?

Since ticket prices have risen, amphitheatres have to provide proper amenities or people won't come back. Additional services could include extra staff at the front gates and early arrival programs, Leahy said. Second stage shows for patrons who arrive early can help to create an improved atmosphere. It's important to use the marketing department to spread the word that concert-goers should come out for preshow entertainment.

Exit strategies are also something to think about in making sure the patron is taken care of until the very end and spends a few more dollars, as well. Having more portable concessionaires around the exit gate is a good idea, Leahy said.

An audience member spoke of the success his venue had with a post-concert beer garden. With a controlled atmosphere and

police officers at beer stands, the burden is on them, not the venue, he said.

Another participant said in-house-branded food products have worked well at his amphitheatre, helping to create brand awareness and putting the venue in control of its concessions.

Much of a venue's success relies on friendly and safety-minded staff. But employment is tight at amphitheatres, Leahy said. As the cost of talent goes up, so does the cost of hiring. The key is to find people who enjoy working in the concert industry environment, who don't necessarily need the money. When they have the training and confidence, they come back, Leahy said.

The question of self hires vs. third party hires was brought to the table. Which is better?

According to security professional Anthony Davis, contractors provide more flexibility than hiring in-house because they provide liability coverage.

Would a mix of in-house employees and subcontracted staff be problematic, Leahy asked.

Davis said the key is supervision and group orientation in bringing everyone together.

## Settlements: Dividing The Money

Moderator

**Chris Lendt**  
Author and Consultant

PANELISTS:

<i>Mike Evans</i>	<i>SMG Sports and Entertainment</i>
<i>Terry Pouchain</i>	<i>SRO Consultants</i>
<i>Jason Stone</i>	<i>DelsenerSlater</i>
<i>Jack Utsick</i>	<i>Jack Utsick Presents</i>

IN A PERFECT BUSINESS MODEL, FINANCIAL details would be as defined as night and day. The concert industry is obviously not from that model.

The focus session on Settlements: Dividing The Money addressed the problems and complications of determining who gets what slice of the revenue pie once the show is over and the dollars are collected.

Following the introductions, Chris Lendt posed several questions to the panel, relating to increasing ticket prices and the public

backlash to merchandising and other ancillary revenue streams.

He started by asking what causes ticket prices to rise. "Buildings, of course, are not part of the problem," remarked Mike Evans, drawing a laugh from the audience. "We're the last part of that equation."

Jason Stone believes there is a direct relationship between ticket prices and artist guarantees. Noting that buildings may add fees, he pointed out those dollars are earmarked for repairs and maintenance – and should not be shared with performers.



Jason Stone

"The artist isn't paving the parking lot," Stone said. "I always say the same thing to the artist: 'If you want a piece of the parking,

fine. When I get the bill for the asphalt, I want you to pay your share.'"

However, the total ticket price can increase upward of \$10 with added fees such as facility, parking and



Jack Utsick

ticketing charges, Terry Pouchain mentioned. And facilities, being the most visible in the public's eye, endure the consumers' vocal complaints, Evans added.

Yet, the headaches associated with increased or unexpected costs can be minimized with specific wording in contracts, Jack Utsick said. Stone provided another suggestion: Stop counting everybody else's money.



L-R: Michael Evans, Jason Stone, Chris Lendt, Jack Utsick & Terry Pouchain

## Record Company Touring Marketing

Moderator

**Larry Weintraub**  
Formerly of A&M

PANELISTS:

**Nick Light** MCA  
**Liana Huth** Columbia  
**Chris Innerst** Elektra  
**Terry Dry** Interscope  
**John Boyle** Extreme Consulting  
**Jim Lewi** Tour Together  
**Diarmuid Quinn** The WORK Group



L-R: Larry Weintraub, Nick Light, Liana Huth, Chris Innerst, Terry Dry, John Boyle, Jim Lewi & Diarmuid Quinn

ARTIST DEVELOPMENT departments at record companies began popping up not all that long ago when a slew of baby bands needed a leg up. Then when those small acts were developed into rising stars, artist development became tour marketing, Larry Weintraub said.

What is tour marketing? Interscope's Terry Dry had a good definition: It's maximizing the artists' time while they're on the road. He said they'd better be doing radio interviews, in-store appearances, etc.

Liana Huth said Columbia Records leaves it up to the band to decide how much attention they get. If they are motivated to work, the

label is going to help. In fact, Elektra's Chris Innerst said a major financial commitment to keep a band on the road is key for some acts.

However, Nick Light pointed out that some bands are touring everywhere on their own and as soon as they sign with a major label, "it costs \$20,000 to get them across the street." Plus, sometimes it's a challenge just to get them out of bed.

A band should be out getting used to the road a year before any expected success, Dry said. However, that can be frustrating because if the band is not

selling records, the label frowns upon helping that act. Sometimes the attitude is, if they're not a radio priority, forget about putting them on the road, Dry said.

Building that initial fan base is so important, according to John Boyle, because it will be there when radio is not. Build something real through touring instead of going

out of the box, he said. Radio should be looked at as icing on the cake.

Warner Bros. exec Larry Butler was lauded by this panel for creating a model for artist development.

He was called to the stage to share his expertise. He said while there are dozens of artists per year who don't have the talent to make it, there are another dozen who are gems – who not only have the talent and drive to work, but who also have a manager, agent and business manager taking care of business that the label doesn't have to.



Terry Dry

## Production Issues

Moderator

**Ray Woodbury**  
Obie Company





**PROMOTERS** Bruce Moran from OCESA Presents and David Hart from Magicworks flank CPA Carolyn Specht.



**HANGIN'** at the CIC opening reception February 11th are Don Law's Jodi Goodman, ARTISTdirect agent Steve Ferguson, CAA's Sue Berger and Contemporary Group's Irv Zuckerman.



**APA AGENTS** Danny Robinson, Akiko Rogers and Jim Gosnell congratulate POLLSTAR's Gary Smith on another fine conference.



**LISETE RIXOU** of Sire Records, Red Light Management's Tom Bevacqua, Ark Management's Noah Lazes, Ballistic Bookings' Nicole Jurovics and The Headgear Company's David Ross.



**NASHVILLITES STICK TOGETHER.** L-R: Buddy Lee Attractions agent Joey Lee, Grand Ole Opry Group's Steve Buchanan, Buddy Lee's Tony Conway and Dixie Chicks manager Simon Renshaw.



**CAA NASHVILLE'S** Ron Baird talks country with BGP's Lee Smith.



**JIM McCUE** from Portland's Rose Garden Arena cheers the CIC with SM Productions' Steve Macfadyen and APA agent Bob Zievers.



**ENJOYING** opening reception festivities are Elektra's Victoria Bragin, William Morris agent Keith Sarkisian, Epic Records' Gayle Miller and Ed Javaruski from Blue Grape Merchandising.

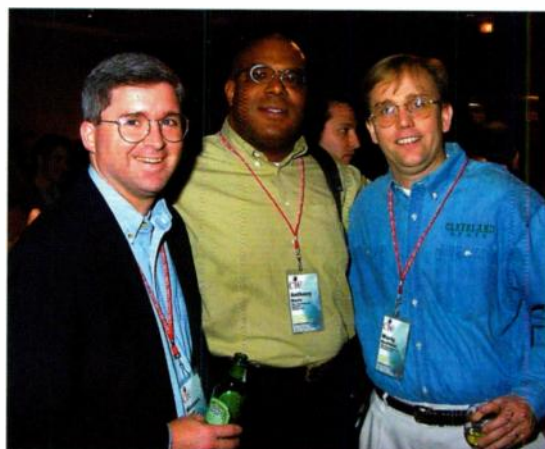




**CAA AGENT** Darryl Eaton catches up with Electric Factory's Geoff Gordon during the CIC's opening reception.



**DOUBLE TEE PROMOTIONS'** David Leiken talks shop with Monqui Presents' Jamie McKillop.



**ANTHONY DAVIS** (center) offers some expert security advice to Charlotte Coliseum's Michael Crum and Marty Bechtold of Cleveland's CSU Convocation Center.



**BRUCE GARFIELD** of Avenue Management Group, Ted Kurland of Ted Kurland Associates, William Morris agent Rob Heller and Jason Stone of DelsenerSlater.



**NEW YORK PROMOTERS** Avi Lindenbaum (L) and Suzanne Goelz (front) from John Schreiber Group socialize with House of Blues execs Sonny Schneidau and Michael Yerke.



**JOHN PLATILLERO** of EventBooking.com talks about the latest software technology with Brad Parsons of Air Canada Centre and William Morris agent Keith Miller.



**APA AGENT** Nat Burgess, MGM Grand Garden's Mark Prows and Steve Peters from Compass Facility Management.



**CANOPY ENTERTAINMENT'S** Brigette Barr, William Morris agent John Branigan and Columbia Records' Liana Huth.





Ray Woodbury, Dave Rat, Dan Fraser & Robert Roth

**PANELISTS:**

- Dan Fraser *Network Management*
- Dave Rat *Rat Sound System*
- Robert Roth *Lighting Technologies*

USUALLY, PRODUCTION ISSUES GET GLOSSED over in discussions about the touring equation, so the panelists had a lot of ground to cover during this session.

Relationships were at the heart of every issue throughout the dialogue. Dan Fraser said that good communication is essential on every level in order to deliver the production an artist wants in an economically feasible manner.

"The artist calls the shots and management has to say whether it will fly or not," he said. "There's a



Dan Fraser

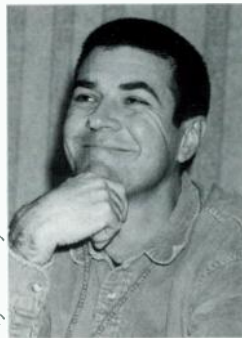
fine line between what the artist can afford and pushing that too far. Artist, managers and record companies have to make the decision as to where to draw the line."

Fraser said the initial decisions go on to impact the promoter, the suppliers and everyone else involved in a tour. "You have to know the objective of the tour. Is it to sell records? Build a career? Provide income for the artist? Then you have to ask, is this a show-driven artist or a radio-driven artist?"

In other words, there's more to a successful stage show than just implementing the artist's vision. Once the act's concerns have been addressed, a production crew has to start worrying about meeting the needs of the promoter and venue. The production may change according to how many tickets are sold or it may kill a number of seats that could be part of the profit if sold.

"The relationship between the promoter rep and production manager is crucial," Ray Woodbury said. Since a promoter's investment in a production can impact an entire tour, it's important for a production crew to respect that alliance.

Fraser said sometimes the artist has more up-front risk because they might buy the equipment to send out on the tour. In other cases, it's the supplier who absorbs some production cost in order to foster a relationship with the artist.



Ray Woodbury

"We're doing the Eve 6 tour," said Woodbury. "They don't have the money to spend but we know they're going to grow, so we want to do what we can to invest in the relationship. It's a risk to invest in loyalty because accounting now overrides everything. But it can really cement something for the long-term career of the artist."

Interestingly, the importance of artist development came up a number of times even though production service providers are some of the last companies to reap the rewards on that investment.

"The classic model is that a good live following drives the record sales," Fraser said. "That's when everybody stands a chance at seeing a return on the investment."

"Obviously, country music right now is in a declining market share," said panel moderator Tony Conway of Buddy Lee Attractions. "Print and TV exposure of country has declined.... Record sales are down. Radio shares are down." The list goes on.



Rod Essig

Conway and the panel addressed various issues affecting country music, such as the lack of new superstars, year-round touring and the industry's consolidation.

"The growth of the artist is what we have forgotten," said Rod Essig of the genre's void of future headliners. "It's a learned art to be a great entertainer.... We are not giving [artists]



L-R: Keith Miller, Joey Lee, Steve Lassiter, Rod Essig & Tony Conway

enough time to become great entertainers and be headliners – and build that fan base." Steve Lassiter agreed with Essig's statement, stressing the importance of career development. He noted that many artists are forgotten by record labels after one or two commercially unsuccessful singles. "It's just like a factory; [labels are] just putting [bands] out there and going to the next one too quickly. They're overlooking, maybe, the next Garth."

Also generating interest was the issue of limiting the amount of touring by country acts. "In the rock world, they will choose a time period when they go out and tour. In the country world, we can't do that because if we did, we'd all be touring in June, July and August when the fair season is on," Keith Miller said.

"When you take somebody off the road, you have to give them something to do," added Essig, suggesting that agents can create other streams of revenue such as television or books.

## Country Music Touring

Moderator

**Tony Conway**  
Buddy Lee Attractions

**PANELISTS:**

- Rod Essig *CAA Nashville*
- Steve Lassiter *APA Nashville*
- Joey Lee *Buddy Lee Attractions*
- Keith Miller *William Morris Agency Nashville*

THE WEAKENING CONDITION OF THE LIVE country music arena was a recurring theme of the Country Music Touring focus session.

When it came to consolidation, many agreed that it was still too early to fully realize the effects. However, Miller said companies may become more reluctant to enter tertiary markets to develop new talent.

## Independent Promoters

Moderators

**David Leiken** Double Tee Promotions  
**Dave Werlin** Great Northeast Productions



Dave Werlin & David Leiken

IT WAS OBVIOUS FROM THE GET-GO THAT the two promoters conducting this focus group were not there to exchange bon mots or amusing anecdotes. Leiken had brought along a plastic dinosaur as his mascot while Werlin quoted from the CIC keynote address given the year before.

"I'm mad as hell," he said.

No one in the SRO crowd had to ask why. The ongoing consolidation was making Leiken, Werlin and virtually every other indie promoter wonder if they're going the way of the brontosaurus.

"Independent promoter," Leiken stated. "Is that an oxymoron?"

Werlin added that an independent promoter was defined as one that is not publicly traded. "The Wall Street model is about earnings, not serving the artists and audience," he said.

Leiken then invoked the spirit of Bill Graham. "Bill said, 'To advocate for the fan is paramount.' The Wall Street model is the antithesis of that."



Once the initial venting of spleen had passed, their attention turned to the more immediate question of what indies can do to stay in business and make money.

Werlin predicted that the feeding frenzy will continue for a while and then there's going to be a reality check. In the meantime, those who aren't being bought out will have to redefine how they do business in order to stay competitive.

Some of their peers in the audience shared the view that, in the long run, the "little guys" would prove to be invaluable because of their dedication to artist development. The problem is the short-term economic reality.

"Ten years from now, there is going to be a new baby boom-size generation attending concerts," Werlin said.

"That's why we have to look at the long view. Otherwise, pop will eat itself."

Keith Beccia of Metropolitan Entertainment agreed that big conglomerates are not going to nurture baby bands the way indies can but instead of worrying about it, promoters are going to have to provide alternatives.

"Adapt or get out,"

he said. "Yes, it's wrong but that's the way it is. Deal with it. Adapt. Work with the other indie promoters. Not every act will play for a corporation. Work on a relationship - give them an alternative."

There was no shortage of ideas on how independent promoters can create a new niche or join forces to better compete against the heavies. The problem is staying afloat long enough to implement those ideas.

"You have to show the act where the greater good lies," said Werlin. "Show them the trade-off. Smaller companies can hit the target the big guys can't hit. We have to use that to our advantage."

## Club Tours

Moderator

**Kevin Morrow**  
House of Blues

PANELISTS:

**Darryl Eaton** CAA  
**Steve Martin** The Agency Group  
**Nick Miller** Jam Productions  
**Paul Tollett** Goldenvoice  
**Larry Butler** Warner Bros. Records

HOUSE OF BLUES EXEC KEVIN MORROW led a productive Club Tours panel, asking panelists to discuss issues including consolidation, development and corporate sponsorship.



L-R: Nick Miller, Darryl Eaton, Paul Tollett, Kevin Morrow, Larry Butler & Steve Martin

In the age of consolidation, Jam's Nick Miller voiced concern that large promoters may cut out club departments. With corporate promoters looking to earnings, small developing acts may take a back seat, CAA's Darryl Eaton said. Rather than competing, large and small promoters should work together, he said.

Looking at label consolidation, Morrow said record companies won't have the promotions staff they once did. What support can we expect?, he asked.

Larry Butler said label promotion hasn't changed; there's just less money to do it with.

Morrow questioned if acts can even still build at the club level.

Goldenvoice's Paul Tollett said there needs to be more genre-specific clubs because scenes don't develop around the artist; those clubs build artists.

Miller pointed out that some bands build a club-sized fan base and maintain that but never grow beyond it. Eaton agreed but said even though an act can consistently sell out



1,000-capacity clubs, record labels will drop them.

Butler brought up the aesthetic of the club in drawing patrons. "I'd like a place to sit down where I can see the stage," he said.

He also looks for clubs that make it easy to do promotions and have meet-and-greets. Additionally, he would like the label to pay the club only for the amount of people on the guest list that actually show up.

Tollett was of the opinion that club owners and promoters should invest some money into their venues.

To the question of sponsorship in clubs, there is always a concern that a band's fans will look down upon corporate involvement. However, Butler said through conducting focus groups, he found that kids didn't care if their favorite band was making money on the side. He said Warner Bros. loves corporate sponsors because they help when artist development money dwindles.

Eaton also hailed sponsorships, as long as the band is willing to accept the product. He said 30-some sponsors on the Warped Tour allowed organizers to keep ticket prices down and bands to participate in the income. Perhaps sponsorships make it worth taking a dive on a band in order to develop it, he said.



Steve Martin



Kevin Morrow

## Sponsorships

Moderator

**Lisa Tenner**  
EAT'M

PANELISTS:

<b>Normalynn Cutler</b>	Cutler Enterprises
<b>Peter Herman</b>	Network KKO
<b>Kevin Lyman</b>	4-Fini
<b>Randy Peskin</b>	Peskin Marketing
<b>J. Kevin Weinhoef</b>	Boulder Marketing

IF THERE WAS ONE THING THIS GROUP OF sponsorship experts wanted to drive home, it was show them the numbers. Securing sponsorship for an event or tour these days



Normalynn Cutler, Randy Peskin, Peter Herman, Kevin Lyman & J. Kevin Weinhoef; not pictured: Lisa Tenner

has little to do with image and everything to do with demographics, number of impressions, and valuation.

"How much money can we make if we invest in this project? That's the question any potential sponsor is going to ask," Lisa Tenner said.

"Five years ago, sponsorship was all about the Rolling Stones and huge companies and big venues," said Kevin Lyman of the decidedly non-mainstream Warped Tour. "Now, it permeates all the way down. Companies aren't being sold on concerts. They have criteria and they're getting smarter. You need to be able to show what your event can do for them."

Normalynn Cutler added that it's important to market an event to the right companies. "The proposal has to look, smell and taste like the company's market," she said.

Fortunately for those who are just getting the hang of asking for corporate dollars, there is a formula for all of this, Tenner said. "There's a method to assigning value to these things. If the company's logo is going to be in an ad in *Rolling Stone* magazine, they know how many people are going to see that and they can get it down to a science of what it's worth per head. It's a matter of economics. The valuation comes down to, 'How many impressions am I going to get?'"

The panelists repeatedly reminded the audience that a presentation addressing the sponsor's needs is paramount to getting those dollars. "People have to understand that you can have the best acts and all the glitz and glory, but if the numbers don't add up, it won't happen," said Tenner. "They want to know

how they stand to benefit from your event and want a breakdown of how many men, how many women, the age bracket, the regions and everything else."

"Sponsors are going to look at the presentation in terms of quantitative and qualitative numbers," said Peter Herman. "It really helps to establish a relationship with the corporation and keep them informed. You have to follow up with them. It's a process; you don't just make your presentation and wait to see if they're going to bite."

And don't forget to be creative. Every speaker has examples of how unique concepts had landed a sponsorship deal. "After all," Tenner said, "who remembers the names on the banner at the Coke stand? Nobody."

The point made again and again was that sponsors aren't going to spend money to reach nobody.

## Introduction To The Concert Business

Moderators

**Barbara Hubbard** New Mexico State University  
**Scott Pang** ICM

IF SOMEBODY CAN DELIVER WORDS OF wisdom about the ins and outs of the concert industry, it's New Mexico State University's Barbara "Mother" Hubbard.

"The concert business is not like it used to be 30 years ago when I walked into it," said Hubbard, displaying her wealth of experience in the industry.

Hubbard was joined by ICM's Scott Pang, whose numerous years as an agent and touring manager provided another vital perspective to the discussion.

Although it's impossible to give a comprehensive introduction to the biz in such a limited amount of time, the panelists provided a number of useful handouts and delivered tidbits of wisdom to the crowd of rookies and veterans alike.

Hubbard started the discussion rolling by stressing the importance of marketing in creating any successful show. "If you're going to do a show, you certainly ought to be able to pull out of your market exactly the number



Barbara Hubbard & Scott Pang

of potential customers you might have," she said, presenting her venue's marketing summary as an example to the audience. "You just can't go with a date anymore and expect to sell it."

The ICM agent made a comparison of the industry's music-focused past to its Wall Street present, leading to the topic of consolidation.

"I feel there is an incredible opportunity for new, young promoters," Pang said of the prospects resulting from consolidation. He used Goldenvoice as an example of an expanding independent company.

However, the negative effects of consolidation took the spotlight. Pang noted the consolidation of the recording industry, which "spells doom for artist development ... in terms of labels really standing behind artists [and] giving them three or four albums to develop."

The topic transcended into the live aspects, as well. "How are we going to get the young people and the live entertainment business back to where the artist development does occur?" he asked. "Is SFX going to be able to do that?"



L-R: Sue McLean, Steve Buchanan, Laurie Jacoby & Bruce Labadie

## Small Hall Managers

Moderator

**Laurie Jacoby**  
Radio City Entertainment

PANELISTS:

<i>Sue McLean</i>	<i>Sue McLean &amp; Associates</i>
<i>Bruce Labadie</i>	<i>Montalvo Center For The Arts</i>
<i>Steve Buchanan</i>	<i>Grand Ole Opry Group</i>

THE TOPICS ADDRESSED IN VARIOUS OTHER focus groups all seemed to converge at this gathering. The challenges brought on by consolidation, the growing importance of corporate sponsorship, creating new revenue streams and the fear that new artists are not being nurtured were all points of concern for these panelists and their audience.



Sue McLean & Steve Buchanan

Laurie Jacoby structured the session to be an informal exchange of ideas where the participants were invited to share their experiences.

Even though the panelists came from different situations, everyone could relate to the booking in-house vs. renting scenario. Jacoby said sometimes in-house promoters rent their buildings to other promoters. "At MSG, sometimes the rental is the safer bet," she said. "Radio City used to be totally in-house. Now we co-promote."

The trend of renting to corporations for special events was viewed as a mixed blessing. "Corporate rentals are a threat to concert dates because you can often make more money on a corporate event," Sue McLean said. "On the other hand, there's

a lot less risk involved."

Jacoby added that there are other ways to market a building to corporations. "You really need to utilize all parts of a theatre. Some events can be held in a lobby, for example," she said.

Corporate relationships are also important for cultivating sponsorships. Steve Buchanan said he thinks the need for sponsorship dollars will only increase. "You need to find a good partner," he said. "Look for a company that's going to sponsor the season rather than one show."

McLean has had considerable success getting sponsorship for concert series' and shared her strategy. "Look for community partnerships - good neighbors. Find the music lover inside the company." She said she got Northwest Airlines to sponsor a series on a cold call because she knew the company used music in its advertising and promotions. "Find the common interest and show them how your show or series will work for them."

Bruce Labadie said his venue seeks cross-promotion with sponsors and has struck a deal with Visa for a concert series at the Montalvo Center. "Now, we want to work with other venues to put a package deal together for the artist," he said. This idea sparked a lot of interest and surprised some agents in the audience who aren't used to seeing buildings work together.

"Just don't make the package deal an all-or-nothing scenario and don't lower the money," said CAA agent John Huie.

McLean said a package deal could be made more enticing by including venues in secondary markets. "Agents love secondary markets," she said, and the agents in the audience agreed.

Agents, promoters and building managers were all enthusiastic about any idea that could bring more money and growth to the business. "We're more interested in sharing



and exchanging information than keeping it to ourselves these days," Labadie said. Everyone could agree on that point.

## Coroner's Report: Anatomy Of A Stiff

Moderator  
**Seth Hurwitz**  
I.M.P./9:30 Club

**PANELISTS:**

**Barry Geisler** *Patriot Center*  
**Jim Guerinot** *Rebel Waltz Management*  
**Chip Hooper** *Monterey Peninsula Artists*  
**Liana Huth** *Columbia Records*  
**Don Muller** *ARTISTdirect*  
**Debra Rathwell** *Metropolitan Entertainment*  
**Ron Stone** *Gold Mountain Entertainment*  
**Dan Zelisko** *Evening Star*

IT APPEARS I.M.P.'s SETH HURWITZ could always give Jerry Springer a run for his money as a talk-show host if things ever go south for him in the promoting business.

The never-afraid-to-say-what's-on-his-mind Hurwitz guided the panel on the Anatomy Of A Stiff, which attempted to address the issue of what factors cause a show or tour to bomb.

"The concept of a stiff is basically anticipation," Ron Stone said. He explained

that expectations lead to stiffs, such as when overpriced shows based on overestimated ticket sales don't break even.

"There's two sorts of stiffs," Debra Rathwell added. "There's the stiff where every date sells less tickets and the halls are half empty. And then you have the stiff where everybody sells 10,000 or 11,000 tickets, but the deal is so tough that they don't make money."

She used the example of a past Meat Loaf tour, which had impressive sales but still, "everybody lost money. So the perception in the industry was that it was a stiff tour."



Jim Guerinot

Jim Guerinot pointed out that "it's a risk-reward business and you're either in or you're out.... You let things go if it doesn't work out."

In terms of remedies, Don Muller suggested that "people need to say the word 'no.'"

He added, "You have to make the offer that you feel comfortable with.... If you don't feel it's there, put your foot down."

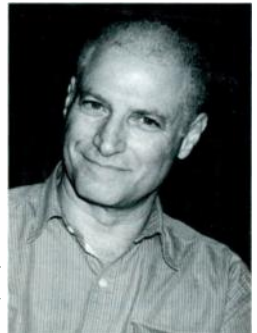


L-R: Chip Hooper, Ron Stone, Jim Guerinot, Debra Rathwell, Danny Zelisko, Don Muller, Barry Geisler & Liana Huth; at the mic: Seth Hurwitz

From the building's perspective, Barry Geisler commended the "risk-taking endeavor" promoters must endure. "When it looks like a show's a loser, we take steps to minimize costs, such as cutting back staff ... because

I know that call [for help] is coming from [the promoter]," he said.

This focus session may not have been the most enlightening, but thanks to the personalities involved, it probably was among the most entertaining for the CIC delegates. ★



Ron Stone

# Pressure Sensitive Mailing Labels

Labels are available for all **POLLSTAR** Directories

Major Concert Venues .....	2,350
Booking Agents .....	1,500
Record Co. Senior Execs .....	1,000
Record Co. Staff .....	2,300
Record Co. Independent Labels .....	2,500
Concert Support Services .....	4,000
College Concert Buyers .....	650
Talent Buyer .....	2,250
Nightclubs .....	2,400
Fairs, Festivals, Theme Parks .....	1,200

(Quantities are approximate and may vary)

### Subscribers

**\$75** for the first set of labels  
**\$50** for each additional set\*

*\*on the same order*

### Non-Subscribers

**\$125** for the first set of labels  
**\$50** for each additional set\*

To order call: (800) 344-7383 • In California call: (559) 271-7900



## NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

2 Skinnee J's	Liz Phair
Al Jarreau	Loverboy
The Allman Brothers Band	Lynnfield Pioneers
At The Drive-In (Europe)	Michael Feinstein
Ben Swift Band	Morgan Heritage
Benediction	Natalie Merchant
Beth Nielsen Chapman (United Kingdom)	The Outfield
"1999 Big Wheel Gospel Tour Of Lights"	"The Peacemaker Tour"
Canton Spirituals, Donald Lawrence	Bleach, Viva voce and Glisten
and Albertina Walker	Poster Children
Brian Setzer Orchestra	Pretty Maids (Europe)
The Burns Sisters Band	Puya
Cabaret Diosa	Quintron & Miss Pussycat
ConFunkShun feat. Michael Cooper &	The Recipe
Felton Pilate	Robbie Williams
The Cranberries	Sammy Hagar
Dave Davies Kink Kronikles	The Samples
dEUS (Europe)	Sarah Brightman
The Disco Biscuits	The Smashing Pumpkins
Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	Smokin' Grass
The ernies	Spinanes
Esthero	Spock's Beard
G.E. Smith feat. Taylor Barton	The Tarantinos (United Kingdom)
"Guinness Fleadh"	Tinsley Ellis
GWAR	Todd Thibaud
Helios Creed	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers
Hipbone	Toots & The Maytals
Hosemobile	"The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour"
Jason & The Scorchers (Europe)	Phife, Xzibit and Defari Underworld
Jerry Joseph & The Jackmormons	Vargas Swing
John Wesley Harding / Ellis Paul	Vertical Horizon
Ladysmith Black Mambazo (United Kingdom)	viperHouse
Laurynd Hill (Europe)	Waldemar Bastos (Europe)
Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	Woggles
Living Daylights	Yat-Kha
	Zuccherro (Europe)

"1964" The Tribute	3/15/99	Anger / Marshall & Psychograss (Tony Furtado Band)	3/22/99
10,000 Maniacs	4/05/99	Angry Salad	4/05/99
2 Skinnee J's	4/05/99	Ani DiFranco	3/29/99
25 Ta Life	4/05/99	The Animals II	4/05/99
38 Special	3/29/99	Antia Ward	4/05/99
4 Him	3/22/99	Ann Beretta	3/15/99
54-40	3/29/99	Ann Rabison	3/29/99
59 Times The Pain	3/15/99	Anna Summer	3/15/99
8 1/2 Souvenirs	3/29/99	Annie Rapid	3/29/99
98 Degrees	3/15/99	Another Society	4/05/99
Aaron Tippin	3/15/99	Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	3/29/99
Abbey Lincoln	3/01/99	Anti Heros	4/05/99
Abdullah Ibrahim	3/01/99	APB (Armus Pyle Band)	4/05/99
Absinthe (See Sheryl Crow)	3/29/99	Apocalypse	4/05/99
Absolute Beginner (See "Flying High... Part III")	2/22/99	April Wine	3/29/99
A.C. Reed & The Sparkplugs	3/15/99	Archer Prewitt (See Sam Prekop)	4/05/99
Accidental Groove	3/29/99	Archie Bell & The Drells	4/05/99
Acid Junkies	4/05/99	Archie Fisher	3/22/99
Acoustic Alchemy	4/05/99	Arling & Cameron	3/08/99
Acoustic Junction	3/29/99	Arrogant Worms	3/29/99
Adam Cruz (See Charlie Hunter)	4/05/99	Arturo Sandoval	3/29/99
Addison Groove Project	4/05/99	Asian Dub Foundation	4/05/99
Adrian Legg	3/29/99	Asleep At The Wheel	3/15/99
Aerosmith	4/05/99	The Association	3/29/99
The Afghan Whigs (See Aerosmith)	3/29/99	At The Drive-In	4/05/99
A.F.I.	3/29/99	Atari Teenage Riot	4/05/99
Afro-Cuban All-Stars	3/29/99	Athenaeum	3/22/99
The Agents	3/08/99	Atlanta Rhythm Section	3/29/99
Agents Of Good Roots	4/05/99	Atomic Fireballs	3/08/99
A.J. Croce	3/29/99	Attic Of Love	3/29/99
A.J. Jamal	4/05/99	Audio Adrenaline	3/22/99
Al Green	4/05/99	The Austin Lounge Lizards	3/29/99
Al Jarreau	4/05/99	Avail	3/29/99
Al Kooper & The Rekooperators	4/05/99	Avalon	3/22/99
Al Simmons	3/08/99	Average White Band	3/29/99
Al Stewart	3/29/99	B*Witched	4/05/99
Alabama	3/29/99	The B-52's	4/05/99
Alabina	4/05/99	B.T.K.	3/29/99
Alan Jackson	3/08/99	Baaba Maal	3/29/99
Alan Munde & Joe Carr	3/22/99	Baaba Seth	4/05/99
Alanis Morissette	4/05/99	Baaro	4/05/99
Alannah Mylres	3/22/99	Babaloo	3/22/99
Alaskan (See The Samples)	4/05/99	Babe The Blue Ox	3/25/99
Albert Hill	2/22/99	Baby Jason & The Spankers	3/08/99
Albertina Walker (See "Big Wheel Gospel Tour...")	4/05/99	Bad Religion	3/08/99
Alejandro Escovedo	3/29/99	Joey Molland's Badfinger	3/22/99
Alex Bugnon	3/29/99	Baifa Toujours	3/22/99
Alex Chilton	3/29/99	Ball In The House	4/05/99
Alex DeGrassi	4/05/99	Ballet Folklórico "Queztrali"	3/29/99
Alicia Bridges	4/05/99	Banyan Feet, Stephen Perkins & Rob Wasserman	3/29/99
Allen Fashion Show	3/15/99	Bare Jr.	4/05/99
Alkaline Trio	3/08/99	Barenaked Ladies (See The Beautiful South)	3/08/99
All (See Lagwagon)	4/05/99	Barney Bentall	3/22/99
All Saints	3/01/99	The Barra MacNeils	3/22/99
Allison Moore	4/05/99	Barrence Whitfield & The Savages	3/29/99
The Allman Brothers Band	4/05/99	Barry Richman	2/22/99
Altan	3/29/99	Battlefield Band	3/29/99
Alvin Youngblood Hart	4/05/99	Bayou To Bourbon Street	3/15/99
The Amazing Kreskin	3/22/99	B.B. King	3/29/99
Amazing Rhythm Aces	3/29/99	Beastie Boys	3/15/99
Ambrosia	4/05/99	Beau Jocoue & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	4/05/99
Amor Belhom Duo	3/29/99	Beaujolais With Michael Doucet	3/29/99
Amor Y Pasion	3/29/99	The Beautiful South	3/03/99
Amy Sky	3/08/99	Beck	4/05/99
Ana Egge	3/22/99	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	3/15/99
Anders Osborne	4/05/99	The Delirious Brothers	3/29/99
Andrea Bocelli	4/05/99	Ben Folds Five	4/05/99
Andrew Williams & The Countdowns	4/05/99	Ben Harper	3/29/99
Andy Griggs (See Alan Jackson)	3/08/99	Ben Orr	3/22/99
Andy Narell Group	3/29/99	Ben Swift Band	4/05/99
Angela Strehli Band	4/05/99	Benediction	4/05/99

Berlin	3/15/99	Boy Sets Fire (See Avail)	3/29/99
Bernard Allison Band	4/05/99	Boyd Allbritton (See Blotter Boys)	3/22/99
Bernie Worrell	4/05/99	BR5-49	4/05/99
"The Best Disco In Town"	3/01/99	Brad Mehldau	3/29/99
Beth Leick Ordeal	3/01/99	Brad	3/29/99
Beth Nielsen Chapman	4/05/99	Brand New Unit	3/08/99
Beth Wood	3/15/99	Branford Marsalis Trio	3/29/99
Better Than Ezra	3/15/99	The Braxton Brothers	3/15/99
Bevis Frond	3/22/99	Brends Lee	3/29/99
Big Naked	3/29/99	Brewer & Shipley	3/29/99
Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	3/22/99	Brian Bromberg	2/22/99
Big Brother & The Holding Co	3/01/99	Brian Hyland (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99
Big Country	3/29/99	Brian Setzer Orchestra	4/05/99
Big Head Todd & The Monsters	4/05/99	Brian Wilson	3/08/99
Big House	3/29/99	Brooks & Dunn	3/29/99
Big Jack Johnson & The Olers	3/01/99	Brother 6	3/29/99
Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	2/22/99	Bruce Guthrie	3/22/99
Big Sky	4/05/99	Bruce Hornsby	3/15/99
Big Sugar	3/29/99	Bruce Robison	3/22/99
Big Town Playboys	2/22/99	Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band	4/05/99
"1999 Big Wheel Gospel Tour Of Lights"	4/05/99	Bryan Adams	3/22/99
Big Wreck	4/05/99	Bryan Bowers	3/29/99
The Big Wu	4/05/99	Bryan White	3/29/99
Bill Anderson	4/05/99	BTO	4/05/99
Bill Bruford	3/15/99	Buck Cherry	3/29/99
Bill Haley's Comets	3/29/99	Buck-O-Nine	4/05/99
Bill Kirchen & Too Much Fun	3/22/99	The Buckinghams	3/29/99
Bill Mack	3/01/99	Buckwheat Zydeco	4/05/99
Bill Morrissey	4/05/99	Buddy Cage (See Blotter Boys)	3/22/99
Bill Perry	3/22/99	Buddy Guy	4/05/99
Bill Wyman & The Rhythm Kings	3/22/99	Buddy Miles	4/05/99
Billy Bacon & the Forbidden Pigs	3/15/99	Buffalo Daughter	4/05/99
Billy D. Washington	4/05/99	Built To Spill	3/29/99
Billy Dean	3/29/99	Burke's Cashmere	4/05/99
Billy J. Kramer (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99	Burnin' Grooves	3/08/99
Billy Joe Royal	4/05/99	Burning Airlines	4/05/99
Billy Joel	3/29/99	The Burns Sisters Band	4/05/99
Billy Ray Cyrus	3/15/99	Burt Nelson Band	4/05/99
Bim Bam Boley	3/29/99	Busta Rhymes	3/29/99
B.J. Thomas	4/05/99	by divine right (See The Tragically Hip)	4/05/99
Bjorn Again	3/15/99	C-Minus (See Sugar Ray)	3/22/99
Black 47	3/29/99	Cabaret Diosa	4/05/99
The Black Crowes	3/15/99	Cake	3/22/99
Blackhawk	3/29/99	The Call	3/22/99
Blackie (See N Sync)	4/05/99	Calvin	4/05/99
The Blazers	3/22/99	Calvin Jones (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	4/05/99
Bleach (See "The Peacemaker Tour")	4/05/99	Camaros	3/22/99
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clerence Fountain	3/29/99	Camille West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	3/08/99
Blind (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	Campanas De America	3/29/99
Blondie	3/29/99	Campbell Brothers	3/15/99
Blood For Blood (See Fear)	3/29/99	Candicans	3/08/99
Bloodhound Gang (See "Flying High... Part III")	2/22/99	Candlebox	4/05/99
Bloque	3/29/99	Candy Butchers (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
Blotter Boys	3/22/99	Canned Heat	3/29/99
Blue Dogs	4/05/99	Cannibal Corpse	3/22/99
Blue Highway	3/29/99	Canton Spirituals (See "Big Wheel Gospel Tour...")	4/05/99
Blue Miracle	3/15/99	CapeCarole	3/08/99
Blue Moon Boys	3/22/99	Captain Beyond	4/05/99
Blue Mountain	4/05/99	Captain Tractor	3/22/99
Blue October	4/05/99	Carey Bell	4/05/99
Blue Oyster Cult	4/05/99	Carla White	3/15/99
Blue Plate Special	3/29/99	Carlene Carter	3/29/99
The Blue Rags	3/29/99	Carlinhos Brown	3/29/99
Blueground Undergrass	4/05/99	Carlos Menca	4/05/99
Blues Traveler	4/05/99	Carlos Nunez	3/29/99
Blur	3/08/99	Carli Elizabeth Jones & James Leva	3/01/99
B'hois King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek)	3/22/99	Cash Newcomer	3/29/99
Bo Diddley	3/29/99	Cash McCall	4/05/99
Bob Amos	3/01/99	Cash Money	4/05/99
Bob Carlisle	3/08/99	Cassandra Wilson	4/05/99
Bob Dylan	3/22/99	Catch Twenty-Two	3/29/99
Bob James	4/05/99	Catie Curtis	4/05/99
Bob Log III	4/05/99	Cats & Jammers	3/15/99
Bob Margolin	3/29/99	CeeLo Green (See Kirk Franklin)	3/22/99
Bobby McFerrin (See "Teen Idols")	3/29/99	Celli Rain	4/05/99
Bobby Sherman	4/05/99	Celine Dion	3/29/99
Bobby Vee	4/05/99	Cephas & Wiggins	3/15/99
The Bobs	4/05/99	Cesar Rosas	4/05/99
Boyz n the Ring	4/05/99	Cesaria Noira	4/05/99
Boyer	4/05/99	Chad Brock	3/15/99
Boneshakers	3/29/99	Chalee Tennison (See Alan Jackson)	3/08/99
Bong-Ra	4/05/99	Chamberlain	3/22/99
Bonnie Raitt	4/05/99	The Champs (See Trans Am)	4/05/99
Bonobo	4/05/99	Chapter In Verse	3/29/99
Bonnie "The Mother" Lovechild	3/08/99	Charlie Daniels Band	4/05/99
Booker T. & The MG's	4/05/99	Charlie Daniels Band Volunteer Jam	4/05/99
Booker T. Jones	3/29/99	Charlie Hunter	4/05/99
The Bouncing Souls	3/29/99	Charlie Major	3/22/99
Box Set	4/05/99		
The Box Tops with Alex Chilton	4/05/99		

Continued next page

# Bernie Mac



# ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



# BETWEEN THE Dates

## POMO ON THE ROAD

Fans of new rock can look forward to some special concert tours in the next few months. The **Smashing Pumpkins** are taking a break from the studio in order to play some rare club dates. Five dates have been announced, so far, and a few more stops are expected to be added to the mini-tour. There's been no word on who (if anyone) will play drums for these shows although rumors abound that original Pumpkins drummer Jimmy Chamberlin may be back behind the kit. Hard rockers **Queens Of The Stone Age**, featuring former Kyuss frontman Josh Homme, will open the shows, which start April 10th in Detroit.

New rock radio faves **Goo Goo Dolls** are teaming up with **Fastball** for a two-month tour starting May 2nd at the Reilly Center Arena in Olean, N.Y. The outing runs through May 30th.

Fans of **The Cranberries** have waited a long time to see the Irish band play live. Their patience is about to be rewarded as the group embarks on an international club tour April 12th.

Tickets will be available exclusively through the band's Web site, [www.cranberries.com](http://www.cranberries.com) - an Internet first.

The nine-date North American leg starts April 28th at the 9:30 Club in Washington, D.C. The band's new Island Records album, *Bury The Hatchet*, will hit U.S. stores on the 27th.

## A FESTIVE TIME FOR ALL

An established festival tour and a newcomer announced their artist lineups last week. The **1999 Guinness Fleadh** (that's *flah*) will feature a wealth of Irish talent and a revolving cast of international players.

Elvis Costello, Van Morrison, Shane McGowan, Luka Bloom, The Saw Doctors, and Tommy Makem will represent the Emerald Isle. They'll be joined by Ben Harper, The Cardigans, Lucinda Williams, John Lee Hooker, Hootie & The Blowfish, Richard Thompson, and Steve Earle & The Del McCoury Band.

The fest touches down in San Francisco, Chicago, Boston and New York City, and not all artists will appear at every show.

On a decidedly more American note, **Hard Rock Productions** and Warner/TBA are producing a new festival, the **Hard Rock RockFest presented by**

**Oldsmobile Alero**. The event will take place June 5th at the Atlanta Motor Speedway and it's shaping up to be a modern rock lover's dream.

The bands participating are Live, The Offspring, Collective Soul, Third Eye Blind, Eve 6, Everlast, Sugar Ray, Better Than Ezra, Marvelous 3, The Mighty Mighty Bosstones, silverchair, and New Radicals.

Each band will perform a full set and tickets will go for \$28.50. The RockFest signed up several corporate sponsors in order to keep the ticket price low. In addition to the title sponsors, backing comes from Certs, Circuit City, Discover Card, and *Entertainment Weekly*.

## HOT NEW TOURS

This summer's **Allman Brothers Band** tour will be sponsored by NASCAR and CBS Corp. The 25-date shed outing gets underway June 12th and is expected to feature a diverse lineup of additional acts.... **The Brian Setzer Orchestra** will be swingin' its way across the country starting June 27th in Rhode Island and ending August 19th in San Francisco.... **Al Jarreau** tours amphitheatres in August.... **Loverboy** has a raft of new dates on the books.... **John Wesley Harding** and **Ellis Paul** tour together in May.... **Poster Children** are on the road this month.... **Michael Feinstein** has tour dates stretching all the way to March 2000.... **Tinsley Ellis** has dates into the fall.... **The Peacemaker Tour**, with Bleach, Viva Voce and Glisten, spreads the word on nonviolence through May.... **Ladysmith Black Mambazo** tours the U.K. in April and May.... **The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour**, featuring Phife, Xzibit and Defari, kicks off April 19th.... **Estero** starts a club tour April 30th.... **Toot & The Maytals** will be on the road well into summer.... **Brit** heartthrob **Robbie Williams** has a few international dates starting May 1st.... Also watch for **Todd Thibaud**, **Walter Trout** Band, **ConFunkShun**, **Underworld**, **Puya**, **GWAR**, **Spinanes**, **Morgan Heritage**, **Lynnfield Pioneers**, **Lil' Ed & The Blue Imperials**, **Helios Creed**, **Jason & The Scorchers**, **Dave Davies Kink Kronikles**, and **G.E. Smith** featuring **Taylor Barton**. ★

### ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continue)

Charlie Mars Band	4/05/99	David Olney	3/08/99
Charlie Musselwhite	3/29/99	David Sanborn	3/29/99
Charlie Robison	4/05/99	David Sanchez	3/29/99
Charlie Zaa	4/05/99	David Soul	3/01/99
Chasing Furies (See The Waiting)	3/22/99	David Wilcox	4/05/99
Chayanne	3/29/99	David Wilcox (Rock)	3/22/99
The Chesebatts	3/15/99	Devry Jones	4/05/99
Chely Wright	3/29/99	Day By The River	3/29/99
The Chenille Sisters	4/05/99	De La Soul	3/08/99
Cherry Poppin' Daddies	4/05/99	Dean Fraser & The 809 Band (See Luciano)	3/08/99
Cheryl Wheeler	3/29/99	Deanna Carter	4/05/99
Chicago / The Doobie Brothers	3/22/99	Deanna Bogart	4/05/99
The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	3/29/99	Dear America	4/05/99
Chick Corea & Origin	4/05/99	Death	4/05/99
The Chieftains	3/08/99	Debbie Davies Band	4/05/99
Chin Ho!	4/05/99	Debi Smith	3/08/99
Chixdiggit!	3/22/99	Deborah Cox (See R. Kelly)	4/05/99
Choclair	4/05/99	Dee Carstensen	4/05/99
Chris Botti (See Al James.)	4/05/99	Dee Dee Bridgewater	3/01/99
Chris Duarte Group	4/05/99	Deep Banana Blackout	3/08/99
Chris Isaak	4/05/99	Dee Leppard	3/15/99
Chris Knight	4/05/99	Defari (See "The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour")	4/05/99
Chris LeDoux	3/29/99	Decide	4/05/99
Chris Montez (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99	Deist Requiem	4/05/99
Chris Smither	3/22/99	Dek Decker & The Ecco Fonics	3/15/99
Chris Thomas King	4/05/99	Del-Fi	3/29/99
Chris Whitley	3/29/99	The Del-Vikings	4/05/99
Christian McBride's Family Affair	4/05/99	Delbert McClinton	4/05/99
Christine Lavin	3/29/99	Delirious	3/08/99
Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	4/05/99	The Delta 72	3/29/99
Chuck Checkler & The Wildcats	3/08/99	Deney Fenix & Motion	3/29/99
Chucho Valdes	3/29/99	Deo Williams	3/22/99
Chuck Negron	3/29/99	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	4/05/99
Cigar Store Indians	3/22/99	Derailers	3/01/99
Cindy Church	3/08/99	Derek Trucks Band	3/29/99
Citizen King	3/29/99	Deryl Dodd	4/05/99
C. J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana Band	4/05/99	Denny Doo	4/05/99
Cian Of Xymox	4/05/99	Destiny Grove	3/01/99
Ciancy &	4/05/99	Dial 7 (See Vanilla Ice)	3/22/99
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	4/05/99	Diamond Rio	3/08/99
The Clark Family Experience	3/08/99	Diana Krall	3/01/99
The Clark	4/05/99	Dianne Reeves	3/29/99
Classic Rock All Stars	4/05/99	Dick Lee (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99
Claudia Church	3/29/99	The Dicks	4/05/99
Clay Crosse	3/01/99	Digital Underground	3/29/99
Clay People	4/05/99	The Dirty Dozen	3/29/99
Clay Walker	3/15/99	Disco Biscuits	4/05/99
Cleat	3/01/99	Discount	3/29/99
Cleat T. Judd	4/05/99	Disembodied Pian	3/22/99
Cliff Eberhardt	3/29/99	Divine (See "N Sync)	4/05/99
Clint Daniels (See Alan Jackson)	3/08/99	Dixie Chicks ("George Strait Country Music Fest.")	3/29/99
Clutch	3/01/99	DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid	3/08/99
Coco Montoya	3/22/99	DMX (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/29/99
Colin Hay (Of Men At Work)	4/05/99	D.O.A.	4/05/99
Colin James & The Little Big Band	3/29/99	Doc Watson	3/22/99
Colin Linden	3/08/99	Domestic Problems	3/22/99
Collective Soul	3/29/99	Don Byron	3/22/99
Collin Raye	3/29/99	Don Edwards	3/29/99
Colouring Lesson	3/29/99	Don Waiser & The Pure Texas Band	4/05/99
Come On Thunder	3/15/99	Don Murray	3/15/99
Commander Cody	4/05/99	Donald Lawrence (See "Big Wheel" Gospel Tour)	4/05/99
Con Funk Shun feat. Michael Cooper & Felton Pilate	4/05/99	Donna Jean Godchaux (See Jazz Is Dead)	Current
Confederate Railroad	3/22/99	Donna the Buffalo	3/22/99
Connie Kaldor	3/29/99	Donots (See "Flying High... Part III")	2/22/99
Cory Smith	3/15/99	Doo Rag	4/05/99
Cords	4/05/99	Doobie Brothers	4/05/99
Corey Harris	4/05/99	Doug E. Fresh	4/05/99
The Corrs	3/22/99	Doug Kershaw	3/22/99
Cosy Sheridan	3/29/99	Doug Stone	3/15/99
Cowboy Junkies	3/29/99	Doug Wimbush (See Jungle Funk)	3/01/99
Cowboy Mouth	4/05/99	Dougie MacLean	4/05/99
Cracker	4/05/99	Dr. Doom	3/29/99
Craig Chaguelo & The Acoustic Highway	4/05/99	Dr. Didd	4/05/99
Craig Karges	3/22/99	Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	3/29/99
The Cranberries	4/05/99	Drifting Through	4/05/99
Crash Test Dummies	4/05/99	Driven 'N' Cryin'	4/05/99
Cree Summer	4/05/99	Dr. Lonnie Smith	3/29/99
Creeper	3/22/99	The Drovers	3/22/99
Creeps On Candy	4/05/99	Drown	3/15/99
Crescent City Maulers	2/22/99	Dr. Hill	3/15/99
Criminals (See A.F.I.)	4/05/99	Duane Steele	3/22/99
Crisis	4/05/99	Duke Daniels	3/29/99
"Cry Cry Cry"	4/05/99	Duke Robillard	3/29/99
Crystal Lewis	3/08/99	Duke Turnstone & The Power Trio	3/22/99
Cubanismo	3/29/99	Dwight Yoakam	3/08/99
Cutlass Supreme	3/22/99	Dynamite Deluxe (See "Flying High... Part III")	2/22/99
Cutlers	4/05/99	Eagle Eye Cherry	4/05/99
Cyclone	4/05/99	Earl Sheen 5	3/29/99
Cynthia Lawrence (See "The Three Sopranos")	3/15/99	Economic Casual	3/15/99
D Generation	4/05/99	Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	2/22/99
Daddy Longlegs	3/22/99	Eddie Burks & Delta Blue	4/05/99
Dale Watson	4/05/99	Eddie Bush - Solo Acoustic	4/05/99
The Damnedons TX	3/29/99	Eddie Bush Group	4/05/99
Dan Bern	3/29/99	Eddie Canino	3/29/99
Dan Fogelberg	3/15/99	Eddie King & The Swamp Bees	2/22/99
Dan Hicks	3/29/99	Eddie Money	3/29/99
Dan Horn	3/22/99	Eddie Palmieri	4/05/99
Dan Mesh (See Mike Ireland / Dan Mesh)	4/05/99	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	4/05/99
Dan Seals	4/05/99	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	3/29/99
Dan Toler	3/29/99	Eddy Raven	4/05/99
Dance Hall Crashers	3/15/99	Edith Frost	3/29/99
Danilo Perez	4/05/99	Eileen Ivers (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
Danko Jones	4/05/99	Eleanor McEvoy (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
Danni Leigh	4/05/99	Electric Blue And The Kozmik Truth	4/05/99
Danny Dean & The Homewreckers	3/22/99	Elevator Through	3/08/99
Dar Williams	3/29/99	Elevator Through Band	4/05/99
Dave Davies Kink Kronikles	4/05/99	El Power (See Olivia Tremor Control, R.E.M.)	3/29/99
Dave Mason Band	4/05/99	Elliot Smith	4/05/99
Dave Matthews Band	4/05/99	Ellis Paul	4/05/99
Dave Van Ronk	4/05/99	John Wesley Harding / Ellis Paul	4/05/99
Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	3/22/99	Elmo Williams (See R.L. Burnside)	3/22/99
Dave Zolo	3/22/99	Elton John	4/05/99
David Allan Coe	4/05/99	Elvis Costello (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
David Copperfield	3/22/99	Emilio	3/29/99
David Gans	4/05/99	Eminem	3/29/99
David Garza	3/29/99	Emm Gryner	3/22/99
David Gogo	3/29/99	Emmet Swimming	4/05/99
David Grisman Quintet	3/22/99	Emmylou Harris	4/05/99
David Hamburger	3/08/99	Enrique Iglesias	3/15/99
David Kersh	3/29/99	Ensemble Kalinda	3/08/99
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	3/29/99	Ensign	3/29/99
David Lee Murphy	3/08/99	Enuff Z Nuff	4/05/99
David Lindley	3/29/99	Eric Anderson	4/05/99
David Mallett	2/22/99	Eric Bobo	3/22/99
David Messingill	2/22/99	Eric Burdon & The New Animals	4/05/99
David Maxwell	3/15/99	Eric Esab	2/22/99
David Mead (See Liz Phair)	4/05/99	Eric Heatherly	3/01/99
David Murray	3/22/99	Eric Jerardi Band	4/05/99
David Nelson Band	4/05/99	Eric Jienthal Band	4/05/99
		Erica Wheeler	4/05/99
		the ernies	4/05/99
		Error:11	3/15/99
		Eshero	4/05/99
		E-Town Concrete	3/15/99
		Euphone (See Jets To Brazil)	3/29/99



Everclear	4/05/99	Groove Collective	4/05/99	Jiggle The Handle	4/05/99	Kaiman Balogh	4/05/99
Everlast	3/29/99	Groovellity	4/05/99	Jim Collins	3/29/99	Kansas	4/05/99
Everything	3/29/99	Groove House	3/29/99	Jim Robison (See John McEuen)	4/05/99	Kardinal Offishall	3/22/99
Exile	3/29/99	The Guess Who	3/29/99	The New Jim Rose Circus	3/08/99	Karen Savoca	4/05/99
Exploding Boy	2/22/99	The Gufs	3/22/99	Jimi Tenor	3/15/99	Kate & Anna McGarrigle	4/05/99
The Eyeliners (See Groove Ghoules)	3/29/99	Guinness Fleach	4/05/99	Jimmie Dale Gilmore (See Hal Ketchum)	3/08/99	Kate Campbell	4/05/99
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	4/05/99	Guitar Shorty	4/05/99	Jimmie Vaughan	4/05/99	Kate Jacobs	3/15/99
The Fairfield Four	3/15/99	Gus G	4/05/99	Jimmy Buffett	4/05/99	Kathleen Cassello (See "The Three Sopranos")	3/15/99
Faith Evans (See Dru Hill)	3/29/99	Guy Clark	3/22/99	Jimmy D Lane	3/15/99	Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	3/01/99
Faith Hill	3/29/99	Guy Davis	3/29/99	Jimmy Eat World	3/15/99	Kathy Mattea	3/29/99
The Fall	3/15/99	Guy Forsyth	3/29/99	Jimmy Heath	4/05/99	Kathy Troccoli	3/01/99
Fat Tued Jones	3/29/99	GWAR	4/05/99	Jimmy Johnson	3/29/99	K.C. & The Sunshine Band	3/01/99
Farragut (See Burning Airlines)	4/05/99	Hadden Sayers	3/08/99	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	3/29/99	KeB' Mo'	4/05/99
Fareed Haque	4/05/99	Hal Ketchum	4/05/99	The Jive Aces	4/05/99	Keiko Matsumi	3/29/99
Farmer's Daughter	3/22/99	The Hang Ups	3/22/99	Joe Lovafo	4/05/99	Keith Haring	3/08/99
Fastball (See Goo Goo Dolls)	4/05/99	Hank Williams III	3/08/99	Jo Dee Messina	4/05/99	Keller Williams	3/29/99
Fat Cats	4/05/99	Hank Williams Jr. (See "CDB VOLUNTEER JAM")	4/05/99	Joanna Connor Band	2/22/99	Kelley Hunt	3/29/99
Fathead	4/05/99	Happy Mondays	2/22/99	Joe Dille	3/29/99	Kelly Bell Band	4/05/99
Father Guido Sarducci	3/29/99	Hard Onsl	3/22/99	Joe Ely	4/05/99	Kelly Joe Phelps	3/29/99
Fear	3/29/99	Harry Allen	3/29/99	John Entwistle Band	3/29/99	Kelly Price (See R. Kelly)	3/29/99
Fear Factory	4/05/99	Hart Rouge	3/29/99	John Anderson	3/29/99	The Kelly Richey Band	3/29/99
Felix Cavaliere's Rascals	3/29/99	Harvey Mason Jr. (See Fourplay)	4/05/99	John Berry	3/08/99	Kelly Willis	3/22/99
Fiesta Navidad	3/29/99	The Hawk Project	3/01/99	John Brown's Body	4/05/99	Ken Melons	4/05/99
Fighting Gravity	4/05/99	Heather Myles	4/05/99	John Caffery & The Beaver Brown Band	4/05/99	Ken Navarro	3/08/99
Fill Mariners Feat. Col. Bruce Hampton & Dr. Dan	4/05/99	Heavy Metal Horns	4/05/99	John Conlee	3/15/99	The Kennedys	4/05/99
Finger Eleven	4/05/99	(he)joe	4/05/99	John Corlie	4/05/99	Kenny Chesney	4/05/99
The Fins	3/08/99	Helios Creed	4/05/99	John Gorka	4/05/99	Kenny Garrett	4/05/99
Firehouse	4/05/99	Helix	3/22/99	John Hall	3/22/99	Kenny Loggins	3/15/99
Firewater	3/22/99	The Helicopters	3/15/99	John Hammond	3/29/99	Kenny Roby (See Neal Casal)	3/22/99
Fishbone	4/05/99	Hello Dave	4/05/99	John Hartford	3/22/99	Kenny Rogers	3/29/99
Five (See N Sync)	4/05/99	Henry Butler	4/05/99	John Kay & Steppenwolf	4/05/99	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	2/22/99
Five Way Friday	4/05/99	Hepcat	3/15/99	John Hooker	4/05/99	Kentucky Headhunters	3/29/99
The Flaming Lips Experience	3/15/99	Herbie Mann	4/05/99	John Martyn (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	Kevin Cadogan	3/29/99
Flash Cadillac	3/29/99	Herman's Hermits Starring Peter Noone	4/05/99	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	4/05/99	Kevin Eubanks	3/22/99
Flashlight	3/22/99	Hezekiah Early (See R.L. Burnside)	3/22/99	John McDermott	4/05/99	Kevin Gordon	4/05/99
Flat Duo Jets	4/05/99	Highway 101	4/05/99	John McEuen	4/05/99	Kevin Mahogany	3/29/99
Fleming & John (See Ben Folds Five)	4/05/99	Hillyer Hilecats	3/22/99	John Mellencamp	3/29/99	Kevin Searp	4/05/99
Flick (See Stabbing Westward / Placebo)	3/08/99	Hipbone	4/05/99	John Michael Montgomery	3/29/99	Kid Rock	4/05/99
Floodplain Gang	3/22/99	Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades	3/29/99	John Mooney & Bluesians	3/29/99	Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup	4/05/99
Flootam & Jetsam	4/05/99	The Hollisters	3/22/99	John Pizzarelli	4/05/99	Kila (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
Floyd Dixon	3/22/99	The Holmes Brothers	4/05/99	John Popper (See Fiji Mariners)	4/05/99	Kill Holiday	3/15/99
"Flying High Across The Sky Part III"	2/22/99	Honeydolls	3/22/99	Jonas Mekler	3/22/99	The Killer Hayseeds	3/01/99
The Flys	3/29/99	Hopercemo	3/22/99	Jonathan Melnick	3/22/99	Kirk Taylor & Her Blues Machine	4/05/99
Foghat	3/22/99	Hootie & The Blowfish	4/05/99	John Renbourn	3/22/99	Kool & The Gang	4/05/99
The Fountains	3/22/99	Hosemobile	4/05/99	John Scofield	4/05/99	KORN / Rob Zombie	3/29/99
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	3/22/99	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	4/05/99	John Sebastian	4/05/99	Kottonmouth Kings	3/29/99
Fourplay	4/05/99	Hot Soup!	3/08/99	John Wesley Harding	2/22/99	Kurt Elling Quartet	4/05/99
Footrot Zulu	3/15/99	Hot Water Music	3/15/99	Johnnie Johnson	4/05/99	Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	3/08/99
Foxy Brown (See R. Kelly)	4/05/99	Hot Head Swing Band	3/22/99	Johnny Cluesless	3/22/99	L.E.S. Stitches	3/15/99
Framing Army	3/29/99	Hotter Than Hell	3/22/99	Johnny Dowd	3/22/99	La Diferencia	3/29/99
Frank Black & The Catholics	3/15/99	The House Jacks	3/08/99	Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	3/29/99	La Mafia	3/29/99
Fred Hersch	4/05/99	House Of Dreams	3/29/99	Johnny Mathis	3/29/99	Lacy J. Dalton	3/01/99
Fred Eaglesmith	3/29/99	House Of Large Sizes	3/22/99	Johnny Rivers	4/05/99	Ladadio Balacko (See Trans Am)	4/05/99
Fred Penner	4/05/99	Howie Day	3/22/99	Johnny Socko	3/08/99	LadySmith Black Mambazo	4/05/99
Freddy Jones Band	4/05/99	Hubinger St.	3/15/99	Johnny Winter	4/05/99	Lagwagon	4/05/99
Freedy Johnston	4/05/99	Huevos Rancheros	4/05/99	Johny Vegas	3/08/99	The Lash	3/22/99
Freight Hoppers	3/22/99	Huey Lewis & The News	4/05/99	Jon Dee Graham	4/05/99	The Latin Playboys	4/05/99
"The Freshmaker Tour"	3/22/99	Hugh Masekela	3/28/99	The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion	3/22/99	Laughing Colors	3/08/99
From Good Homes	2/22/99	Human Disorder	3/29/99	Jonathan Brooks	3/15/99	Laura Smith	3/08/99
Front Line Assembly	4/05/99	Humble Pie	3/29/99	Jonathan Laidhardt	2/22/99	Laura Lewis	3/01/99
Front Range	3/01/99	I Mother Earth	3/29/99	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	3/22/99	Lauryn Hill	4/05/99
Fun Lovin' Criminals	3/01/99	Ian Dury & The Blockheads	3/01/99	Jonathan Richman	4/05/99	League of Decency	2/22/99
Funky Green Dogs	3/08/99	Ian Tyson	3/28/99	Jonny Lang	3/22/99	Leahy (See Shania Twain)	3/29/99
funky Meters	3/29/99	Icarus Line	4/05/99	Jordan Knight (See "N Sync")	4/05/99	LeAnn Rimes	3/08/99
Funkytown	3/29/99	The Iguanas	3/29/99	Jose Carreras (See "The Three Tenors")	3/15/99		
Galactic	3/29/99	Imogen Heap (See Rufus Wainwright)	3/29/99	Joseph Vincent	3/29/99		
Galactic Cowboys (See Kings X)	3/22/99	The Impromptu Sea Snakes	3/29/99	Josh Rouse (See Chris Whitley)	4/05/99		
Ganggreen	3/15/99	Insasense	4/05/99	Josh Smith & The Frost	4/05/99		
The Gap Band	3/29/99	Indecision	4/05/99	Joshua Redman	3/29/99		
Garbage	3/15/99	Indigenious	3/29/99	Joules Graves	3/15/99		
Garnet Rogers	4/05/99	Indigo Swing	3/29/99	Joydorp	3/15/99		
Gary Allan	4/05/99	Infamous Syndicate (Juvenile & The Cash Money)	4/05/99	Jr. High (See Elliott Smith)	4/05/99		
Gary Burton (See Chick Corea)	4/05/99	Inspector 7	4/05/99	Juan Gabriel	3/15/99		
Gary Chapman	3/01/99	Invisible Cowboy	3/22/99	Juan Jose Mosalini & His Grand Orchestra de Tango	3/29/99		
Gary Duncan's Quicksilver	3/29/99	Ins DeMent	4/05/99	Juanita Bynum (See "Big Wheel Gospel Tour...")	4/05/99		
Gary Fjellgaard	3/08/99	Irish Descendants	4/05/99	Jude	4/05/99		
Gary Lewis & The Playboys ("Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99	The Irish Rovers	3/22/99	Judy & David	3/08/99		
Gary Puckett	3/29/99	Irma Thomas	4/05/99	Juice Newton	4/05/99		
G.B. Leighton	3/29/99	Iron Butterfly	4/05/99	Jules Shear	4/05/99		
G.E. Smith feat. Taylor Barton	4/05/99	Isaac Curry	3/7/99	Julian Austin	3/08/99		
Geezinslaws	3/08/99	Isaac Hayes	3/7/99	Julie Doiron	3/22/99		
Gene Harris	4/05/99	The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	4/15/99	Julie Reeves (See Alan Jackson)	3/08/99		
Gene Pitney	4/05/99	Israel Vibration & The Roots Ralics	3/7/99	Jump Little Children	3/29/99		
Gene Watson	4/05/99	Ivan Lins	3/29/99	Jungle Funk	3/01/99		
Genetiks	3/15/99	Jaci Velasquez	3/22/99	Junior Brown	4/05/99		
Genitorturers	4/05/99	Jack DeJohnette	3/29/99	Jupiter Coyote	4/05/99		
Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	3/29/99	Jack Grunsky	3/08/99	Justin Hinds & The Dominoes	3/29/99		
Geoff Muldaur	3/22/99	Jack Ingram	4/05/99	Juvenile & The Cash Money Millionaires	4/05/99		
George Benson	4/05/99	Jack Lukeman (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	K's Choice	4/05/99		
George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars	4/05/99	Jama & The Heart Attack	4/05/99	Kalen Esperian (See "The Three Sopranos")	3/15/99		
George DeVore And The Roam	3/15/99	Jaka	3/08/99				
George Fox	3/29/99	James Armstrong	3/08/99				
George Jones	4/05/99	James Carter	3/08/99				
George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Partners	3/08/99	James Corin	3/08/99				
George Strait Country Music Festival	3/29/99	James Conto	3/22/99				
George Thorogood & The Destroyers	4/05/99	James Harmon Band	3/08/99				
George Winston	3/29/99	James Keelaghan	4/05/99				
The Georgia Satellites	3/29/99	James McMurtry	4/05/99				
Ghetto Concept	3/08/99	James Taylor	3/15/99				
Gibb Droll	3/29/99	Jansen	3/22/99				
Gibson Bros.	3/29/99	Jars Of Clay	4/08/99				
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	3/22/99	Jason & The Scorchers	4/05/99				
Gino Vannelli	4/05/99	The Jason Bonham Band	4/29/99				
Girls Against Boys	3/22/99	Jason Falkner	4/05/99				
Gladys Knight	4/05/99	Jason Moran (See "New Directions Tour")	3/22/99				
Glen Campbell	3/29/99	Jason Sellers	3/29/99				
Glenmorris	4/05/99	Javier Galvan Y Fama	3/29/99				
Glisten (See "The Peacemaker Tour")	4/05/99	Jay & The Techniques feat. Jay Proctor	3/08/99				
Glory Holes Disco Extravaganza	3/08/99	The Jayhawks	4/05/99				
God Street Wine	3/29/99	Jay-Z / DMX	3/29/99				
Godsmack	3/29/99	Jazz Is Dead	Current				
Goldfinger	3/22/99	The Jazz June	3/15/99				
Gomez	4/05/99	Jazz Mandolin Project	3/29/99				
Gonzalo Rubalcaba	4/05/99	Jazzberry Jam	3/29/99				
Goo Goo Dolls	4/05/99	Jeff Beck	4/05/99				
Gooding	4/05/99	Jeff Black	4/05/99				
Goodness (See Candlebox)	3/15/99	Jeff Carson	3/01/99				
Gordon Lightfoot	3/01/99	The Jeff Healey Band	3/22/99				
Gothells	3/01/99	Jefferson Starship	4/05/99				
Gov't Mule	4/05/99	Jennifer Kimball	3/29/99				
Gowan	3/22/99	Jennifer Knapp	3/08/99				
Gran Torino	3/15/99	Jerry Corbett (See Classic Rock All Stars)	4/05/99				
The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	3/29/99	Jerry Douglas / Fort Apache Band	3/22/99				
Gravel Pit	4/05/99	Jerry Gonzalez / Fort Apache Band	3/01/99				
"Grease On Ice"	3/08/99	Jerry Jeff Walker	3/01/99				
Great Big Sea	3/29/99	Jerry Seinfeld & The Jackmormons	4/05/99				
Greg Brown	3/29/99	Jerry Lee Lewis	4/05/99				
Greg Greenway	3/29/99	The Jerry Portnoy Band ("Muddy Waters Tribute")	4/05/99				
The Greg Kihn Band	4/05/99	Jerry Reed	4/05/99				
Greg Osby (See "New Directions Tour")	2/22/99	Jesse Colin Young	4/05/99				
Greg Piccolo	3/29/99	Jesse Cook	3/01/99				
Gregg Karukas	3/29/99	Jessica Simpson (See 98 Degrees)	3/15/99				
Grey Eye Glances	3/29/99	Jets To Brazil	3/29/99				
The Greyboy Allstars	3/22/99	Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	3/22/99				
Grispoon (See Unwritten Law)	3/22/99	Jewel	3/29/99				
Grip Inc.	3/15/99	JQB	4/05/99				

Continued next page

**The World's Greatest Symphonic Rock Band...**  
**WORLD PART II WORLD TOUR 1999**  
 DIRECT FROM ENGLAND

Management  
**JOHN REGNA**  
 (201) 265-8262



# ROUTE BOOK

## ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Lee Ann Womack	3/15/99	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly	3/15/99	The North Mississippi Allstars	3/01/99	Ray Wylie Hubbard	3/22/99
Lee Greenwood	4/05/99	Meat Loaf	4/05/99	Northern Lights	2/22/99	Rayko	4/05/99
Lee Ritenour	4/05/99	Medeski Martin and Wood	4/05/99	Nothingface	3/29/99	Raze	3/22/99
Lee Rocker	3/29/99	Mediaeval Baebes	4/05/99	NRBQ	4/05/99	Real McKenzie's	4/05/99
Lee Roy Parrell	4/05/99	Mediations	3/29/99	NY Jimmy & The Jive Five	3/29/99	The Real Thing ("The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99
Leap 27	3/22/99	Megon McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	3/08/99	The Oak Ridge Boys	3/29/99	Reba McEntire	4/05/99
Leeway	3/15/99	Mel Tillis	4/05/99	Oakley Krieger Band (See Robby Krieger Band)	3/29/99	The Recipe	3/29/99
Left Unlions	4/05/99	Mel Tillis	3/15/99	October 31	4/05/99	Red Kally	3/29/99
Leftover Salmon	4/05/99	Mem Shannon	4/05/99	Odds	4/05/99	Red Elvises	3/08/99
Legendary Pink Dots	4/05/99	Memory Dean	3/08/99	Odyssey (See "The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99	Red Wine	3/01/99
Len Barry (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99	Mephiskapheles	4/05/99	Offspring	4/05/99	Redman (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/29/99
Lenny Kravitz	3/15/99	Mercury Rev	4/05/99	Oh Susanna	3/29/99	Reel Big Fish	3/22/99
Lenny Kravitz & The Black Crowes	3/15/99	Meri Saunders & The Rainforest Band	4/05/99	The Ohio Players	3/15/99	Regatta 69	3/29/99
Leo Kottke	3/29/99	Merle Haggard	4/05/99	Okros Ensemble with "Neil"	4/05/99	Reggae Cowboys	3/15/99
Leon	3/29/99	Mesheuggah (See Slayer)	4/05/99	Old 97's	4/05/99	Regina Belle	3/15/99
Leon Milmore	3/29/99	Method 51	3/29/99	Oleander	4/05/99	R.E.M.	3/15/99
Leon Redbone	4/05/99	Method Man (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/29/99	The Olivia Tremor Control	3/29/99	"Rent" (Benny Company)	3/15/99
Leon Russell	3/08/99	The Michael Brecker Quintet	3/29/99	Omar & The Howlers	3/15/99	The Residents	3/15/99
Les Lokoy	3/15/99	Michael Burgess	3/08/99	One King Down	3/15/99	Revenge	3/29/99
Les Sampou	3/29/99	Michael English	3/22/99	One Step Beyond	4/05/99	Reverend Horton Heat	3/08/99
Leslie West	4/05/99	Michael Feinstein	4/05/99	Orbit	4/05/99	Rhea's Obsession	4/05/99
Less Than Jake	3/01/99	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	4/05/99	Orgy	3/29/99	Rhett Akins	3/15/99
Liam Clancy (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	Michael Jackson	3/29/99	Orquesta Aragon	3/29/99	Rich O'Brien	4/05/99
Li' Ed & The Blues Imperials	4/05/99	Michael Jackson & Randy Zarzak	3/29/99	OS10	3/22/99	Richard Buckner (See Sebadoh)	3/29/99
Lil' Bo & The Blue Carn	4/05/99	Michael McDonald	3/15/99	Oscar Lopez	3/08/99	Richard Elliot	4/05/99
Lillian Eve	4/05/99	Michael Peterson	3/08/99	Otis Day & The Knights	3/29/99	Richard Leo Johnson	3/22/99
Litbandits	4/05/99	Michael Schenker	4/05/99	Otis Rush	4/05/99	Richard P. Boals & The Soals	3/08/99
Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	3/29/99	Michael W. Smith	3/08/99	Out Back	3/29/99	Richard Shindell	4/05/99
Linda Davis	4/05/99	Michelle Turnes	3/29/99	Outlawship	3/29/99	Richard Thompson (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
Linda Eder	4/05/99	Michelle Wright	4/05/99	The Outfield	4/05/99	Rob Darko	4/05/99
Link 80	3/29/99	Middle 8	3/29/99	Outkast (See Lauryn Hill)	3/29/99	Rick Derringer	4/05/99
Lippnik & Seelye	2/22/99	Mighty Blue Kings	4/05/99	Overkill	3/29/99	Rick Springfield	3/29/99
Liquid Soul	4/05/99	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	3/29/99	Owsley	4/05/99	Rick Trevino	3/29/99
Lisa Germano (See Latin Playboys)	4/05/99	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	4/05/99	Ozark Jubilee	3/29/99	Ricky Lynn Gregg	4/05/99
Lisa McCormick	2/22/99	Mighty Sam McClain	3/29/99	Ozark Mountain Daredevils	3/29/99	Ricky Ross	3/15/99
LT (See Eve 6)	3/22/99	Mike & The Mechanics	3/29/99	Paco de Lucia	3/29/99	Ricky Van Shelton	3/15/99
Little Charlie & The Nightcats	4/05/99	Mike Henderson	3/22/99	The Paladins	3/29/99	Ricochet	3/29/99
Little Feat	4/05/99	Mike Ireland & Dan Mesh	4/05/99	Pam Tillis	3/29/99	Riders In The Sky	3/15/99
Little Richard	3/15/99	Mike Marshall ("The Winter Heritage Concerts")	3/22/99	Pan Sonic (See Trans Am)	4/05/99	Rik Emmett	3/29/99
Little River Band	3/29/99	Mike Oldfield	3/15/99	Papa M (See Sam Prekop)	4/05/99	Riverdogs	3/22/99
Live Alien Broadcast	3/29/99	Mike Pinera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	4/05/99	Papa M & The Vipers	3/29/99	Riviera	4/05/99
Living Daylights	4/05/99	Mike Plunne	4/05/99	Paperboys	3/29/99	Rob Swift	3/15/99
Living End	4/05/99	Mike Rayburn	3/15/99	Pat Green	4/05/99	Rob Thorworth	3/29/99
Liz Phair	4/05/99	Mike Reilly Band	3/29/99	Pat McGee Band	3/29/99	Rob Zombie (See KORN / Rob Zombie)	3/29/99
Local H	4/05/99	Mike Seeger	3/22/99	Pat Metheny Trio	3/29/99	Robb Ford & The Blue Line	4/05/99
Logical Nonsense	3/15/99	Mike Welch	3/01/99	Patti Austin	4/05/99	Robbie Fulks	3/29/99
Longitude River Band	3/29/99	Mike General (See Luciano)	3/08/99	Patty Griffin	4/05/99	Robbie Williams	4/05/99
Lonestar	3/29/99	The Miller Stain Limit (See: Wide Mouth Mason)	3/22/99	Patty Larkin	3/15/99	Robby Krieger Band	3/29/99
Long Stem Daisies	2/22/99	Milt Jackson	4/05/99	Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett	4/05/99	Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	4/05/99
Longfellow (See Link 80)	3/08/99	Miracle Orchestra	4/05/99	Paul Brandt	3/08/99	The Robert Cray Band	4/05/99
Longview	2/22/99	Mishap	2/22/99	Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans	3/29/99	Robert Earl Keen	4/05/99
Lonnie Brooks	4/05/99	Missing Joe	4/05/99	Paul Driscoll & Annie Raines	3/01/99	Robert Lockwood	3/29/99
Lonnie Mack	4/05/99	Mitch McVicker & The Kid Brothers	3/08/99	Paul Rodgers	3/29/99	Robin Trower	4/05/99
Loretta Lynn	4/05/99	Mitch Ryder	3/29/99	Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)	4/05/99	Robin Williams	3/29/99
Lorne Morgan	3/15/99	Mix Master Mike	3/15/99	Paul Winter Consort	3/29/99	"Rock & Roll Army"	3/29/99
Los Folkloristas	3/29/99	Modern English	4/05/99	Paul Young	3/29/99	Rockapella	3/15/99
Los Lobos	4/05/99	mo3	4/05/99	Paul Young & The Schematics	3/29/99	Rocky 88	2/22/99
Los Mocosos	3/22/99	The Moffatts	3/22/99	Percy Hill	3/22/99	The Rockett Band	3/29/99
Los Palominos	3/29/99	Mollie O'Brien	3/29/99	Percy Sledge	3/29/99	The Rockin' Highliners	3/29/99
Los Straitjackets	3/29/99	Molly & The Makers	3/29/99	Perfect Stranger	2/22/99	Rob Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	3/29/99
Los Van Van	4/05/99	Molly Hatchet	3/29/99	Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	4/05/99	Rod Stewart	3/22/99
Lost Continentals	4/05/99	Molly McGuire	3/01/99	Peter Case	3/29/99	Rocky Mountain	3/29/99
LOU	3/01/99	The Mollys	4/05/99	Peter Cetera	3/29/99	Rollercoaster - 70's Disco Show	3/22/99
Loudmouth (See Godsmack)	3/29/99	Monster Magnet (See Marilyn Manson)	4/05/99	Peter Dinklage	3/29/99	The Rolling Stones	3/29/99
Loudon Wainwright III	3/29/99	Montgomery Gentry	4/05/99	Peter Mulvey	3/29/99	Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom	4/05/99
Louise DuArt (See Tim Conway / Harvey Korman)	4/05/99	Monty Alexander	3/22/99	Peter Noone (See Herman's Hermits, "Teen Idols")	3/29/99	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	4/05/99
Love And Rockets	4/05/99	Moon Boot Lover	3/22/99	Peter Rowan	3/22/99	Ronnie Milsap	3/15/99
The Love Dogs	3/08/99	Moore & Moore	3/08/99	Peter White	4/05/99	Root Doctors	3/08/99
Loverboy	4/05/99	Morgan Heritage	4/05/99	Peter, Paul & Mary	3/29/99	The Roots (See Dave Matthews Band)	4/05/99
The Lovin' Spoonful	3/29/99	Moscow Boys Choir	3/29/99	Phie (See "The Underdogs Of Hip-Hop")	4/05/99	Rosalie Sorrels	3/22/99
Low	3/29/99	Moses Guest	3/08/99	Philp Aaberg ("The Winter Heritage Concerts")	3/22/99	Rosanne Cash	4/05/99
Lowen & Navarro	3/15/99	The Motels feat. Martha Davis	3/29/99	Philosopher Kings	3/22/99	Roscoe	3/01/99
Luciano	4/05/99	Motorhead	4/05/99	Pierre Bensusan	3/22/99	Roscoe & The Zydeco Sweetheart	3/29/99
Luciano Pavarotti	3/15/99	Mount Pilot	3/08/99	Piastres	3/22/99	Roy Clark	3/29/99
Lucinda Williams	3/29/99	Moxy Fruvous	3/29/99	Pierrot Perkins	4/05/99	Roy Haynes	4/05/99
Lucy Kaplansky	4/05/99	Mr. Experience	3/29/99	Pining Razors (See Pro-Pain / Pissing Razors)	4/05/99	Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings	3/29/99
Luka Bloom (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	MU3D	4/05/99	Pisces	3/29/99	Ruff Ryders (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/29/99
Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	4/05/99	Muddy Waters Tribute Band	4/05/99	PJ Celestini	3/29/99	Ruby	3/29/99
Lux	3/15/99	Mumbin' Jim	3/29/99	Placebo	3/15/99	Run-D.M.C.	2/22/99
Lux	4/05/99	Music Tapes (See Olivia Tremor Control)	3/29/99	Placido Domingo (See "The Three Tenors")	3/15/99	Runaway Truck Ramp	3/29/99
Lydiah Lunch	3/29/99	Musique	4/05/99	Planet Smashers	4/05/99	Running	3/15/99
Lyle Lovett	4/05/99	Mustard Plug	4/05/99	Plumb	3/22/99	Russ Taff	3/08/99
Lynn Miles	4/05/99	Muskrat	3/08/99	Plumbers	3/29/99	Russell Scott & The Red Hots (See Lee Rocker)	3/29/99
Lynn Morris Band	3/01/99	Muskrat's Retreat	4/05/99	Point Of Grace	3/22/99	The Sadies (See Flat Duo Jets)	4/05/99
Lynnfield Pioneers	4/05/99	MixPx	3/22/99	Poncho Sanchez	4/05/99	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	3/22/99
The Lyons	4/05/99	My Friend Steve	3/29/99	Popa Chubby	3/22/99	Salamanca Crossing	3/22/99
Maceo Parker	3/29/99	'N Sync	4/05/99	Poggun	4/05/99	Sally Fingerett	4/05/99
Macha	3/29/99	Najee	3/29/99	Pork Tomado	4/05/99	Sally Taylor	4/05/99
Mackee	3/29/99	Nanci Griffith	4/05/99	Posh 80ties	3/08/99	Sally Whigham	3/08/99
Madball	3/15/99	Napalm Death	4/05/99	Push Down & Turn	3/15/99	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	4/05/99
Madness	4/05/99	NAS (See R. Kelly)	3/29/99	Puya	4/05/99	Sam Prekop	4/05/99
Maestro	3/29/99	The Nashville Bluegrass Band	3/22/99	Quadra Jets	4/05/99	Samba Ngo	3/22/99
Magnetic Fields	3/01/99	Nashville Pussy	4/05/99	Quarteto Gelato	3/29/99	Samiem (See "Flying High... Part III")	2/22/99
The Mahones	3/29/99	Natalie Cole	3/29/99	Quiet Riot	4/05/99	Sammy Hagar	4/05/99
Mambo Kurt	3/22/99	Natalie Merchant	4/05/99	Quimron & Miss Pussycat	4/05/99	Sammy Kenesha	3/15/99
Man Or Astro-man?	4/05/99	Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	3/22/99	Rachel Stamp	3/08/99	Sammy Piazza (See Blotter Boys)	4/05/99
Mandorico	3/29/99	Nathan East (See Fourplay)	4/05/99	The Radicators	3/29/99	The Samples	4/05/99
Mandy Barnett	4/05/99	Natty Nation	4/05/99	Radio Tarifa	4/05/99	Sandi Patty	3/22/99
Marc Antoine	4/05/99	Nazareth	4/05/99	Rage Against The Machine	3/29/99	Santana	4/05/99
Marcia Ball	3/22/99	Neal Cassin	3/22/99	Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples	3/29/99	Sara Evans	3/29/99
Margaret Becker	3/22/99	Neal McCoy	3/29/99	Rambler's Choice	3/01/99	Sarah Brightman	4/05/99
Maria Muldaur	4/05/99	Near Life Experience (See Lilian Axe)	4/05/99	Ramblin' Jack Elliott	3/22/99	Sarah Harmer	3/29/99
Marianne Faithfull	3/15/99	Nebula	3/22/99	Rammstein (See Kiss)	4/05/99	Sarah Masen	3/01/99
Martin Zeller and The Hardways	3/15/99	Neil Diamond	4/05/99	Ramsey Lewis	3/29/99	Sarcastic Jack	3/15/99
Martina McBride	3/15/99	Neil Young	3/22/99	Randy Bachman	4/05/99	Sass Jordan	3/29/99
Marty Balin	4/05/99	Nelson Riddle	4/05/99	Randy Newman	4/05/99	Sassy Brown (See Maturin Kim Simmonds)	3/29/99
Marvelous 3	4/05/99	The Nevilles	3/29/99	Randy Travis	3/29/99	Saw Doctors (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99
Mary Black	4/05/99	The Neville Brothers	3/29/99	Randy Whinn	4/05/99	Sawyer Brown	3/29/99
Mary Chapin Carpenter	3/29/99	The Specials' Neville Staple	3/22/99	Randy Young	4/05/99	The Schwag	4/05/99
Mary Coughlan (See "Guinness Fleadh")	3/29/99	"The Blue Note New Directions Tour"	2/22/99	Randy Young	4/05/99	The Scofflaws	4/05/99
Mary Jane Lamond	3/29/99	New Meanies	4/05/99	Rage Against The Machine	3/29/99	Scrappy Jud Newcomb	3/15/99
Mary Lou Lord (See "Lith Fair")	4/05/99	New Morning Show	3/29/99	Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples	3/29/99	Scrampin' Cheatin' Wheelies	4/05/99
Mary Frankster	4/05/99	New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	3/22/99	Rambler's Choice	3/01/99	Seam	4/05/99
Mary Sue England	3/01/99	New Radicals	3/29/99	Ramblin' Jack Elliott	3/22/99	Seamus Kennedy	3/08/99
Masozo	3/29/99	Nick Palumbo & The Flipped Fedora Orchestra	3/29/99	Rammstein (See Kiss)	4/05/99	Season To Risk	3/01/99
Mason Williams	3/29/99	Nickel Creek	3/29/99	Ramsey Lewis	3/29/99	Seaweed	4/05/99
Pucket	3/22/99	The Nields	3/29/99	Randy Bachman	4/05/99	Sebadoh	3/29/99
Maura O'Connell	4/05/99	Night Ranger	3/29/99	Randy Newman	4/05/99	Second Coming (See Virgos Merlot)	3/22/99
The Mavericks	3/08/99	The Nighthawks	3/22/99	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	3/15/99	The Seidman Scams	3/22/99
Maves Staples	3/29/99	Nik & The Nice Guys	3/29/99	Randy Scuggs	4/05/99	Semisonic	4/05/99
The Mayfield Four	4/05/99	Nikki Leonti	3/22/99	Randy Travis	3/08/99	Seth Walker	3/22/99
Waynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	3/29/99	Nile	3/15/99	The Rankins	3/29/99	Seven Foot Politic	3/22/99



Shane McAnally	3/08/99	Take 6	3/22/99	Wallace Hartley And The Titanic	4/05/99
Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	3/29/99	Tangletown	3/22/99	Walter Beasley	4/05/99
Shania Twain	4/05/99	Tanya Tucker	3/29/99	Walter Trout Band	4/05/99
Shannon Curfman	3/22/99	Tara Lynn (See: The Statler Brothers)	3/08/99	Walter "Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters	4/05/99
Shannon Wright	3/29/99	The Tarantinos	4/05/99	War	3/29/99
Sharon Shannon Band	3/22/99	Tatiana Ali (See: N Sync)	4/05/99	The Warren Brothers	3/29/99
Sharon, Lois & Bram	3/08/99	Teddy (See: "The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/29/99	Watercrest (See "Guinness Featch")	3/29/99
Shaver	3/08/99	Teddy Boys	4/05/99	Watermark (See Point Of Grace)	3/22/99
Shawn Colvin	4/05/99	Teen Idols: F. Moore, D. Jones, B. Sherman	4/05/99	Waterson: Carthy	3/22/99
Shawn Mullins	4/05/99	Tempest	3/29/99	Waylon Jennings	4/05/99
Shawn Phillips	2/22/99	Ten Foot Pole	3/29/99	Wayman Tisdale	4/05/99
Shemekia Copeland	4/05/99	Terrance Simien	4/05/99	Wayne Kramer	3/22/99
Sherman Robertson	3/15/99	Terri Altard	3/08/99	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	3/29/99
Sherrie Austin	3/29/99	Terri Clark	3/29/99	Wayne Toups	4/05/99
Sherrie Maricle & Diva	3/22/99	Terrorvision	3/08/99	Wayne Watson	3/22/99
Sheryl Crow	3/29/99	T.G. Sheppard	3/01/99	W.C. Clark	3/08/99
Shirley Horn (See Cassandra Wilson)	4/05/99	They Might Be Giants	4/05/99	"Weird Al" Yankovic	3/29/99
The Shocks	3/29/99	Third Day	3/08/99	Wesley Willis	3/15/99
Shoofy Groove (See 2 Skinnee J's)	4/05/99	Third Eye Blind	3/29/99	White Trash Debutantes	3/01/99
ShutDown	4/05/99	Thistle	4/05/99	White Wolf	4/05/99
Sick Of It All (See Slayer)	4/05/99	Three Cent Stomp	4/05/99	The Whites	3/01/99
sideorder johnnies	3/22/99	The Three Degrees ("The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99	The Why Store	3/22/99
The Sidemen	4/05/99	Three Dog Night	4/05/99	Wide Mouth Mason	3/22/99
The Silos	3/29/99	The Three Sounds	3/15/99	Widespread Panic	3/15/99
silverchair	3/22/99	The 3 Tenors	3/15/99	Wilco	4/05/99
Sir Mix-A-Lot	3/29/99	Thrush Hermit	3/29/99	The Wilkinsons	3/29/99
Sista Monica	3/29/99	Tim Conway / Harvey Korman "Together Again"	4/05/99	Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	3/01/99
Slater Stedje (See "The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99	Tim Kinsella	3/29/99	Willie & Lobo	4/05/99
Six Going On Seven	3/22/99	Tim Lincecum	3/15/99	Willie Nelson	4/05/99
Skarhead (See Vanilla Ice)	3/22/99	Tim McGraw	3/29/99	Willy Nelson (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	4/05/99
Skavooie & The Epitones	3/15/99	Tim O'Brien	3/22/99	Willy Porter	4/05/99
Skateer Brandon & Hwy 61	2/22/99	Tin Hat Trio	3/22/99	Wilson Pickett	3/29/99
The Skeletones	3/29/99	Tin Star	3/08/99	"Winham Hill Winter Solstice"	3/01/99
Skunkd	4/05/99	Tina & The B-Side Movement	4/05/99	The Winter Heritage Concerts	3/22/99
SKWZBXX	4/05/99	Tiny Tim	4/05/99	"Wizard Of Oz"	4/05/99
Sky Cries Mary	4/05/99	Tiny Town	4/05/99	Woebegone	4/05/99
The Slackers	3/29/99	Tito & Taranitula	3/15/99	Woggles	4/05/99
Slaed Cleaves Band	4/05/99	Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	4/05/99	The Word	3/22/99
Slayer	4/05/99	Tien Huican	3/15/99	World Saxophone Quartet	3/01/99
Sleater - Kinney	3/29/99	Toy Keith	3/29/99	Wrench	4/05/99
Sleepy LaBeef	3/15/99	Toy Day (See Napalm Death)	3/15/99	Wretch Like Me (See Lagwagon)	4/05/99
Slim Dunlap	3/15/99	Todd Phillips (Laurie Lewis, "Winter Heritage")	3/22/99	Wynonna	3/29/99
The Slip	3/29/99	Todd Thibault	4/05/99	X	4/05/99
Sloan	3/08/99	Tom Cochrane	3/22/99	Xzibit (See "The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop")	4/05/99
Slow Cherkin	3/29/99	Tom Jones	3/15/99	Yat-Kha	4/05/99
Smalltown Poets	3/01/99	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	4/05/99	Yellowjackets	3/29/99
The Smashing Pumpkins (See KISS)	4/05/99	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	4/05/99	Young Dubliners	3/29/99
Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra	3/15/99	Tom Rozum (See Laune Lewis)	3/01/99	Yukmouth	3/29/99
Smokin' Grass	4/05/99	Tom Rush	3/22/99	Zap Mama	3/29/99
Smokin' Armadillos	3/01/99	Tom Ze	3/29/99	Zen Guerrilla	3/29/99
The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	3/22/99	Tomas Kubinek	3/08/99	The Zookeepers	3/15/99
Sol	4/05/99	Tommy Castro	4/05/99	Zoom	4/05/99
Solas	3/29/99	Tommy James & The Shondells	4/05/99	Zuba	4/05/99
Solo	3/01/99	Tommy Makem (See "Guinness Featch")	4/05/99	Zuchero	4/05/99
Son Seals Blues Band	3/29/99	Tommy Roe (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99	Zuckerbaby	3/29/99
Son Volt	4/05/99	Toni Lynn Washington	4/05/99	Zwarte	3/22/99
Sonny Geraci (See "Rock & Roll Army")	3/29/99	Tony Bennett	4/05/99		
Sonny Landreth	3/29/99	Tony Furtado Band	3/22/99		
Sonny Rollins	4/05/99	Tony Trischka Band	3/22/99		
Sons Of The Desert	3/08/99	Too Cynical To Cry (See "Guinness Featch")	4/05/99		
Sons of the San Joaquin	3/29/99	Too Slim & The Taddalgras	3/22/99		
Sophia	3/22/99	Toots & The Maytals	4/05/99		
Soul Asylum	3/15/99	Top (See Du Hu Hill)	3/15/99		
Soul Coughing	4/05/99	Toto	4/05/99		
Soul Sick	4/05/99	The Touch	4/05/99		
Sour Mash	4/05/99	Tower Of Power	3/29/99		
South Sixty Five	3/29/99	Trace Adkins	3/29/99		
Southern Culture On The Skids	4/05/99	Tracey Brown	4/05/99		
Southern Rock Allstars	3/29/99	Travis	4/05/99		
Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	3/15/99	Travis	3/29/99		
Soweto Street Beat	3/29/99	Tracy Byrd	3/29/99		
Space Marines	4/05/99	Tracy Lawrence	3/29/99		
Spacehog (See R.E.M.)	3/29/99	Tracy Nelson	3/22/99		
Spahn Ranch	4/05/99	The Tragically Hip	4/05/99		
Sparkle (See R. Kelly)	3/29/99	Train	4/05/99		
Sparklehorse	3/29/99	The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	3/29/99		
Speeddealer	3/15/99	Trans Am	4/05/99		
Spencer Davis	4/05/99	Tree	4/05/99		
The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	3/15/99	Trey Anastasio	4/05/99		
Spirines	4/05/99	Trin-I-Tee 5:7 (See Kirk Franklin)	3/15/99		
Spirineshank (See Fear Factory)	3/29/99	Trinket	4/05/99		
Spirit Of The West	3/29/99	Trooper	3/22/99		
Spock's Beard	4/05/99	Trout Fishing In America	3/29/99		
Spring Heeled Jack (See Unwritten Law)	3/22/99	Troy Campbell	3/15/99		
Spyro Gyra	4/05/99	Tuck & Patti	4/05/99		
Stabbing Westward	4/05/99	TUNJI	3/22/99		
Stabbing Westward / Placobo	4/05/99	The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	4/05/99		
Stacey Earle	4/05/99	The Twisted Oils	4/05/99		
Staind (See Kid Rock)	4/05/99	Ty Herndon	3/29/99		
The Staple Singers	3/29/99	Ugly Americans	3/01/99		
Stars From The Commitments	3/08/99	Uncle Mingo	3/01/99		
Static X	4/05/99	Undercover S.K.A.	3/22/99		
The Statler Brothers	3/29/99	The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour	4/05/99		
Stavin' Chain	4/05/99	Underworld	4/05/99		
Steam Donkeys	4/05/99	The Uninvited	4/05/99		
Stefon Harris (See "New Directions Tour")	2/22/99	Unsane	3/22/99		
Stephen Bishop	4/05/99	Unwritten Law	3/22/99		
Stephen Fearing	4/05/99	The Urge	3/22/99		
Steve Earle	3/29/99	V-Roy	4/05/99		
Steve Ferguson & Midwest Creole Ensemble	3/08/99	Vaidy	3/08/99		
Steve Forbert	4/05/99	Vallejo	4/05/99		
Steve Lacy	3/22/99	Van Morrison (See "Guinness Featch")	4/05/99		
Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums	3/29/99	Vance Gilbert	4/05/99		
Steve Miller Band	3/29/99	The Vandals	4/05/99		
Steve Reid's Bamboo Forest	3/29/99	Vanilla Fudge	4/05/99		
Steve Riley & Marnou Playboys	3/29/99	Vanilla Ice	3/22/99		
Steve Tibbetts	2/22/99	Vargas Swing	4/05/99		
Steve Wariner	3/29/99	Varmaline (See Sparklehorse)	3/29/99		
Storm & Stress	4/05/99	Vassar Clements and the Little Big Band	3/29/99		
Straight Face	4/05/99	Vassar Clements	3/22/99		
Strangefolk	4/05/99	Veda Hille	3/29/99		
The Strangemen	3/22/99	Venice	3/29/99		
String Cheese Incident	4/05/99	Verbera	4/05/99		
Strung Out	3/29/99	Vertical Horizon	4/05/99		
Strutler	3/01/99	Vibrators (See: Ganggreen)	3/15/99		
Stuck Mojo	4/05/99	Vibrosoul	3/29/99		
Stuck Baker John & The Hawks	4/05/99	Vic Chesnut (See The Michael Schenker Group)	4/05/99		
Sugar Ray	3/22/99	Vicki Sue Robinson	3/29/99		
Sugar Ray Norcia	3/22/99	Videodrome (See KORN / Rob Zombie)	3/29/99		
Sunny Day Real Estate	4/05/99	Village People	4/05/99		
Superhoney	4/05/99	Vince Gill	3/29/99		
The Supremes Feat. Mary Wilson	3/29/99	Vince Vance & The Valiants	4/05/99		
Susan Tedeschi	4/05/99	Vinny Moore (See The Michael Schenker Group)	4/05/99		
Susan Werner	4/05/99	Vinx (See Jungle Funk)	3/01/99		
Susana Baca	3/29/99	Vinyl	3/29/99		
Suzanne Vega	3/29/99	Violent Femmes	4/05/99		
Suzy Bogguss	3/08/99	ViperHouse	4/05/99		
Swingerhead	3/08/99	Virgos Messia	3/22/99		
Swingin' Utters	4/05/99	Viva voice (See "The Peacekeeper Tour")	4/05/99		
SwingSonic	3/08/99	Von Zippos	4/05/99		
Switchblade Symphony	4/05/99	Voodoo Glow Skulls	2/22/99		
System Of A Down	4/05/99	W.C. Speacer	3/15/99		
T. Graham Brown	4/05/99	Waddie Mitchell	3/29/99		
T-Model Ford	3/01/99	Wade Hayes	3/29/99		
Tab Benoit	3/29/99	The Waiters	3/22/99		
Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	4/05/99	Waldemar Bastos	4/05/99		

23	Piscataway	NJ	TBA
24	Ashland	VA	Randolph Macon College
25	Elkins	WV	Devils & Elkins College
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
26	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
27	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
29	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
30	Nashville	TN	River Festival
May 1	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
3-4	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
5	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
7	Springfield	MO	Luka Jones
19	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
20	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
21	Beach Haven	NJ	The Ketch
June 1	Morrison	CO	Reggae on the Rocks

Note: KOTTONMOUTH KINGS and SHOOTYZ GROOVE appear thru May 7 except April 17, 18, 23 & 24.

## 25 Ta Life

BA:	Bay Ridge Talent		
RC:	Triple Crown		
Apr. 9	Staten Island	NY	The Cave
11	Buffalo	NY	Beth Zion Place
16	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
18	New York	NY	Coney Island High
2	Queens	NY	Castle Heights
June 11	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
12	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
12	Derry	NH	Grandview Flea Market

## Acid Junkies

BA:	Paperclip Agency		
Apr. 29	Apeldoorn	NET	Gigant
May 9	Laeuwarden	NET	Romex

## Acoustic Alchemy

BA:	Monterey International		
PM:	The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.		
RC:	GRP		
May 25	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
30	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
June 3	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
4	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
6	Saratoga	CA	Vila Montano Arts Ctr.
10	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
11	San Antonio	TX	Alzafar Shrine Temple
12	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa

## Addison Groove Project

BA:	Gamelan Productions		
Apr. 6	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
14	Durham	NH	Libby's
21	Moreau	NY	M.T. Mugs
23	Portland	ME	University Of So. Maine
24	Providence	RI	Brown University
May 2	Boston	MA	Boston University
6	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
7	Portland	ME	Empty Pockets
8	Brattleboro	VT	Common Ground
13	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
14	Milton	MA	Milton Academy
21	Laconia	NH	Stone Coast
25	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
June 5	Brattleboro	VT	Common Ground

## Aerosmith

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	Magus Entertainment		
RC:	Columbia		
PR:	Kathy Schenker Associates		
Apr. 11	Columbus	OH	Schottstein Center
13	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid

Continued next page

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

## 10,000 Maniacs

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)		
PM:	The New York End Ltd.		
June 12	Chicago	IL	Wells Street Festival

## 2 Skinnee J's

BA:	Variety Artists International		
RC:	Capricorn		
Apr. 8	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
9	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
10	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
11	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
16	Washington	DC	Nation
17	Farmville	VA	Longwood College
17	Lexington	VA	Virginia Military Inst.
18	Montclair	NJ	Montclair St. University
22	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero



"Kind Of A Drag"  
"Don't You Care"  
"Mercy, Mercy, Mercy"  
"Hey baby"  
"Susan"

The Tradition  
Continues with their  
New Release  
"Terra Firma"

## The Buckingham's

Management - Philip Vaughan  
Secret Agent Entertainment  
773-736-6164






# ROUTE BOOK

## AEROSMITH (continued)

Apr. 15	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
17	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
19	Birmingham	AL	Birm-Jefferson Coliseum
21	Bixby	MI	Miss Coast Coliseum
23	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
25	San Antonio	TX	Retama Park
27	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
29	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
May 1	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph
3	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
5	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
7	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
9	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
11	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
13	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
15	George	WA	The Gorge
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
20	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace of Auburn Hills
22	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th
23	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
June 10	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Hamburg	GER	Trabrennbahn Stadium
14	Prague	CZE	Sportovní Hala
16	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
18	Linzi	AUT	Football Stadium
20	Zurich	GER	Football Stadium
22	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
24	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
26	London	UK	Wembley Stadium
28	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
30	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
July 2	Nijmegen	NET	Nijmegen Amphitheatre
4	Erfurt	GER	Stausee Hohenfeld
6	Berlin	GER	Waldbühne
8	Odense	DNK	Midtyns Festival
10	Monza	ITA	Napies Festival
12	Naples	ITA	Napies Festival
15	Barcelona	SPA	Palau Sant Jordi
17	Lisbon	POR	Super Rock

Note AFGHAN WHIGS support April 11 - May 23 except May 7. JONNY LANG supports May 7.

## Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Red Light Management  
RC: RCA

Apr. 15	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
16	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
18	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
19	Gettysburg	PA	Stine Lake
21	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest

## A.J. Jamal

BA: Paradise Artists  
PR: Jazzmyne

Apr. 6	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
24	Evanston	IL	Northwestern University
Sept 18	San Diego	CA	Civic Theater

## Al Green

BA: William Morris Agency  
RC: MCA

May 11	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
14	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
15	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
16	Detroit	MI	Masonic Temple Theatre
26	New York	NJ	Beacon Theatre
28-30	Atlantic City	CA	Trump Manna
June 11	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
12	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
13	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre
19	Snowmass	CO	Jazz Aspen
21	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
Sept. 5	Long Beach	CA	California St. University

## Al Jarreau

BA: CAA  
PM: Bill Darlington  
RC: IE Music

Aug. 5	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
7	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
8	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
11	San Antonio	TX	Majestic Theatre
13	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
15	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
15	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph
17	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
19	Detroit	MI	Fox Theatre
22	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
23	New York	NJ	Beacon Theatre
25	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
26	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre

Note CHRIS BOTTI opens on all dates.

## Al Kooper & The Rekooperators

BA: Skyline Music

Apr. 24	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
---------	-------------	----	---------------

## Alabina

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Alabina Productions

Apr. 10	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
21	El Paso	TX	Abraham Chavez Theatre
23-24	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
25	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
28	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
29	Boston	MA	Avalon
31	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
Dec 31	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City

## Alanis Morissette

BA: CAA  
TB (Europe)  
PM: Atlas Third Rail Management  
RC: Maverick  
PR: MSO

Apr. 6	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
7	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre

18	Yokohama	JPN	Kanagawa Kenmin Hall
19	Osaka	JPN	Castle Jo Hall
21	Fukuoka	JPN	Sun Palace
23	Nagoya	JPN	Century Hall
24-25	Tokyo	JPN	Budokan Hall
May 2	Yanluver	BC	General Motors Place
4	Calgary	AB	Saddledome
5	Edmonton	AB	Skyreach Centre
8	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
10	Sudbury	ON	Sudbury Arena
11	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
14	Ottawa	ON	Corel Centre
15	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
17	Samt John	NB	Harbour Station
18	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
22	Nuremberg	GER	Rock Im Park
23	Nurburg	GER	Rock Am Ring
24	Geleem	NET	Pinkpop Festival
26	Rotterdam	NET	Aoy
27	Oberhausen	GER	Oberhausen Arena
28	Hannover	GER	Stadionsporthalle
30	Copenhagen	DNK	Oslo Spektrum
31	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
June 2	Heisinki	FIN	Hartwall Arena
4	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavium
5	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
8	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
9	Berlin	GER	Arena
10	Dresden	GER	Junge Garde
14	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
15	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
16	Basel	SWI	St. Jakobshalle
18	Ljubljana	SLO	Jake Trvol
19	Prague	CZE	E.T. Jam
22	Rome	ITA	Eurstepes
23	Milan	ITA	Forum
25	Marseille	FRA	Le Dome
26	Toulouse	FRA	Le Dome
28	Madrid	SPA	La Riviera
29	Lisbon	POR	Pavilhao Atlantico
July 7	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
8	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
9	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
11-12	Dublin	IRE	The Point
14-16	London	UK	Wembley Arena
18	Vienna	AUT	Woodstock Festival

GARBAGE appear thru April 7 except April 2. SLOAN and VEDDE HILLE appear May 2. CRASH TEST DUMMIES appear May 8 - 18.

## Alex DeGrassi

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
RC: Tropp Records

Apr. 9	Loveland	CO	Rialto Theatre
10	Colorado Spg	CO	Smokebrush Center
10	Ft. Collins	CO	Osprey Guitars
July 20	Lakeside	CT	Nat'l Guitar Workshop
24	Lakeside	CT	Nat'l Guitar Workshop
24	Lenox	MA	National Music Center
Sept. 17	Memphis	TN	Performing Arts Center
Feb 19	Saint Paul	MN	Sundin Hall

## Alicia Bridges

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

June 5	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Private Function
18	Island Park	NY	Bridgeview
20	New York	NY	Pride Rally

## Allison Moorer

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Apr. 23	Clarksville	TN	Dunn Center
Sept. 10	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival
11	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival

Note Appearing with DEANA CARTER April 23.

## The Allman Brothers Band

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
BA: Heler Skelter (Europe)  
PM: The Allman Brothers Band Inc.  
RC: Sony 550 Music / Epic Records

June 12	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
13	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
15	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
16	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
18	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
19	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
20	Burgelstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Camden	MD	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
26	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
27	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
29	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
July 1	Columbia	MD	Mermweather Post
2	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
3	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
4	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
20-21	New Orleans	LA	Saenger Theatre
23	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
24	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
27	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
28	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
31	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
1	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
3	Eugene	OR	Curbert Amphitheater
5	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
6	Seattle	WA	The Pier
20	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
24-25	Cleveland	OH	Nation's Stage
27	Holmdel	NJ	PN.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
29	Wantage	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
31	Peiharn	GA	Oak Mountain Amph
Sept. 4	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
5	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.

## Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Tri Tone  
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Apr. 12	Brighton	UK	The Dome
13	Ipswich	UK	Ipswich Regent
14	Portsmouth	UK	Portsmouth Guildhall
15	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
16	Plymouth	UK	Plymouth Pavilions
17	Sheffield	UK	City Hall
19	Newcastle	UK	City Hall

20	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
21	Birmingham	UK	Castle Jo Hall
22	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall
23	Oxford	UK	Apoko Theatre
24	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
30	Odense	DNK	Blues Festival
May 1	Edinburgh	UK	Capitol Blues Festival
2-3	Bergen	NOR	Bergen Blues Club
4	Oslo	NOR	Mars
9	Memphis	US	Bole St. Music Festival
23	Osaka	JPN	Open Air Theatre
24	Nagoya	JPN	Nagoya Tokuzo
27	Tokyo	JPN	Sapporo Factory Hall
28	Tokyo	JPN	Sandai Denyoku Hall
29-30	Tokyo	JPN	Hibaya Outdoor Theatre
June 23	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
July 2	Kongsberg	NOR	Kongsberg Festival
3	Kongsberg	NOR	Kongsberg Festival
10	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
Aug. 11	Marciac	FRA	Jazz In Marciac
Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
19	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
Oct. 9	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

Note Supporting LADYSMITH BLACK MAMBAZO April 12 - 24.

## Ambrosia

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
BA: Earth Tone Music  
PM: Rees Management  
RC: Warner Bros.

May 13	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
14-15	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
17	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
28	Nashville	TN	Gibson's Cafe
7	Galveston	TX	Pop Festival
June 10	Albany	NY	Outdoor Festival
11	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
12	Big Flat	NY	Summer Stage
19	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
20	San Ramon	CA	Maestro's
Aug. 6	Santa Cruz	CA	Boardwalk Festival
13	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
14	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House

Note Appearing with THE DOOBIE BROTHERS May 13.

## Anders Osborne

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Shanachie

Apr. 22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
July 24	Geneva	MN	Harmony Park

## Andre Williams & The Countdowns

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 6	Copenhagen	DNK	Stengade 30
16	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
8	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
9	Malmö	SWE	KB Club
10	Alborg	DNK	100Fryd
11	Hamburg	GER	Molotow
13	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
14	Paris	FRA	Printemps de Bourges
15	Paris	FRA	L'Arapaho
16	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
17	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
18	Barcelona	SPA	Magic
20	Torino	ITA	Supermarket
21	Milan	ITA	Binario Zero
22	Rome	ITA	Big Mama
23	Bar	ITA	Hype Club
24	Florence	ITA	Flog Poggetto
25	Zurich	SWI	Kanzler
26	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
28	Kontich	BEL	Lintfabriek
29	Eeklo	BEL	De Media
30	Eindhoven	NET	ETBenaar
May 1	Louvain	NET	Beogenfest Festival
1	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
2	Utrecht	NET	Tivoli
4	Amsterdam	NET	Paradisio
5	Haarlem	NET	Bevrijdingspop Festival
6	Tilburg	NET	13
7	Rotterdam	NET	De Vlerk
8	Koblenz	GER	Suppkultur

## Andrea Bocelli

TP: Princeton Entertainment Organization  
PM: MT Blue's  
RC: Phillips Music Group  
PR: Sunshine Consultants



## AT THE DRIVE-IN (continued)

Apr 18	Torino	ITA	El Paso
19	Winterthur	SWI	Gaswerk
20	Geneva	SWI	L Usine
21	Pottiers	FRA	Relax Bar
22	Bonneville	FRA	TBA
23	Toulouse	FRA	TBA
24	Barcelona	SPA	Sidocar
25	Sala	SPA	Arrebató
26	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
27	Nancy	FRA	TBA
28	Karlsruhe	GER	Substaga
29	Bielefeld	GER	AJZ
30	Oldenburg	GER	TBA
May 1	Lubeck	GER	May Festival
2	Ham	BEL	T Stipke

## Atari Teenage Riot

BA: ARTISTdirect  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)

Apr. 19	Paris	FRA	Printemps de Bourges
19	Hultsfred	SWE	Hultsfred Festival
22	Delft	NET	Dynamo Open Air

## B\*Witched

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
BA: Concorde International Artists (UK)  
PM: Gloworm Int'l Management  
RC: Epic

Apr	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
6	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
7	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
8	Los Angeles	CA	Willem Theatre
11	Salt Lake City	UT	Kingsbury Hall
13	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
14	Dayton	OH	Memorial Hall
16	Cleveland	OH	Murat Centre
17	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
18	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
19	Grand Rapids	MI	DeVos Hall
21	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
22	Camden	NJ	Blackbuster - Sony Ctr
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
24	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	Pittsburgh	PA	A.J. Palumbo Center
27	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
28	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
29	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
30	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
May	Nashville	TN	Festival
2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
4	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
6	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
6	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
8	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
9	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
10	Wilkes-Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
18	Newcastle	UK	Television Arena
19	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
20	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
22	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
26	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
28	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
30	London	UK	Wembley Arena

Note Supporting 98 DEGREES thru May 10

## The B-52's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heller Selter (UK)  
PM: Direct Management Group  
RC: Reprise

Apr 29	W Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
July	Dana Point	CA	Ritz Carlton Hotel
26	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
30-31	Stateville	NV	Caesars Tahoe
Aug 1	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
2	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery

## Baaba Seth

BA: Sam Hill Entertainment  
PM: Sam Hill Entertainment

Apr 9	Newport News	VA	Wipeout Eddie's
10	Charlottesville	VA	Outback Lodge
10	Fredricksburg	VA	Washington College
15	Lancaster	PA	The Blue Star
17	Harrisburg	VA	James Madison Univ
18	Charlottesville	VA	Downtown Amphitheatre
21	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
22	Fredricksburg	VA	Orbit's
23	Lexington	VA	Private Function
24	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
25	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
29	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
30	Winston Salem	NC	Private Function
1	Blackburg	VA	Top Of The Stars
2	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
7	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
8	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's
13-14	Nags Head	NC	Port O Call
4	Richmond	VA	Friday Cheers
5	Virginia Beach	VA	Jewish Mother
6	Nags Head	NC	Carolinian Hotel
23-24	Nags Head	NC	Port O Call
27	Charlottesville	VA	Nelson Co. Summer Fest
July 3	Staunton	VA	July 4th Celebration
9	Harrisburg	PA	Days On The Square
11	Fredrick	MD	Baker Park
14	Columbia	MD	Centennial Park
25	Nags Head	NC	Carolinian Hotel
Aug 7	Annapolis	MD	Quiet Waters Park
11-12	Nags Head	NC	Port O Call

## Baaro

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Wild Hare

May 1	Madison	WI	Angelic Brewing Co
15	Trumpealeau	WI	Trumpealeau Hotel
22	Crystal Lake	IL	Porter's
June 12	Ft. Wayne	IN	Downtown

## Bare Jr.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Kip Krones  
RC: Immortal / Epic

Apr 5	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph
6	New Orleans	LA	Saenger Theatre

8	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
9	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph
10	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
11	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
14	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
15	Albany	NY	Valentine's
16	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
17	Syracuse	NY	Stylen's
18	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
21	Washington	DC	930 Club
22	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
23	Roanoke	VA	Top Floor
24	Charlotte	NC	Center CityFest
25	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
29	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
1	Nashville	TN	River Festival
2	Allanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
7	Little Rock	AR	Archie
8	Tulsa	OK	River Parks West
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
22	Washington	DC	DC 101 Chili Cookoff
30	Somerset	WI	Float Rite Park Amph

Note Supporting BLACK CROWES thru April 11

## Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Ellis In Wonderland  
RC: Rounder

Apr 18	Houston	TX	International Festival
May 29	Shreveport	LA	Mudball Madness
30	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
June 5	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
6	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Flene Ctr
26-27	Norfolk	VA	Palace Theatre
July 16	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
Aug 14	Duluth	MN	Blues Festival
Sept 4	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
24	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

## Beck

BA: ARTISTdirect  
BA: William Morris Agency (International)  
PM: Gas LLC  
RC: Interscope

Apr 11	Tokyo	JPN	Shibuya Kokaido
12	Tokyo	JPN	Shibuya Kokaido
14	Nagoya	JPN	Shimizu Kaikan
15	Fukuoka	JPN	Shimin Hall
16	Osaka	JPN	Kosemeniken Hall
18	Senda	JPN	Sun Plaza Hall
19	Tokyo	JPN	Sun Plaza Hall
21	Tokyo	JPN	Kosse Nekin Hall
24	Honolulu	HI	Andrews Amphitheatre
May 6	Las Vegas	NV	Tropicana Resort
8-9	Los Angeles	CA	Wilmett Theatre

## Ben Folds Five

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization  
BA: Queen Talent International (Europe)  
BA: ARTISTdirect (Pac.Nim, Australia, So. America)  
PM: CEC Management  
RC: Sony 550 Music

Apr 16	Brunswick	ME	Bowdoin College
17	Amherst	MA	Amherst College
18	Lancaster	PA	Franklin & Marshall Co.
19-20	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
23	Washington	DC	American University
24	University Park	PA	Pollak Field
25	Kingston	RI	Univ. Of Rhode Island
27-28	New York	NY	Inving Plaza
30	Williamstown	MA	Williams College
May 1	Medford	MA	Tufts University
3	Chicago	IL	Park West
5	Toronto	ON	The Government
9	Sheffield	UK	The Leadmill
10	Wolverhamp	UK	Wulfrun Hall
11	Leicester	UK	Leicester University
13	London	UK	The Forum
14	Manchester	UK	MDH
15	Gaugay	UK	The Arches

Note FLEMING & JOHN support thru May 3

## Ben Swift Band

BA: MT Productions  
PM: Ric Alliberte Management

Apr 8	Burlington	VT	Red Square
9	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
13	Asheville	NC	Asheville Brewery
14	Raleigh	NC	Foster's
15	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
16	Fredricksburg	VA	Orbit's
17	Norfolk	VA	Friar Truck's
19	Charlottesville	VA	Michael's Bistro
20	Pittsburg	PA	Graffin Showcase
21	Williamsport	PA	Bullfrog Brewery
23	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound
24	Albany	NY	Siena College
26	Charlottesville	VA	Michael's Bistro
28	Becky	WV	Boathouse Tavern
29	Nashville	TN	The End
30	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
1	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
5	Castleton	VT	Castleton State College

## Benediction

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Nuclear Blast America

Apr 29	Hengelo	NET	Metropool
30	Rotterdam	NET	Baroeg
1	Waregem	BEL	The Steeple
2	Pans	FRA	Club DuNois
3	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
4	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
5	Berlin	GER	Glashaus
6	Krakow	POL	Klub 38
7	Budapest	HUN	Blackhall
8	Lubljana	SLO	O4
9	Gratz	AUT	Orpheum
10	Pratteln	SWI	Z7
11	Biella	ITA	Babyfonia
12	Vienna	AUT	Arena Nova
13	Munich	GER	Backstage
14	Bischofswerda	GER	East Club

15	Salzgitter	GER	Forellenhof
June 16	Rennes	FRA	L'Antipoole

## Bernard Allison

BA: Intrepid Artists  
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
RC: Ruf

Apr 5	Oxford	UK	Fuggie & Firlin
2	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
4	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
6	Fort Smith	AR	Rip Shack
7	Memphis	TN	Beate St. Music Festival
8	Cocoa Beach	FL	Blues Festival
13	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
15	Tampa	FL	Tropical Heatwave
20	Yankton	SD	The Quarry
21	Sioux Falls	SD	El Riad Shrine Mosque
22	Madison	WI	Club Tavern
24	Chicago	IL	Private Function
25	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
27	Memphis	TN	Handy Awards
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
1	Hampton	VA	Goodfella's
3	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
8	Glens Falls	NY	Blues Festival
9	New Brighton	PA	Double R & R Bar
9	Grand Rapids	MI	TBA
11	Chisholm	MN	Blues On The Range
12	Green Bay	WI	Blues Festival
14	Chattanooga	TN	Bessie Smith Strut
15	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
18	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
19	Henderson	KY	Blues Festival
22	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
23	Myrtle Beach	SC	Froggy Battons
25	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
26	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
27	Vienna	VA	Blues Festival
29	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
2	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
3	Sioux City	IA	Saturday In The Park
4	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
7	Angola	IN	Ship's Lounge
8	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
9	Beloit	WI	Beloit Riverfest
10	Kalamazoo	MI	Blues Festival
11	Gary	IN	Blues & Art On The Ridge

Note Appearing with JONNY LANG May 2 & 4

## Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors

BA: Skyline Music

Apr 10	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
29-30	Austin	TX	Antone's
May 29	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
June 12	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe

## Beth Nielsen Chapman

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
BA: Asgard (UK)  
PM: Jordan Lane East Ent'ment

June 21	London	UK	Queen Elizabeth Hall
24	Sheffield	UK	City Hall
25	Glasgow	UK	Old Fruit Market
27	Birmingham	UK	Ronnie Scott's
July 30	Cheshire	UK	Tatton Park

Note Supporting JAMES TAYLOR July 30

## Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
RC: Revolution

June 25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
26	Kansas City	MO	Barney Alis Plaza
July 1	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
2	Missoula	MT	Caras Park Pavilion
3	Sun Valley	ID	Elkhorn Resort
4	McCall	ID	Brundage Mountain Co.

## Big Sky

BA: Partners In Music  
PM: Eric Mannin

Apr 9	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
10	W Palm Beach	FL	Jensen Beach
11	Jacksonville	FL	Seawalk Pavilion
15	Washington	DC	Owens Auditorium
17	Lancaster	PA	Bowling Green
18	Cambridge	MA	The Chameleon
20	New York	NY	House Of Blues
21	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Jewish Mother
23	Clemson	SC	Area 51
28	Hilton Head	SC	South Beach
30	Mobile	AL	Southside Music Hall
June 19	Pompano Beach	FL	Hilton Hotel
20	Pompano Beach	FL	Hilton Hotel
16	Stuart	FL	Private Function

## "1999 Big Wheel Gospel Tour Of Lights"

TP: Big Wheel Promotions

Apr 21	Greenwood	SC	Greenwood Civic Center
22	Charlotte	NC	Owens Auditorium
23	Birmingham	AL	Boutwell Auditorium
24	Shreveport	LA	Municipal Auditorium
25	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
28	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
29	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Music Hall
30	Fort Wayne	IN	Memorial Stadium
1	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
2	Grand Rapids	MI	Weish Auditorium

## Big Wreck

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: The Management Trust Ltd.  
RC: Atlantic

Apr 18	Sarnia	ON	The Industry
19	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
20	Niagara Falls	NY	Evering Star
21	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
22	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
23	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint

## Bill Anderson

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Apr 8	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
9	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
11	Hillsdale	MI	High School
15	Jim Thorpe	PA	Rambler's Ranch
16	No. Tonawanda	NY	Riviera Theatre
17	Trenton	NJ	War Memorial Building
20-21	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
24	Edgewater	FL	Chaps
June 5	Cortland	NY	Country Music Park
18	Crossville	TN	Country Dinner Theatre
19	Charlottesville	VA	High School
22-23	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
25	Commerce	GA	Community Concert
July 11			



# ROUTE BOOK

## Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Dream Street Management  
 RC: Blue Note

Apr. 6	Columbus	OH	Wexner Center
8	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
9	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
11	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
13	Hanover	NH	Spaulding Auditorium
15	Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
16	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
17	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
18	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
20	Richmond	VA	Carpenter Center
22	Atlanta	GA	Varsity Playhouse
23	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
24	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
25	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
28	Miami	FL	Gusman Cultural Ctr.
30	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
6	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
7	Scrata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
8	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
11	Los Angeles	CA	Wilren Theatre
13	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
14	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
16	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
18	New Haven	CT	Palace Theater
19	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
23	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
30	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
1	Montreal	QC	Salle Wilfrid-Pelletier

Note: Appearing with SHIRLEY HORN June 19

## Catie Curtis

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

May 21	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
27	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
7	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival

## Ceili Rain

BA: Skyline Music  
 RC: Punch

June 19	Bridgeton	NJ	Folk Festival
26	Philadelphia	PA	Penitencia
July 23	Albany	NY	McGeary's
24	Albany	NY	McGeary's
30-31	N Conway	NH	Schouler Park
Jan 25	Notre Dame	IN	St. Mary's College
30	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
Feb 27	Ene	PA	Mercyhurst College

## Cesar Rosas

BA: Monterey International  
 BA: Programs (Europe)  
 PM: Joe Killian  
 RC: Nonesuch

Apr. 5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
10	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
11	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
14	Santa Ana	CA	Bluebird
15	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
16	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
17	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
18	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
21	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
22	Seattle	WA	Show Box

## Cesaria Evora

BA: Monterey International  
 BA: Programs (Europe)  
 PM: Joe Killian  
 RC: Nonesuch

Sept. 11	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
12	Cupertino	CA	First Center
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Obero Theatre
15	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
17	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Center
18	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
23	Santa Rosa	CA	Greenfield Center
23	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
24	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
25	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
28	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
30	Minneapolis	MN	Theater La Jolla Lume
Oct. 1	Madison	WI	United Theatre
2	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
3	Chicago	IL	Park West
8	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
14	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
15	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
16	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
17	New Bedford	MA	Zetterion Theatre
19	Stors	CT	Rhode Island College
20	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
21	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
22	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
23	New York	NY	Town Hall
24	Miami	FL	Gusman Cultural Ctr.

## Charlie Daniels Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: David Corlew  
 RC: Blue Hat  
 PR: Paula Zeigels

Apr. 6	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
7	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
9	Dallas	TX	Cowboys Red River
10	Snook	TX	Starlight Ballroom
15	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
16	Columbia	SC	Tombstone
17	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
21	Jackson	TN	Pringles Park Stadium
22	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
23	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
24	Tallahassee	FL	Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
30	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
31	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
2	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
6	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
7	Dixon	CA	Concord Pavilion
8	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
13	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues

14	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
15	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
18	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
21	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
21	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
23	Burgeststown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
26	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
28	Clarkston	GA	Three Knobs Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

June 3	Lafayette	LA	Caundome
4	Tupelo	MS	Tupelo Coliseum
5	Biloxi	MS	Miss Coast Coliseum
8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
11	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
12	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
13	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
18	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
2	Windsor	ON	Malden Park
3	Pigeon Forge	TN	Patent Park
9	Fort Wayne	IN	Three River Festival
10	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
11	Fl. Loraine	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
16	Twyn Lakes	MD	Country Thunder USA
18	Hanover	MD	Cancun Cantina
19	East Falmouth	MA	Barnstable County Fair
20	Hughesville	PA	Lycorning County Fair
23	Clearlake	CA	Ballroom
24	Bluffton	IA	Handy's Blue Store
25	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
25	LacDuFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
29-30	Woodstock	IL	McHenry County Fair
Aug 6	La Grange	IL	Endless Summer Festival
7	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
13	Olean	NY	Bradner Stadium
14	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
15	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
19	Washington	CO	Washington Co. Fair
20	Havelock	NC	Country Jamboree
22	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
24	Wellington	ON	Lorain County Fair
26	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
27-28	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
Sept. 4	Fenton	MO	Life Christian Center
5	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin St. Fairgrounds
5	Greenville	SC	Upper S.C. State Fair
7	Torrington	CT	Warner Theatre
11	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
17	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
18	Rayville	LA	Pickin' & Grinnin' Fest.
17	Marietta	GA	No. Georgia State Fair
1	Lubbock	TX	Lubbock Coliseum
1	Shreveport	LA	Red River Revel
9	Chester	WA	Mountaineer Race Track
13	Cumming	GA	Cumming Country Fair
16	Jackson	TN	Skull Bone Music Pavilion
22-23	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Peter's
24	Billing	ND	Billings Auditorium
26	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
27	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
28	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
29	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah M. Huntsman Center
Nov. 6	Boulder	CO	Coors Event Center
8	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Auditorium
9	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
12	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
13	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
13	W. Palm Beach	FL	North Sky Amphitheatre
5	Dallas	TX	Dave Rodeo Arena
5	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Co. Civic Center
5	Tampa	FL	Explo Hall

Note: JACK INGRAM opens April 10. "THE CHARLIE DANIELS VOLUNTEER JAM" featuring CHARLIE DANIELS BAND, MARSHALL TUCKER BAND and MOLLY HATCHET April 21 - June 13 except May 12 & 26. HANK WILLIAMS JR. co-headlines "CDB Volunteer Jam" April 25, 30, May 1, 2, 21 - 23, 28 - 29 and June 3 - 5.

## The Charlie Daniels Band Volunteer Jam

BA: William Morris Agency  
 TP: SFX Entertainment  
 PR: Paula Zeigels

Apr. 21	Jackson	TN	Pringles Park Stadium
22	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
23	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
24	Tallahassee	FL	Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
30	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
31	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
May 2	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
6	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
7	Dixon	CA	Dixon May Fair
8	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
13	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
14	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
15	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
18	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
21	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
23	Burgeststown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
June 3	Lafayette	LA	Caundome
4	Tupelo	MS	Tupelo Coliseum
5	Biloxi	MS	Miss Coast Coliseum
8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
11	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
12	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
13	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre

Note: THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND, MARSHALL TUCKER BAND and MOLLY HATCHET appear on all dates.

## Charlie Hunter

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Chris Cuevas  
 RC: Blue Note

Apr. 6	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
7	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
8	Austin	TX	Antone's
9	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
10	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
11	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom

27	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
28-29	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
30	Urban	IL	Canopy Club
May 1	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
2	Chicago	IL	Park West
5-6	Ann Arbor	MI	Bird Of Paradise
8	Indianapolis	IN	Jazz Kitchen
9	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Somerville	MA	Samuel Theatre
23	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
June 26	Saskatoon	SK	Jazz Festival
27	Calgary	AB	Jazz Festival
29	Edmonton	AB	Jazz Festival
2	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival

Note: All dates billed as CHARLIE HUNTER, ADAM CRUZ DUO

## Charlie Mars Band

BA: CAM Entertainment  
 PM: Career Artist Management  
 RC: Rockingham

Apr. 15	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
17	Tuscaloosa	AL	Univ. Of Alabama
18	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
22	Oxford	MS	The Library
23	Bluffton	IA	Vanderbilt University
24	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
29	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
30	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
May 4	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
8	Huntsburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
8	Starkville	MS	Rick's Cafe
21	Auburn	AL	Auburn University

## Charlie Robison

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
 RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

Apr. 15	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
17	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
May 6	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
7	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
June 18	Stephenville	TX	City Limits

## Charlie Zaa

BA: APA  
 PM: Pan American Productions  
 RC: Sonolux

July 17	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
---------	----------------	----	------------------------

## Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Howard Libes  
 RC: Mojo

Apr. 8	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
9	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
10	Louisville	KY	Headliners
11	Bloomington	IL	Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
12	Vermillion	SC	Univ. Of So. Dakota
14	So. Orange	NJ	Seton Hall University
15	Philadelphia	PA	Alumni Mem. Fieldhouse
17	Poughkeepsie	NY	Manst College
18	York	PA	York College
22	Huntington	WV	Coyote's
22	Clinton Park	NY	Northern Lights
23	Scranton	PA	HP Fields
24	Lewiscburg	PA	Bucknell University
25	Sippy Rock	VA	Sippy Rock University
27	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
29	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
30	Patchogue	NY	Saint Josephs College
May 1	Medford	MA	Trip University
1	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
2	Hartford	CT	Trinity College
3	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
6	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
7	Norfolk	VA	Old Dominion University
8	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
15	Kahuku	HI	Turtle Bay Hilton
June 12	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
July 2	Las Vegas	NV	Jubilee Theatre
3	Las Vegas	NV	Jubilee Theatre

## The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
 RC: Alligator

Apr. 8	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
9	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
10	Wabash	IN	Boevey's
11	Westlake	OH	Savannah Bar & Grill
14	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
16-17	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
23	Oconomowoc	WI	The Backstage
24	Madison	WI	Angelic Brewing Co.
30	Bradley	IL	Studio 50
May 1	Mundelein	IL	The Shack
7	Woodstock	IL	Waverly House Tavern
8	Middleton	WI	Club Tavern
14	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
15	Chicago	IL	Private Function
20	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
21	Rock Island	IL	Hornopia
22	Cedar Rapids	IA	The Hideaway
23	Chicago	IL	Private Function
27	Chicago	IL	B.L.U.E.S.
28-29	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
June 6	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
21	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
25	Ypsilanti	MI	Mt. Rogers Festival
July 16	New Ulm</		



**CHUBBY CARRIER & THE BAYOU SWAMP BAND** (continued)

June 11	Rock Island	IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
12	Rock Island	IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
18	Gladstone	MO	Blues Festival
19	Kansas City	MO	Blues Festival
20	Cedar Rapids	IA	3rd Street Theatre
23	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
24	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
25	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
26	Okoboji	IA	Blues Festival
27	Somerset	WI	Apple River Music Fest.
July 10	Beloit	WI	Beloit Riverfest
30-31	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
Aug 5	Wichita	KS	Wichita Jazz Fest.
6	Colorado Sog	CO	Colorado Music Hall
7	Central City	CO	Summerfest
14	Quincy	IL	Private Function
21	Geneva	NY	Whale Watch
21	Norwich	NY	Blues Festival
22	Atlantic City	NJ	TBA
23	Troy	NY	Blues Cruise
24	Quincy	IL	Private Function
1	Windsor	CO	Blues Festival
18	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.

## Clan Of Xymox

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Collin Gibbens  
RC: Tess

Apr. 7	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
8	Dallas	TX	Lizard Lounge

## Clancy's

BA: Drake & Associates

July 10	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
16	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

## Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Jim Bateman  
RC: Verve / PolyGram

Apr. 7	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
8	Athens	GA	One Love Hall
9	Charlotte	NC	Fredry's Armadillo
10	Savannah	GA	Night In Old Savannah
13	Amherst	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
17	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
29	Jefferson	VA	Southport Hall
May 8	Coutances	FRA	Jazz Scus Les Pommiers
11	Sorgues	FRA	Blues Festival
12	Montpellier	FRA	TBA
15	Ecaussinnes	BEL	Blues Festival
23	Osaka	JPN	Open Air Theatre
24	Nagoya	JPN	Nagoya Tokuzo
26	Kanagawa Ken	JPN	Club Citta
28	Meguro	JPN	Meguro Blues Alley
29	Tokyo	JPN	Hibaya Outdoor Theatre
June 5	Hagerstown	MD	Blues Festival
6	Stanhope	NJ	Crawfish Festival
27	Zurich	SWI	Blue Balls
July 3	Gaidorfer	GER	Blues Festival
29	Daytona Beach	FL	Blues Festival
Aug 7	Gresham	OR	ML Hood Jazz Festival
Sept. 4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
Oct 18	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
19	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Amphitheatre
22-23	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Centre
28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
29	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
30	Englewood	NJ	John Harris Theatre
31	Philadelphia	PA	Archie Shepp
Nov 2	Wilkes Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
3	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
5	New London	CT	Gardie Arts Center
6	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
7	Williamstown	NY	Community Arts Center
10	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomber Center
13	Sturgis	MI	Sturgis Young Civic Ctr.
18	Madison	WI	Oscar Mayer Theatre

Note: Appearing as part of "HOUSE OF BLUES LONE STAR TOUR" Oct 18 - Nov 18

## The Clarks

BA: X-Talent  
PM: Brick Wall Management  
RC: King Mouse

Apr. 8	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
16	Appleton	WI	Ryan Ballroom
17	Chicago	IL	Lakeview Links
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Duquesne University
23	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
24	Meadville	PA	Allegheny College
May 1	Springfield	OH	Wittenberg University
6	Claron	PA	Claron University
7	Elan	PA	Calamari's
8	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
14	New Oxford	PA	Woody's
15	Philadelphia	PA	Grape Street Pub
16	Altoona	PA	Pellegrine's
22	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
28	Sharon	OH	Hot Rod Cafe
29	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
30	Columbus	OH	The Patio
June 5	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre

## Classic Rock All Stars

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Apr. 9	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
10	Wheating	WV	Capitol Music Hall
24	Alexandria	LA	Spring Blowers Festival
May 1	Ledyard	CT	Cinedrome Nightclub
2	Lake Charles	LA	Contraband Days
3	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
8	Tucson	AZ	Old Tucson Studios
15	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
18-21	La Buena Vista	FL	Flower & Garden Show
28-29	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
June 5	Indianapolis	IN	Fort Harrison
19	Placeville	CA	El Dorado County Fair
25	Warsaw	IN	Central Park
26	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
30	Wayne	MI	TBA
2	Alberville	GA	Freedom Festival
3	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
4	Cornwall	PA	Mt. Hope Estate
8	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon

9	West Branch	MI	Ogemaw County Fair
15	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
17	Strausstown	PA	Pat's Country Music Park
12	Bedford	PA	Bedford Co. Fairgrounds
13	Corbin	KY	Nirob Festival
14	Syiva	NC	Crossroads
14	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
10	Tulelake	CA	Butte Valley Fair
11	Auburn	CA	Gold Country Fair
20	Texarkana	AR	Four States Fair
Dec. 31	Maricopa	AZ	Harrah's AK Chin Casino

Note: Featuring JERRY CORBETTA (Sugarloaf), MIKE PINERA (Iron Butterfly), PETER RIVERA (Rare Earth) and DENNIS NODA (Cannibal & the Headhunters)

## Clay People

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Silpdisc / Mercury

Apr. 7	Virginia Beach	VA	Victoria's
8	Richmond	VA	Twisters
9	Fayetteville	NC	Studio 315
16	Albany	NY	Valentine's
23	Richmond	VA	The Haunt
24	Roselle	NJ	The Cove
June 12	Derby	NH	Grandview Flea Market

## Cledus T. Judd

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services  
PM: Williams Bell Associates  
RC: Razor & Tie

Apr. 15	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
16	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
23	Synchburg	VA	Gettle Annie's
24	Roanoke	VA	Farmers Market
7	Westminster	SC	Ground Level
June 12	Norwich	NY	Chenango Co. Fair
13	Marhatten	NY	Marhatten Casino
26	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
July 13	Mineral Wells	WV	Interstate Fairgrounds
27	Snyder	OH	Shelby County Fair
Aug 8	Honesdale	PA	Wayne County Fair
11	Pt. Pleasant	WV	Mason County Fair
Sept. 24	Jackson	OH	Main Street

## Colin Hay (Of Men At Work)

BA: Earth Tone Music  
RC: Farren Music America

Apr. 17	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
18	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
20	New York	NY	Bottom Line
21	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
23	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
24	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
25	Pawing	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
27-28	Sambordale	MA	Kendall Cafe
29	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
30	Montpelier	VT	Emerald City
May 1	Newport	RI	Blues Cafe
4	Asbury Park	NJ	The Point
5	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
6	Arlington	VA	The Iota
7	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
8	Wilmington	DE	Lagan House
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
15	Hollywood	CA	The Largo
18	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodine
19	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
21	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
21	Eugene	OR	Veterans Hall
23	Portland	OR	Bierbar's Plan
25	Memphis	TN	Hi Tone
26	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
27	Atlanta	GA	Pop Festival
28	Galveston	TX	Pop Festival
Aug 18	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's

## Commander Cody

BA: Skyline Music  
RC: Relix

Apr. 9	Worcester	MA	Plantation Coffeehouse
10	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
30	Roslyn	NY	Friend Of The Farmer
May 5	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
6	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
7	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
8	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
29	Cobbleskill	NY	AM-JAM Jamboree
6	Portland	CT	Rock & Swap
14-15	Nantucket	MA	Chickenbox
17	Gilford	VT	Meserobrook Farm
18	Cumberland	ME	Val Halla Country Club
19	Portland	ME	Big Easy
20	Pawing	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
20	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
Aug 14	Saratoga Spg	NY	Siro's
14	Saratoga Spg	NY	Siro's
21	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
27	Saratoga Spg	NY	Siro's

## ConFunkShun

feat. Michael Cooper & Felton Pilate

PM: Thrill Entertainment

Apr. 17	Toledo	OH	Siranahan Theatre
18	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
May 7	Detroit	MI	Club 2000
8	Chicago	IL	50 Yard Line
9	St. Louis	MO	Sprull's
13	Baton Rouge	LA	The Colillion
14-15	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
16	New Orleans	LA	U.S. Naval Base
19	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
21	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
22	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
23	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
29	Durham	NC	Bimbe Cultural Arts Fest.
June 3	San Jose	CA	Radio Show
25	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
26	San Francisco	CA	7th Note
July 2	Houston	TX	Club Grammos
3	Dallas	TX	Park Avenue
31	Memphis	TN	Private Function
Aug 5	Brooklyn	NY	Rhythm & Blues Festival
5	Harlem	NY	Garvey Park
20	Oklahoma City	OK	Washington Park Football
27	Baltimore	MD	Private Function
28	Los Angeles	CA	Grand Olympic Aud.

Sept. 16	Atlanta	GA	Club 20 Grand
17	Washington	DC	The Classics
18	New Orleans	LA	Palatine Connection
Dec. 29	Sav Lake City	UT	Private Function
31	Fontana	CA	City Center

## Cords

BA: Paperclip Agency  
RC: Sonny Weismuller Recordings

Apr. 5	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
8	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
10	Apeeldoorn	NET	Gigant
17	Dordrecht	NET	Bibelot
19	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
May 1	Lierop	NET	Nirwana
27	Utrecht	NET	TBA

## Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Red Light Management  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 7	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
10	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
11	Arlington	VA	The Iota
13	New York	NY	Bottom Line
14	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
15	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
23	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
24	New Orleans	LA	Storyville Jazz Hall
27	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
28	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
30	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
May 3	Nashville	TN	River Festival
8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
21	Philadelphia	PA	Penn's Landing
23	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
4	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
5	Louisville	KY	Brown Theatre
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
19	Vienna	AUT	Ostereichischer R.F.
25	Berlinzoo	SWI	Piazza Blues Event
26	Rovigo	ITA	Deltablues
27	Lucerne	SWI	Kaufleuten
29	Isola del Liri	ITA	Blues Festival
3	Zotzege	SWI	More Blues Festival
5	Montreux	SWI	Montreux Jazz Festival
8-9	Villingen	GER	Theater Am Ring
10	The Hague	NET	Paulus Potter Hall

Apr. 7	Jonesboro	AR	Arkansas St. University
8	Natchitoches	LA	Northwestern St. Univ.
9	Baton Rouge	LA	Louisiana St. University
10	Austin	TX	Forty Acres Festival
11-13	Boston	MS	Coast Brewing Company
13	Winter Park	FL	Rollins College
16	Chattanooga	GA	Georgia Theatre
17	Thensville	TN	McCallie School
18	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
19	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
22	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
July 11	Chicago	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Chicago	IL	Taste Of Randolph
17	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
22	Portland	OR	Wash Park Zoo Amph.

## Cowboy Mouth

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: W.F. Leopold Management  
RC: MCA

Apr. 7	Jonesboro	AR	Arkansas St. University
8	Natchitoches	LA	Northwestern St. Univ.
9	Baton Rouge	LA	Louisiana St. University
10	Austin	TX	Forty Acres Festival
11-13	Boston	MS	Coast Brewing Company
13	Winter Park	FL	Rollins College
16	Chattanooga	GA	Georgia Theatre
17	Thensville	TN	McCallie School
18	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
19	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
22	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
July 11	Chicago	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Chicago	IL	Taste Of Randolph
17	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
22	Portland	OR	Wash Park Zoo Amph.

Note: PAUL SANCHEZ opens April 15, 18 & 21

## Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Virgin

Apr. 14	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
15	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
16	Val	CO	Garton's
17	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
22	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
23	Atlanta	GA	Roy's Theatre
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
May 15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest

## Craig Chaquico & Acoustic Highway

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: GHR Entertainment Company  
RC: Higher Octave Music  
PR: MSO



# ROUTE BOOK

## Dale Watson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.  
 RC: Koch  
 PR: The Press Network

Apr. 6 Chapel Hill NC Local 506  
 7 Birmingham AL The Nick  
 8 Atlanta GA Star Bar  
 9 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse  
 10 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 11 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
 16 Nashville TN Exit 'n  
 23 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 24 San Antonio TX Hootananny  
 July 23 Colusa CA Colusa Casino Amph.  
 Aug. 7 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest

Note Opening for JACK INGRAM April 16

## Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Morningstar Management

Apr. 17 Casa Grande AZ Casa Grande Center  
 25 Tallahassee FL Spring Music Fest  
 May 13 Albuquerque NM Caravan East  
 14 Laughlin NV Av Hotel & Casino  
 15 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort  
 21 Danville KY TBA  
 26 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 June 3 Somerset KY TBA  
 4 Dunkirk IN Glass Festivals  
 5 Suttons Bay MI Leelanau Sands Casino  
 12 Henderson AR Wilderness Park Amph.  
 14 Barboursville KY TBA  
 17 Madison WV Coal Festival  
 19 Wytheville VA Arts Festival  
 25 Cecelia KY TBA  
 26 Peil City AL Lakefest  
 28 Phoenix AZ Silver Dollar Showroom  
 31 Calgary AB Silver Dollar Showroom  
 July 1 Saskatoon SK Country in the City Fest.  
 5 Hiwassee GA Georgia Mountain Fair  
 7 Newark NJ Pine Tree Festival  
 13 Corbin IN Nitro Fest  
 21 Atlanta TX Forest Festival  
 28 Chesterfield VA Chesterfield County Fair  
 Sept. 3 St. Paul MN State Fair  
 4 St. Paul MN State Fair  
 10 Lebanon VA Russell County Fair  
 19 Newmanstown PA Applebutter Festival  
 Nov. 2 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride

## Danilo Perez

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Robin Tomchin  
 RC: Impulse

Apr. 16 Wallingford CT Arts Centre  
 20-25 New York NY Blue Note  
 May 18 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
 23 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
 29 Las Vegas NV Jazz in The Park  
 30 Atlanta GA Jazz Festival  
 June 3 New York NY Bell At Jazz Fest  
 5 Weston MA The Rivers School  
 8 Burlington VT Country Thunder USA  
 10 South Park PA Mellon Jazz Festival  
 20 Birmingham AL City Stages  
 26 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church  
 27 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.  
 July 31 Oyster Bay NY Planting Fields  
 Aug. 6 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 7 Mt. Hood OR Jazz Festival  
 29 New York NY Charlie Parker Festival  
 Sept. 4 Chicago IL Chicago Jazz Festival  
 Oct. 1 Newark NJ Performing Arts Center  
 Jan. 20 Washington DC Kennedy Center

## Danko Jones

BA: Courage Artists & Touring

Apr. 10 London ON Call The Office  
 19 Montreal QC Foulouines Electriques  
 23 Kitchener ON Walper Pub  
 24 Hamilton ON La Luna

## Danni Leigh

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: C & M Management Group

Apr. 16 Okinawa JPN Banyon Tree Club  
 17 Kunsan KOR Kunsan AFB  
 23 Tombstone AZ Desert Sun Stampede  
 May 1 Indian Wells CA Grand Champions Stad.  
 2 Queen Creek AZ Country Jam USA  
 22 Sao Jose BRA Parque Novo Vale  
 July 2 Greeley CO Greeley Stampede  
 3 Amarillo TX Range Riders Arena  
 16 Waukon IA Allamakee Co. Fair  
 17 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA  
 18 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder USA  
 Aug. 6 Dalhart TX XT Rodos & Reunion  
 13 Augusta NJ Farm & Horse Show  
 3 Phillip WI Harbour County Fair  
 Oct. 15 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair

## Darden Smith

BA: Drake & Associates  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: AGF Entertainment  
 RC: Plump

June 3 Cambridge MA Passim's  
 12 Middletown NY Morrison Mansion  
 13 Wayne NJ Blvd House

## Dave Davies Kink Kronicles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Deke Arlen  
 RC: Veivel

June 10 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 11 Houston TX Billy Blues  
 12 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 15 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle

## Dave Mason Band

BA: American Artists

Apr. 10 Cincinnati OH Annie's  
 11 Toledo OH Citi Lounge/Theatre  
 12 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 14 Towson MD Recher Theatre  
 16 Roslyn NY My Father's Place  
 17 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene  
 30 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice  
 May 1 Yucaipa CA Crossroads  
 2 Temecula CA Temecula Balloon Fest.  
 7 Saugerties IL Pop's Annex  
 8 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge  
 27 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 June 5 San Francisco CA Black & White Ball  
 July 5 Enfield CT Taste of White Center  
 5 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
 9 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 Dec. 13 Murfreesboro TN Ilichyco Park  
 Aug. 31 Bernardsville NJ Milenium Party

## Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Red Light Management  
 RC: RCA  
 PR: Little Big Man Building

May 1 Tampa FL Ice Palace  
 2 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre  
 4 Mobile AL Mobile Civic Center  
 5 Birmingham AL Birm./Jefferson Coliseum  
 7 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum  
 8 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena  
 9 Charlotte WV Civic Coliseum  
 11 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
 12 Cleveland OH Gund Arena  
 14-15 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 16 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
 20-22 Philadelphia PA Veterans Stadium  
 25-26 E. Rutherford NJ Giants Stadium  
 29 Foxboro MA Foxboro Stadium  
 June 3 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 4 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 5 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
 8 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.  
 9 Memphis TN The Pyramid  
 11 Maryland Hgts. MD Riverport Amphitheatre  
 14-15 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 18-19 Columbus OH Poans Amphitheater  
 22-23 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 26 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.  
 July 16 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
 16 George WA The Gorge  
 28 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre

Note SANTANA and THE ROOTS open May 20 - 22, 25 - 26 & 29 - 30

## Dave Van Ronk

BA: Folklore Productions  
 PM: Folklore Inc.

Apr. 16 Monterey CA Carleton Hall  
 17 Walnut Creek CA Walnut Church  
 18 Santa Cruz CA Sylvan Music  
 20 Ben Lomond CA Henflings  
 21 Dunca's Mills CA Blue Heron  
 24 Santa Monica CA Santa Monica Center  
 May 1 St. Paul MN "Prairie Home Comp."  
 7 Piermont NY Turning Point  
 8 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
 21 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 22 Sperryville VA Sperryville  
 Oct. 30 New Orleans LA Hyatt Regency

## David Allan Coe

BA: Talent Group Intercontinental  
 PM: Bill Gulsberry  
 RC: Lucky Dog / Columbia

Apr. 5 Springfield VA Blackie's  
 7 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 8 Columbus OH Club Dance  
 9 Youngstown OH Nyabinghi Dance Hall  
 10 Athens OH Mama Einsteins  
 11 Taylor MI All Around Saloon  
 15 Cumming GA Cadillac Ranch  
 16 Kennesaw GA Cowboys  
 17 Charleston SC Boone Hall  
 21 Hammond LA Double Deuces  
 23 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's  
 24 Vaiden MS Country Music Palace  
 29 Bryan TX Rodco 2000  
 30 Waco TX Cutlers 2000  
 May 1 Beaumont TX Red's Ice House  
 11 Olathe KS Orlando's Nightclub  
 13 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits  
 14 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 15 Deer Park TX G's Icehouse  
 21 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
 22 Wichita KS In Caboots  
 27 New Oxford PA Woody's  
 29 Cherrytree PA Tune Town  
 June 4 Cypress TX Tin Hall  
 5 Austin TX Travis County Expo.  
 19 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
 25 Jackson MS Rodco's  
 26 Tuscaloosa AL Varsity Music Hall  
 July 3 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 9 Lubbock TX The Library  
 10 Washington TX Live Oak Resort  
 16 Tarantum PA Fairground Fairgrounds  
 18 Waterford WI Captain Missy's  
 30 Little Rock AR Riverfest Amphitheatre  
 Aug. 21 Williamsburg VA Pierce Brothers  
 28 Paducah KY Executive Inn  
 Sept. 2 College Station TX Wolf Pen Creek Amph.  
 4 San Antonio TX Midnight Rodeo  
 5 Arlington TX Cowboys  
 10 Starkville MS Rick's Cafe  
 17 Bainbridge GA Commodore Decatur  
 18 Athens GA Georgia Theatre  
 24 Kennesaw GA Cowboys  
 Oct. 2 Lubbock TX Lubbock Coliseum  
 2 Cypress TX Tin Hall  
 16 Bellville TX Austin County Fair  
 23 Columbus OH Prairie Function  
 Nov. 7 Taylor MI All Around Saloon  
 Dec. 2 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits  
 31 Clarksville TN Kickers Country Club

## David Gans

BA: John Metzger  
 RC: Perfectible Recordings

Apr. 8 Milwaukee WI Thai Joe's  
 9 Champaign IL Cinzanos  
 10-11 Chicago IL Hartland Cafe  
 13 Chicago MI The Backroom  
 14 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 15 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 16 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 18 Cincinnati OH Buster House  
 20 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
 21 St. Louis MO Off Broadway

## David Nelson Band

BA: Nlmrod Productions  
 PM: High Adventure Management  
 RC: High Adventure Records

Apr. 6 Evansville IN The Office  
 7 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern  
 8 Athens OH Swindelfish Saloon  
 9 Cincinnati OH Barrel House  
 10 Huntington WV Stoned Monkey  
 12 Annapolis MD Rams Head

## David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
 PM: Simonson Management Group  
 RC: Vanguard

Apr. 5 Minneapolis MN Guthrie Theater  
 7 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 8 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
 9 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
 10 Rolla MO University Of Missouri  
 11 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom  
 12 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
 13 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
 14 Nov. Dame IL Tower Theatre  
 16 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
 17 Devon PA Unitarian Church  
 18 Pawling NY Towne Crier Gate  
 25 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
 30 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
 May 1 Malibu CA Smothers Theatre  
 2 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 4 Easton VA Avaton Theatre  
 June 4 Kerrville TX Folk Festival  
 11 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
 18 Birmingham AL Cultural & Heritage Fd  
 Sept. 11 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua

## Davy Jones

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 10 Moon Township PA Robert Morris College  
 17 Gulfport MS Grand Casino  
 20-23 Uk. Buena Vista FL Disney World  
 27 Windsor ON Casino Windsor  
 May 2 Windsor ON Casino Windsor  
 4 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
 15 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome  
 22 Las Vegas NV Texas Station Casino  
 29 Nashville TN Nashville Arena  
 June 12 Salt Lake City UT Franklin Trust Field  
 18-19 Venetia PA Turning Stone Casino  
 25 Savannah GA Trustees Theatre  
 26 Boise ID Boise River Festival  
 July 24 Beverly MA No. Shore Music Theatre  
 Aug. 16 Manchester NH Itchycoo Park  
 Oct. 16 Manchester NH St. Anselm College  
 23 Wilmington NY Murphy Theatre  
 Dec. 14 Windsor ON Casino Windsor  
 19 Windsor ON Casino Windsor  
 Mar. 7 Windsor ON Casino Windsor  
 12 Windsor ON Casino Windsor

Note Appearing as part of "TEEN IDOLS" May 6, 15, 29, June 25 - 26, July 24 and Aug. 14

## Deana Carter

BA: CAA  
 PM: Left Bank Management  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Apr. 23 Clarksville TN Dunn Center  
 30 Queen Creek UT Country Thunder USA  
 May 2 Los Angeles CA Gamp Theatre  
 2 Keiserville CA Knott Harbor Resort  
 6 Ogden UT Lundquist Field  
 7 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 Aug. 14 Topoka KS WBW Radio Show  
 15 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
 June 5 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 6 Suttons Bay MI Leelanau Sands Casino  
 12 Winstead MN Country Music Festival  
 19 Springfield MO Route 66 Country Fest.  
 27 Chicago IL Country Music Festival  
 29 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
 July 17 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival  
 Aug. 6 Sevensville TN Governor's Palace  
 7 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival

Note ALLISON MOORER opening April 23

## Deanna Bogart

BA: S & M Artist Management  
 PM: S & M Artist Management  
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Apr. 9 W. Palm Beach FL Ray's Downtown Blues  
 10 Miami FL Tobacco Road  
 13-18 West Palm Beach FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 19 Annapolis MD Cephalad's  
 24 Bethesda MD Louie's  
 29 Ellicott City MD Main St. Blues  
 May 1 Vienna VA Vienna Tap  
 5 Wintham ON Frieside Cafe  
 6 Ottawa ON Rainbow Bistro  
 7 Peterborough ON Red Dog  
 8 Toronto ON Silver Dollar  
 15 Columbia MD Wine In The Woods  
 16 Baltimore MD Roderick's  
 29-30 Rehoboth Bch. DE Sydney's  
 June 5 Hagerstown MD Blues Festival  
 6 Lexington VA Line King Theatre  
 12 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 13 Monkonk MD Topiary Gardens  
 19 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 24 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 25 St. Louis MO Soutard Ale House  
 26 Champaign IL Summer Festival

## Dear America

BA: CAM Entertainment  
 PM: Career Artist Management

Apr. 9 Tuscaloosa AL Univ. Of Alabama  
 14 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 17 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 23 Atlanta GA Dark Horse  
 24 Auburn AL Auburn University  
 29 Tallahassee FL Pot Belly's  
 30 Tuscaloosa AL Univ. Of Alabama

## Death

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 RC: Nuclear Blast America

May 15 Katowice POL Hala Sportowa Baldon  
 June 5 Milan ITA Forum

Note Appearing as part of the "GODS OF METAL" concert. May 15 is the "METALMANIA FESTIVAL"

## Debbie Davies Band

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 PM: Thunderbird Management  
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Apr. 9 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 10 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 11 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 24 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant  
 25 Levittown PA A.J.'s  
 30 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 May 1 Hartford CT Black Eyed Sally's  
 15 Fremont NY Turning Point  
 20 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 22 Fort Smith AR Rib Shack  
 26 Albuquerque NM Famous Sam's  
 27 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 28 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
 29 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 June 4 Mendocino CA Paradise Waits  
 5 Crescent City CA Blues Festival  
 7 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon  
 9 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 11 Green Bay WI Bayfest  
 12 Aurora IN Blues on the Fox  
 19 Muncie IN Indiana Blues Festival  
 26 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival  
 Aug. 28 Swan Lake NY Blues 2000  
 Sept. 11 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
 11 Carrollton KY Blues To The Point

## Dee Carstensen

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Exit Nine

July 9 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 -11 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 Nov. 10 Greeley CO Union Colony Civic Ctr.  
 13 Anchorage AK Sidney Laurence Theatre

## Deicide

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 RC: Roadrunner

Apr. 28 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 29 Alexandria VA Jaxx  
 30 New York NY Coney Island High  
 May 1 Worcester MA The Palladium  
 2 Philadelphia PA Harbor Lights  
 3 Norfolk VA Riverview Theatre

Note Appearing at the NEW ENGLAND METAL & HARDCORE FESTIVAL May 1

## Deist Requiem

BA: Devil Saint Booking  
 RC: Sacrifice

Apr. 12 Nashville TN Indinet Records  
 13 Atlanta GA Sombra Reptile  
 15 Pensacola FL Murphy's  
 15 Albany GA Dave's Sports Center  
 17 Tampa FL Brass Music  
 17 Fort Lauderdale FL The Fubar  
 21 Hope Mills NC Coyote's Nite Life  
 24 Garner NC The Caboose  
 May 21 Fayetteville IN Breaker's  
 June 4 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 4 Toledo OH Main Event  
 6 Nashville TN Indinet Records  
 11 Hampton VA King's Street Tavern  
 12 Murfreesboro NC Zaxx  
 13 Virginia Beach VA Jam Locker  
 22 Atlanta GA Sombra Reptile  
 23 Johnson City TN Crossroads Music Center  
 26 Virginia Beach VA Victoria's

Note Appearing with BOILER April 12 - 22 and June 22 - 26

## The Del-Vikings

BA: Lustig Talent

Apr. 24 Charlotte NC Owens Auditorium  
 May 17 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
 Aug. 5 Joliet IL Club Chameleon  
 6 Decatur IL Decatur Celebration  
 Nov. 13 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair  
 -14 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair

## Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency  
 PM: Harriet Sternberg Management

Apr. 9 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 10 Hamel MN Media Ent. ment Ctr.  
 15 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 16 No. Charleston SC The Bandwagon  
 17 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 23 Helotes TX Flores Country Store  
 24 Houston TX Private Function  
 30 Bergen NOR Blues & Roots Festival  
 May 1 Ospel NET Blues Festival  
 21 New Orleans LA House Of Blues

Continued next page



**DELBERT McCLINTON** (continued)

May 22	Jackson	MS	Old Trace Park
26	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
28-30	Atlantic City	NJ	Clardge Casino & Hotel
4	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June 5	Hot Springs	AR	Klakawen Racetrack
6	Ft. Worth	TX	Sesquicentennial Celeb
23	Wyrheville	VA	Elizabeth Brown Park
26	Warwick	RI	Wanwick Musical Theatre
July 16	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
Aug 20	Boitneau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
29	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
31	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Note ERIC JERARDI BAND supporting May 28 - 30.

## Deryl Dodd

BA: Monterey Artists  
RC: Columbia (Nashville)  
PR: Jessie Schmidt

Apr. 5	GreenCove Spg.	FL	Clay County Fair
8	Wilmington	NC	Trask Coliseum
8	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's
8	Greenville	SC	Blind Horse
18	Harrisburg	PA	Farm Show Complex
29	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
May 1	Sylacauga	AL	Mountain Spring Stables
8	Jasper	TX	Lions Club Rodio
15	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
16	Port Arthur	TX	Logan Music Park
June 10	Warwick	RI	Wanwick Musical Theatre
11	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr
14	Stevens Point	WI	Riverfront Rendezvous
July 22	Huntington	WV	Harms Riverfront Park
Aug. 3	Greenville	TN	Greene Co. Fair
14	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
17	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
18	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairground
19	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
20	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
3	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
5	Canfield	OH	Madison Co. Fair
10	Devere	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
12	Kelseyville	CA	Konoddi Amphitheatre
16	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
18	Fuyalup	WA	West Washington Fair

Note Opening for BROOKS & DUNN April 8, May 15 & 16, June 10 & 11, Aug. 18 - 20 and Sept. 5 - 18.

## deUS

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: Heiter Skelter (Europe)  
RC: Christian Pierre MusicKness  
PR: Island Universal

Apr. 13	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
14	Tilburg	NET	D13
15	Luxembourg	LUX	Ten Atelier
15	Paris	FR	Printemps de Bourges
17	Zurich	SWI	Dynamo
19	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
20	Copenhagen	DEN	Pumpeshuset Club
21	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
22	Oslo	NOR	John Dee
23	Malmö	SWE	KB Club
25	Berlin	GER	Columbia Fritz
26	Munich	GER	Incognito
26	Vienna	AUT	Szene Wien
29	Milan	ITA	Magazzini Generali
30	Geneva	SWI	L'Usine
May 1	Modena	ITA	Vox Club
1	Turin	ITA	Sarumba
9	Wolverhampton	UK	Wuffton Hall
11	Reading	UK	Alley Cat Live
12	Portsmouth	UK	Wedgewood Rooms
13	Lecester	UK	Princess Charlotte
14	Oxford	UK	Zealand
15	Sheffield	UK	The Leadmill
17	Edinburgh	UK	The Venue
18	Stoke-On-Trent	UK	The Stage
19	Norwich	UK	Waterfront
20	London	UK	Electric Ballroom
26	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
27	Lille	FRA	Aeronef
28	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
29	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Bikini
31	Toulouse	FRA	Victoire 2
June 1	Montpellier	FRA	Victoire 2
2	Barcelona	SPA	Bikini
3	Madrid	SPA	Caracol
5	Lisbon	POR	Coliseum
6	Oporto	POR	Coliseu Do Porto
8	Dijon	FRA	Le Vapeur
9	Paris	FRA	Cigale

## The Dickies

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
PR: Triple X

Apr 30	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
--------	-------------	----	----------------

## The Disco Biscuits

BA: MT Productions  
RC: Crazy Management

Apr. 7	State College	PA	The Crowbar
8	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
9	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
10	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
3	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
17	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
21	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
22	Palmer	MA	Route 20 Club
23	Worcester	MA	Commercial St. Cafe
24	Milton	MA	Curry College
24	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
25	Providence	RI	Brown University
27	Rochester	NY	Milestones
28	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
29	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
30	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
1	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
4	Asheville	NC	Asheville Brewery
5	Nashville	TN	Exit In
6	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
7	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
8	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

## D.O.A.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
RC: Sudden Death

Apr 29	Anchorage	AK	Chilkoot Charlies
30	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon

## Don Waiser & The Pure Texas Band

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
RC: Sire / Watermelon

Apr 16	Houston	TX	Blanco's
24	Austin	TX	Bergstrom Int'l. Airport
24	Bastrop	TX	Yesterfest
May 8	Austin	TX	Ego's
12	Austin	TX	Auditorium Shores
15	Grapevine	TX	Main Street Festival
22	Lukenbach	TX	Lukenbach Dance Hall
22	Austin	TX	Carlos N' Charlie's
29	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
30	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
July 17	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
July 17	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
Sept 4	Johnstown	PA	Johnstown FolkFest
11	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
Oct 23	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
Nov 27	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall

## Doo Rag

BA: Lealy Green Booking  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Bloate

June 17	Hultsfred	SWE	Hultsfred Festival
-18	Hultsfred	SWE	Hultsfred Festival

Note BOB LOG III appear June 17 - 18.

## The Doobie Brothers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Bruce Cohn Management  
RC: Pyramid  
PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead

May 13	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
14	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Museum
15	Kelseyville	CA	Konoddi Amphitheatre
16	Eureka	CA	Municipal Auditorium
26	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
29	Salt Lake City	UT	F. Covey Baseball Stadi
30	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
June 3	Sacramento	CA	Discovery Park
4-6	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr
7	Hickley	MN	Grand Casino Amph.
2	Omaha	NE	Anchor Inn
3	Muskogean	MI	Summer Celebration
6	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
9	Wanahang	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
10	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr
11	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
14	Burgelstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
15	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Car.
16	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
17	Brinlow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
18	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
20	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
22	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
23	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
24	Antioch	TN	First Ame. Music Ctr.
25	Maryland Hgts.	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
28	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
Aug 1	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
4	Springfield	MO	Ozark Empire Fair
6	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
7	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
8	Bonner Springs	KS	Santonio Amphitheatre
28	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
29	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
Sept 16	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
24	Renov	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
26	Aptos	CA	Aptos Village Park

Note Co-headline with CHICAGO July 9 - Aug. 8 except Aug. 4.

## Doug E. Fresh

BA: The Agency Group  
RC: Chili Willi  
RC: Motown

Apr. 24	Oberlin	OH	Oberlin College
May 1	Utica	NY	Utica College of Syracuse

## Dougie MacLean

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assco.

Apr. 8	Rochester	NY	Kimble Hall
9	Barre	VT	Barre Opera House
10	Rochester	NY	Kimble Hall
12	Bethesda	MD	Bradley Hills Presbyterian
14	Asheville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
16	Battle Creek	MI	Discovery Theatre
17	Ann Arbor	MI	The Arts
18	Lexington	KY	Carrick Theater

## Dr. Didg

BA: Gamelan Productions  
BA: F.A.B. (Europe)  
RC: Rykodisc

July 1	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-5	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
8	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music F.

## Drifting Through

BA: Turning Norman Agency  
PM: Turning Norman Agency

Apr. 8	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
9	Raleigh	NC	Foster's
21	Raleigh	NC	Foster's
22	Raleigh	NC	Pour House
29	Greensboro	NC	Blind Trog
2	Fayetteville	NC	Private Function
7	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery

12	Raleigh	NC	Clarence Foster's
14	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.

## Drivin' N' Cryin'

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: David Preschel  
RC: Ichiban

Apr. 7	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
9	Jasper	AL	The Edge
10	Macon	GA	Wesleyan College
15	Clemson	SC	Area 51
16	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
17	No. Charleston	NC	The Bandwagon
22	Asheville	NC	Stella Blue
23	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
23	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
24	Wilmington	NC	Bossie's
29	Valdosta	GA	J.P.'s
30	Statesboro	GA	Legends
May 7	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
8	Birmingham	AL	Crawfish Festival
21	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
22	Chattanooga	TN	Chasafel Pavilion
28	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
31	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
June 4	St. Petersburg	FL	Kapapelly's
5	Tallahassee	FL	Put Betty's
12	Savannah	GA	Rodhouse Theatre

## Eagle Eye Cherry

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: The Umbrella Group  
RC: The Work Group

Apr. 7	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
8	San Francisco	CA	The Filmore
10	Portland	OR	Lu Luna
11	Seattle	WA	Show Box
12	Nancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
13	Calgary	AB	MacEwan Hall
6	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire

Note Supporting SHERYL CROW thru April 7.

## Eddie Burks & Delta Blue

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Rising Sun Blues

Apr 23	Ft. Wayne	IN	Hot Spot
--------	-----------	----	----------

## Eddie Bush - Solo Acoustic

BA: Gary Carrico  
PM: GT Productions

Apr 9	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
May 21	Charlotte	NC	Mo. Moon Room

## Eddie Bush Group

BA: Gary Carrico  
PM: GT Productions

Apr. 10	Charleston	SC	Sports West
30	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

Note Appearing with ROBIN TROWER April 30.

## Eddie Palmieri

BA: Berkeley Agency  
PM: Eddie Palmieri Music Management  
RC: Trojazz

May 14	Evanson	IL	Pick-Staiger Concert Hall
-15	Evanson	IL	Pick-Staiger Concert Hall
22	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
5	Austin	TX	World Theatre
6	Austin	TX	Jazz Festival
10	London	UK	Band On The Wall
20	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill East
26-27	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
29	Brevery	UK	Arts Centre
30	Manchester	UK	Band On The Wall
July 1	Leeds	UK	Casa Latina
2	Glasgow	UK	Glasgow Jazz Festival
3	Birmingham	UK	Arts Center
4	Bath	UK	Bath Pavilion

## Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Wolf / Delmark

Apr. 9	Tampa	FL	Blues Ship Cafe
-10	Tampa	FL	Blues Ship Cafe
12	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
21	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
May 1	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
7-8	Fremont	NE	TBA
16	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
21-22	Greenville	SC	Occasionally Blues
28-29	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Historic Dist.
June 9	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
13	Waukegan	WI	Sherman Park
23	Denver	CO	Brendan's
25	Durango	CO	Smiley Auditorium
26	Springdale	UT	Bit 'N' Spur
28	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel

## Eddy Raven

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
PM: Birds Of A Feather  
RC: Capitol

May 2	College Station	TX	Private Function
8	Rock Springs	WY	Holiday Inn
15	Sullivan	IL	Festival Of The Stars
29	Pocahontas	TX	Private Function
June 5	Meza	TX	Fort Parker's Theatre
18	Darlington	SC	The Golden Saddle
22	Smithburg	MD	Fireman's Carnival
25	Terrill	TX	Texas Cowboy
July 9	Grass Valley	CA	Nevada County Fair
23-24	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
28	Santa Rosa	CA	Redwood Amphitheatre
Aug. 13	Corpus Christi	TX	Private Function
14	Bardonia	TX	The Cabaret
Sept. 9	El Paso	TX	The Stampede
10	Amarillo	TX	Caravan East

Dec. 11	Houston	TX	Firehouse Saloon
31	Rockport	TX	Private Function

## Electric Blue

BA: True Blue Productions  
PM: Gene Phelps  
RC: EBK  
PR: Jerry Camerota

Apr. 9	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
10	Boston	MA	Choppin' Block
20	Boston	MA	Iron of Massachusetts
24	Amherst	MA	



# ROUTE BOOK

**EMMET SWIMMING (continued)**

Apr. 18	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
23	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
24	Greenville	NC	The Attic
21	Richmond	VA	Friday Cheers
May 2	Nags Head	NC	Carolinian Hotel

## Emmylou Harris

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PR:** Evelyn Shriner

Apr. 24 Savannah GA Forsythe Park

## Enuff Z'Nuff

**BA:** Sammy Boyd Entertainment  
**PM:** Lisa Vega  
**RC:** Mayhem

Apr. 9 Bowling Brook IL Bash  
10 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge  
18 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre

## Eric Andersen

**BA:** Drake & Associates  
**RC:** Columbia / Applesseed

May 14 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
15 Cleveland OH Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame  
16 Cleveland OH Brick Alley  
23 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
28 Knoxville TN Quiet Quarters  
June 4 Montclair NJ First Congreg Church  
6 Woodstock NY Joyous Lake  
1 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
8-11 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Folk Festival

## Eric Burdon & The New Animals

**BA:** Variety Artists International

May 14 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
15 Danvers CT Thunderdome  
27 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe  
28 Akron OH Thunderdome  
29 Toledo OH Clitfest  
30 Long Beach CA American Food & Music  
June 5 San Francisco CA Black & White Ball  
11 Denver CO Soled Dove  
12 Manhattan KS Arts In The Park  
18 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
25 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
26 Clinton MT Chalet Bear Mouth  
2 Arlington Hts. IL Recreation Park  
8 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival  
9 Westchester IL St. Josephs High School  
11 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
6 Sparks NV Victorian Square  
21 Modesto CA State Theatre  
22 Santa Clara CA Newhall Park  
27 Windsor ON Casino Windsor  
Sept. 18 Grand Prairie TX Lonestar Park  
Oct. 9 Leverett MA Private Function

## Eric Jerardi Band

**BA:** Allen Farst Mgmt.  
**PM:** Allen Farst  
**RC:** Niche

Apr. 7 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
10 Dayton OH Ned Pepper's  
15 Vandalia OH Stubbie's  
16 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
17 Chicago OH Buddy Guy's Legends  
23-24 Dayton OH Chin's @ Nite  
29 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
May 1 Lexington KY Two Keys  
7 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
8 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
14-15 Richmond KY M.F. Hooligans  
21 Dayton OH Nite Owl  
22 Dayton OH Wings  
28-30 Atlantic City NJ Claridge Casino & Hotel  
June 2 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
3 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
9 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's  
12 Dayton OH Private Function

**Note:** Supporting: ROBIN TROWER April 7, LONNIE BROOKS April 16, TOMMY CASTRO April 17, DELBERT McCLINTON May 28 - 30 and JOHN MAYALL AND THE BLUESBREAKERS June 2 & 3

## Eric Marienthal Band

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Ron Moss Management  
**RC:** IE Music

Apr. 7 Morris MN University Of Minnesota  
10 Morris MN University Of Minnesota  
11 Los Angeles CA Royce Hall  
24 Denver CO Casino Cabaret  
30 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
May 13 Newport Beach CA Fashion Island  
15 Ensenada MEX Hotel Coral  
23 Dana Point CA Ritz Carlton Hotel  
5 Colorado Springs CO Capitol Jazz Fest  
27 Seal Beach CA Spagartini  
July 17 Sioux Falls SD Jazz Fest  
Aug 1 Temecula CA Thornton Winery  
7 Detroit MI Jazz On The River  
15 Dundee NY Glenora Wine Cellars  
28 Richmond CA Hilltop Mall

## Erica Wheeler

**BA:** Drake & Associates  
**RC:** Signature Sounds Recordings

Apr. 7 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
10 Franklin MA Masonic Hall  
14 Hermon NY Turning Point  
17 Windsor CT Northwest Park  
May 7 Cleveland OH Brick Alley  
8 Detroit MI TBA  
15 Genesee Depot WI Genesee Depot Cafe  
21 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
22 Cambridge MA Passim's  
26 Sykesville MD Baldwin's  
27 Franklinville NJ Campfest  
June 12 Kennebunk ME Unitarian Church  
Hallowell ME Slate's Restaurant

July 4 New Bedford MA Summer Fest  
11 Naungola PA The Pavilion  
Sept. 11 Bridgeport CT Beardley Zoo

## the ernies

**BA:** Cellular Door Entertainment  
**BA:** Eastcoast Entertainment  
**BA:** Relative Booking International  
**PM:** All Good Management  
**RC:** Mojo Universal

Apr. 8 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
9 Charleston SC Bubble Room  
10 Wilmington NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
11 Charlotte NC ESPN Xperience  
16 State College PA Penn. State University  
17 Newark DE Sala Salu  
17 Baltimore MD Johns Hopkins University  
18 Fredericksburg VA Mary Wash College  
23 Richmond VA TBA  
24 Norfolk VA Old Dominion University  
25 Louisville KY ESPN Xperience  
28 Philadelphia PA Grape Street Pub  
May 1 Kill Devil Hills NC The Pit  
2 Baltimore MD ESPN Xperience  
7 Charleston SC Bubble Room  
8 Richmond VA ESPN Xperience

## Esthero

**BA:** ARTISTdirect  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**RC:** The Work Group

Apr. 30 Boston MA Karma Lounge  
27 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
3 New York NY Irving Plaza  
8 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
9 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar  
22 Hollywood CA The Palace

**Note:** GUS GUS appear on all dates

## Everclear

**BA:** ARTISTdirect  
**BA:** Heller Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Revolver  
**RC:** Capitol

Apr. 25 Charlotte NC Center Cityfest  
26 New Orleans LA McAllister Auditorium  
27 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.  
30 Panama City FL Spinnaker  
May 1 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
2 Nashville TN Music Festival  
3 Thibodaux LA Thibodaux Civic Center  
4 Springfield MO S.W. Missouri St. Univ.  
8 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival

**Note:** THE MAYFIELD FOUR support April 25 - May 3

## Everything

**BA:** Progressive Global Agency  
**BA:** Ecolon World Industries  
**PM:** Blackbird Recording

Apr. 8 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
9 Birmingham AL TBA  
10 St. Louis MO Karma  
11 Milwaukee WI Marquette University  
15 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University  
17 Harrisonburg VA Lombardi Gras  
18 Charlottesville VA TBA  
23 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College  
24 Bethlehem PA Alvernia College  
24 Reading PA Alvernia College  
25 Richmond VA Mayo Island  
30 Annapolis MD U.S. Naval Academy  
May 9 St. Petersburg FL Eckerd College  
July 9 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
10 Chippewa Falls WI No. Wisconsin St. Fair  
Oct. 15 Montgomery AL Alabama National Fair

## The Fabulous Thunderbirds

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.  
**RC:** Windham Hill

Apr. 10 Orlando FL Seminole Co. Fairgrnds.  
13 Joplin MO Guitars & Cadillac  
14 Omaha NE Guitars & Cadillac  
15 Olathe KS Roadhouse Ruby's  
16 Springfield MO Zazoo  
17 Dallas TX Fairmont Hotel  
22 Seattle WA Parker's  
23 Mobile AL Mobile Civic Center  
30 Atlanta GA Oak Mountain Amph.  
May 11 Biloxi MS Beau Rivage  
16 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam  
21 Lexington KY Katmandu  
22 San Antonio TX Six Flags Fiesta  
26 Springfield VA Jaxx  
27 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
29 Darien Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park  
30 Santa Cruz CA Santa Cruz Blues Festival  
June 5 Keshena WI Festival Grounds  
11 Fairbanks AK Blue Loon  
12 Anchorage AK Guernseyville  
13 Greenville SC Johnson's BCH  
July 9 Chicago IL Skyline Stage  
16 Sioux Falls SD Jazz Fest  
17 Winthrop WA Blues Festival  
18 Pendleton OR Wild Horse Resort  
Aug. 13 Syracuse NY Blues Festival  
Sept. 4 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
2 Colusa CA Colusa County Fair  
16 S. Padre Island TX Bikifest  
18 Nashville TN Andrew Jackson Hall  
19 Knoxville TN Tennessee Amphitheatre  
22-23 Atlanta GA Riato Center  
24 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
29 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
30 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
31 Philadelphia PA Apollo Of Temple  
Nov. 27 Wilkes-Barre PA F.M. Kirby Center  
3 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
5 New London CT Garde Arts Center  
6 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre  
7 Williamsport PA Community Arts Ctr.  
10 Clinton Twp. MI Macomb Center  
13 Sturgis MI Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr.  
18 Madison WI Oscar Mayer Theatre

**Note:** Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES LONE STAR TOUR" Oct. 18 - Nov. 18

## Fareed Haque

**BA:** Elizabeth Conant  
**PM:** 'A' Train Management  
**RC:** Blue Note Contemporary

Apr. 9 Libertyville IL David Adler Cultural Ctr.  
11-15 Chicago IL Plaza Tavern  
18 Chicago IL Chicago  
23 Chicago IL Trowbridge Guitar Studio  
May 8 Chicago IL AIDS Benefit  
9 Chicago IL Cultural Center  
10 Chicago IL Cultural Center  
22 Chicago IL Chicago Jazz Festival  
28 Chicago IL Fourth Presbyterian  
June 7 Chicago IL Steppenwolf Theatre  
10 Chicago IL Cultural Center  
17-18 Racine WI First Presbyterian Church  
July 26 Caracas VEN TBA  
5 Maribor SLO TBA  
11 Dubrovnik CRO TBA  
15 Aricicola ITA TBA  
16 Milazzo ITA TBA  
17 Vitoria ITA TBA  
Aug. 6 Waukegan IL Public Library  
17 Buffalo NY Guitar Festival  
Nov. -14 Buffalo NY Guitar Festival  
18 Gottingen GER Gittrentage  
Dec. 4 Chicago IL Music In The Loft

## Fat Cats

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring

Apr. 8 Peterborough ON Red Dog  
13 Fredericton NB Univ. Of New Brunswick  
May 1 London ON The Embassy  
7 Kitchener ON Walper Pub  
20-22 Canmore AB The Drake

## Fathead

**BA:** Creative Booking International  
**PM:** Lighthouse Entertainment

Apr. 6 Ardmore PA Brownies  
7 State College PA Cafe 210  
8 Charlottesville VA Trax  
9 Davidson NC Davidson College  
10 Reading PA Albright College  
11 Annapolis MD Eastport Clipper  
15 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Mellon Univ.  
16 Westchester PA Rex's  
17 Newark DE Sala Salu  
18 Baltimore MD Johns Hopkins University  
22 Philadelphia PA Space  
23 Point Pleasant NJ Hooligans  
24 Catonsville MD University Of Maryland  
24 Annapolis VA Main Street  
25 Annapolis MD Eastport Clipper  
29 Greenville NC Peasant's  
30 Winston Salem NC Ziggy's  
May 1 Wilmington NC Bessie's  
13 State College PA Cafe 210  
6 Syracuse NY No Borders No Bound.  
7 Newark DE Deer Park Tavern  
30 Philadelphia PA Jam On The River Fest  
June 5 Wilmington DE Log House  
26 Syracuse NY Mother Earth Festival

## Fear Factory

**BA:** Marsha Vlassic Organization  
**BA:** Heller Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Rush Artist Management  
**RC:** Roadrunner  
**PR:** MSO

Apr. 5 Buffalo NY Erie Community College  
6 Buffalo NY Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
7 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
8 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
10 Worcester MA The Palladium  
11 New York NY Rosay House  
12 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
14 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli  
15 Huntington WV WAMX Radio Show  
16-17 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
18 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero  
21 Louisville KY Toy Tiger  
22 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
24 Saugat IL Pop's Annex

**Note:** Appearing with (HED) PE thru April 24 except April 15. Appearing with SYSTEM OF A DOWN on all dates except April 6 - 10 & 15. STATIX X support thru April 10. Appearing with SPINESHANK April 6 - 24 except April 15. Appearing with SLAYER April 5.

## Fighting Gravity

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Red Light Management  
**RC:** Back Bay Management  
**RC:** Mercury

Apr. 8 Baltimore MD Port Discovery  
9 Plainfield NJ Shout  
10 Princeton NJ Princeton University  
17 Greenville NC East Carolina University  
18 Williamsburg VA Lake Matoka Fest  
24 Ashland VA Randolph Macon College  
25 Charlotte NC Center Cityfest  
27 Providence RI Met Cafe  
28 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
29 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
30 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
May 1 New York NY Irving Plaza  
2 Richmond VA Mayo Island  
7 Herndon VA Friday Night Live  
8 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
18 Nags Head NC Carolinian Hotel  
21 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
June 3 Buffalo NY Thursday At The Square  
11 Nags Head NC Carolinian Hotel  
24 Beach Haven NJ The Ketch  
July 3 Nags Head NC Carolinian Hotel  
4 Washington DC Freedom Festival  
14 Richmond VA Friday Cheers  
10 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
17 Beach Haven NJ The Ketch  
Aug. 6 Nags Head NC Carolinian Hotel  
14 Beach Haven NJ The Ketch

**Note:** Supporting PAT MCGEE BAND April 27 - May 1

## Fiji Mariners

**Feat. Col. Bruce Hampton & Dr. Dan**

**BA:** Jeff Duckworth  
**BA:** Barron Ruth & Associates  
**RC:** Capricorn

Apr. 9 Oxford MS Private Function  
10 Atlanta GA Dogwood Festival  
16 Savannah GA JJ Cagney's  
17 Charleston SC Music Farm  
23 Mobile AL The Brandyhouse  
24 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
29 Tuscaloosa AL Gallette's  
May 2 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
7 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
8 Athens GA Georgia Theatre  
14 Macon GA Music City Grill  
15 Tallahassee FL Pot Belly's  
21 Nashville TN Jack Legs  
22 Knoxville TN Moore's Music Hall  
28 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
29 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
June 4 Atlanta GA The Brandyhouse  
5 Atlanta GA The Brandyhouse  
11-12 Atlanta GA The Brandyhouse  
18-19 Atlanta GA The Brandyhouse  
25-26 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe

**Note:** JOHN POPPER appears June 4 & 5

## Finger Eleven

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Coalition Entertainment Management  
**RC:** Wind-Up  
**PR:** MSO

Apr. 5 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
6 Boston MA Lansdowne Music Hall  
8 Detroit MI The Shelter  
9 Toledo OH Frankie's  
13 SouthStMarie OH Club Princess  
15 North Bay ON Nepping College  
16 Sudbury ON Cambrian College  
17 Montreal QC Cafe Campus  
19-20 Quebec City QC Kashmir  
21 Sherbrooke QC Le Du Palais  
23 Chicoutimi QC La Saguenene  
24 Trois Rivières QC Le Maquisart  
25 Fredericton NB Capital Fairgrounds  
26 Charlottetown PE Myron's  
27 Moncton NB Chevy's  
29-30 Halifax NS Marquee Club  
May 1 Sydney NS Smooth Herman's

## Firehouse

**BA:** Ashley Talent International  
**PM:** Perco Talent

Apr. 7 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge  
8 Sanford ME The Falls  
9 Frederick MD Xhale  
10 Portageville NY Letchworth Pines  
11 Warwick RI The Station  
21 Tokyo JPN Liquid Room  
22 Tokyo JPN Liquid Room  
23 Nagoya JPN Club Quattro  
May 30 Bradenton FL Outer Limits  
June 11 Springfield VA Jaxx  
12 Niagara Falls VA Evening Star  
Sept. 4 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival

## Fishbone

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Sharpe Entertainment Services  
**RC:** Hollywood

Apr. 16 New York NY Tramps  
17 West Hampton NY The Galaxy  
18 Hartford CT WMRO Earth Day  
18 Montclair NJ Montclair St. University  
20 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub  
29 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
May 30 San Francisco CA Cogie Theatre  
14 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
15 Durango CO 4 Twenty Four  
16 Denver CO Lodo Music Hall  
20 San Diego CA Buffalo Joe's

## Five Way Friday

**BA:** Pound 4 Pound Management  
**PM:** Pound 4 Pound Management  
**RC:** Mile Marker

Apr. 8 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
9 Clemson SC Esco Club  
10 Columbia SC Univ. Of South Carolina  
16 Clinton SC Presbyterian College  
16 Newberry SC Tippins  
17 Greenville SC High School  
22 Sewanee TN University Of The South  
23 Spartanburg SC Wofford College  
24 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
May 7 Palm Beach FL SunFest  
29 Atlanta GA Dark Horse  
8 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
13 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe  
14 Lake Mead AL Monsoon's  
20 Charleston SC Charity Benefit  
22 Greenville SC Private Function  
27 Winston-Salem NC Live At Five Festival

## Flat Duo Jets

**BA:** The Red Ryder Agency  
**PM:** Slack Winston Management  
**RC:** Stick

Apr. 7 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
8 Baltimore MD Fleischer's  
9 Philadelphia PA The Khyber  
10 Arlington VA The Iota

**Note:** THE SADIES support on all dates

## Flotsam & Jetsam

**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l  
**RC:** Metal Blade

Continued next page



**FLOTSAM & JETSAM (continued)**

14	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
15	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
22	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
23	Houston	TX	Cardi's
28	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
June 2	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
4	Lorain	OH	Flying Machine
5	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
6	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
7	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
11	Independence	MO	Neiners

**Fourplay**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** Warner Bros. Jazz  
**PR:** The Lippin Group

Apr 28	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
May -1	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
3-8	Minato-Ku	JPN	Blue Note
25-31	New York	NY	Blue Note
Aug 25	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
27	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
28	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
29	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept 11	Granite Bay	CA	Granite Bay Golf Club

**Note** FOURPLAY consists of LARRY CARLTON, BOB JAMES, NATHAN EAST and HARVEY MASON

**Fred Hersch**  
**BA:** Allison Loeck  
**PM:** Merlin Company  
**RC:** Nonesuch

May 14	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
15	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
June 9	New York	NY	Town Hall
10-12	Durham	NC	Duke University
15-20	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
23	Portland	OR	The Old Church
25	Seattle	WA	Seattle Art Museum
26-27	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
29	Edmonton	AB	Jazz Festival
30	Calgary	AB	Jazz Festival
July 1	Toronto	ON	Jazz Festival
5	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
Aug 11	Snowbird	UT	Snowbird Ski Resort
11	Newport	RI	Chamber Festival
29	New York	NY	Charlie Parker Festival
Nov 30	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Dec -2	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's

**The Freddy Jones Band**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**RC:** Capricorn

Apr 23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
24	Greenville	OH	Case Western University
June 25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 3	Lisle	IL	Eyes To The Sky Fest.
Sept 3	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling

**Fredy Johnston**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**RC:** Elektra

Apr 30	Pawling	NY	Town & Crier Cafe
--------	---------	----	-------------------

**Front Line Assembly**  
**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**RC:** Metropolis

Apr 24	Vancouver	BC	Maritime Labor Center
25	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
27	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
29	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
May 1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
2	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
4	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
5	Montreal	QC	Phoenix Electricues
6	New York	NY	Ivory Plaza
7	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
9	Detroit	MI	St Andrews Hall
10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
11	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
12	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
13	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
15	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
16	Washington	DC	Nation
17	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
18	Baton Rouge	LA	The Vase Theatre
19	Austin	TX	The Backroom
20	El Paso	TX	Club 101

**Note** SWITCHBLADE SYMPHONY supports April 27 - May 20. SPAHN RANCH appears April 24 - May 20 except May 11.

**Garnet Rogers**  
**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Apr 9	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
10	Canton	CT	Rearing Brook Center
11	Hamilton	NY	The Chapel
15	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
16	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
17	Weymouth	MA	Unitarian Church
18	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
20	Toronto	ON	Flying Cloud Folk Club
30	Regina	SK	Other Side
May 1	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
5	St. Cloud	MN	Arwood Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	First Universalist Church
8	Madison	WI	Folk Festival
15	Amherst	NY	Hartem Road Center
20	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
21	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
22	Berlin	MD	Globe Theatre
23	Burke	VA	Medium Rare Cafe
June 4	Kingston	MA	Beat House
5	Franklin	MA	Masenic Hall
6	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
11	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Folk Festival
25	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
26	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
27	Pomfret	VT	Veranda Bean Cafe
July 8	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
10	Grand Marais	MN	Arrowhead Center

17	E Hartland	CT	Berry Field
20	Newtown	MA	Jackson Homestead
21	Bradford	VT	Colonia Exit
29-31	Springhill	NS	Music Festival
Aug 6	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
7	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
14	Hardwood	VA	TBA
17	Washington	DC	Shrine Theatre
18	Sykesville	MD	Baldwin's
21	Holly	PA	Private Function
27-29	Pfefferlaw	ON	Eaglewood Folk Fest.
Sept 11	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
19	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
Oct 2	Brantford	ON	Best Western
22	Windsor	ON	McKenzie Hall
26-27	Kingston	ON	Edward Day Gallery
Nov 17	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
6	Needham	MA	First Parish Church
Jan 21	Watertown	MA	St. John Church
22	Londonerry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose

**G.E. Smith feat. Taylor Barton**  
**BA:** Limelite Entertainment  
**RC:** Red Hot Louisiana

May 19	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
20	Billerica	MA	Doghouse Bar & Grill
21	Montpelier	VT	Shrine Theatre
22	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
23	Rochester	NY	Milestones
28	Detroit	MI	Memphis Smoke
29	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
July 30	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
Oct 3	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
20	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
Dec 31	New York	NY	Haydn Planetarium

**Gene Harris**  
**BA:** Berkeley Agency  
**RC:** Concord

Apr 9	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
10	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
16	St. Paul	MN	Cedar Exchange
17	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
June 12	Ben Harbor	MI	Gilmore Festival
15-20	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
15	Honolulu	HI	International Jazz Festival
16	Honolulu	HI	International Jazz Festival
Sept 24	Costa Mesa	CA	Founders Hall
25	Costa Mesa	CA	Founders Hall
Oct 3	Palos Verde	CA	Penninsula Music Fest.
Nov 18	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
20	New York	NY	Lincoln Center

**Gene Pitney**  
**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**PM:** Duryea Entertainment

Apr 29	Caloundra	AUS	Civic Centre
30	Coolangaita	AUS	Twin Towns
May 2	Colongoinatta	AUS	Twin Towns
5	Perth	AUS	Burswood Theatre
6	Mackay	AUS	Entertainment Centre
8	Hobart	AUS	West Point Casino
11	Shepparton	AUS	Town Hall
12-14	Melbourne	AUS	Crown Casino
15	Sydney	AUS	Evans Theatre
15	Sydney	AUS	Hurststone Park
19	Lismore	AUS	Lismore Workers Club
20	Brisbane	AUS	Concert Hall
22	Yallah	AUS	Woolshear
July 4	Dundalk	MD	Heritage Festival
24	Glenwood	MN	Historic Auditorium
Nov 19	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre

**Gene Watson**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Serenity Career Directions  
**RC:** Step One

Apr 17	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
23	Lewisburg	TN	Big Jim's Country
24	Geneva	AL	Festival On The River
May 1	Madisonville	TX	7F Arena
5	Jasper	TX	Lions Club Rodeo
11	Mebane	NC	Outback Saloon 2
29	Nashville	TN	Little Nashville Opry
June 4	Georgiana	AL	Hank Williams Museum
5	Xenia	OH	Shawnee Park
July 2	Muleshoe	TX	Muleshoe Days
10	Fayetteville	AR	Walton Arts Center
17	Henderson	AR	Wilderness Park Amphr
24	Fayetteville	WV	Memorial Auditorium
Aug 20	Hannibal	NY	Firearms Carnival
27	Center Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
Sept 4	Tuscalooma	AL	Choccolay Fair
14	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
Oct 2	Rentiro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
14	Hiawassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall

**Note** HEATHER MYLES opening July 10.

**Genitorturers**  
**BA:** F.B.I.  
**RC:** Cleopatra

Apr 5	Munich	GER	Incognito
6	Stuttgart	GER	LKA
7	Lichtenfels	GER	Siedhulle
8	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
9	Essen	GER	Zecher Carl
11	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
15	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
17	Hallandale	FL	Button South
17	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
19	Orlando	FL	The Volcano
21	Athens	GA	Music Factory
22	Sturteburg	GA	Ground Zero
23	Fayetteville	NC	Breaker's
25	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
26	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
29	Boston	MA	Axis

**George Benson**  
**BA:** APA  
**BA:** The Agency Group (UK)  
**PM:** Turner Management Group  
**RC:** GRP  
**PR:** MSO

Apr 14	Aventura	FL	Private Function
17	Scottsdale	AZ	Private Function
17	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion

18	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
19	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
20	Toledo	OH	Erie Street Market
July 31	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest
Aug -1	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest
3	Manila	PHI	TBA
Sept 10	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
12	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
18	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA Tennis Center

**George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars**  
**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** Available Management  
**RC:** Mammoth

Apr 7	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
8	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
9	Dayton	OH	University Of Dayton
10	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
11	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
12	Normal	IL	Univ. Of Illinois
13	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
14	Kansas City	MO	Midland Theatre
16	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
17	Corbandale	IL	St. Illinois University
18	Navidson	NC	Dawson College
21	Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara University
22	Norfolk	MA	Wheaton College
23	New Brunswick	NJ	Rutgers University
24	New York	NY	Columbia University
25	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre

**George Jones**  
**BA:** Associated Concert & Touring Services  
**PM:** Possum Tracks Tours  
**RC:** Asylum  
**PR:** Evelyn Shriver

May 16	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
21	Greenville	NC	Memorial Auditorium
22	Monroe	GA	Monroe Fairgrounds
29	Branson	MO	Grand Palace
June 10	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
12	Sharp's Chapel	TN	Sharp's Chapel Park
13	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
18	San Antonio	TX	Flower Country Store
19	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avozelles
26	Chicago	IL	Petrillo Band Shell
26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
29-30	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
July 3	Hurricane Mills	TN	Loretta Lynn Ranch
16	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
17	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
18	Mahnomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
20	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
23	Sulphur Springs	TX	Civic Center
24	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
Aug 14	Greenville	SC	Caroline Metroplex
15	Farfield	WV	Virgima St. Fair
17	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
18	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
21	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
26	Louisville	KY	Cardinal Stadium
28	Cumming	GA	Lanier Music Park
Sept 3	Cattlettsburg	KY	City Park
4	Sevierville	TN	Governor's Palace
5	Mt. Pleasant	IA	Old Thresher's Reunion
10	Jim Thorpe	PA	Rambler's Ranch
11	Rentiro Valley	PA	Rentiro Valley Fair
13	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
23	Ashland	OH	Ashland Co. Fairgrounds
25	Big Flats	NY	Tags Amphitheatre
26	Big Flats	NY	Tags Amphitheatre
27	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
30	Macon	GA	Georgia State Fair
Oct 2	Rosenberg	TX	Fort Bend County Fair
13	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
14	Periy	GA	Georgia National Fair
16	Shelbyville	TN	Calsone Arena
22	Hamel	MN	Medina Entm. Ctr.
23	Branson	MO	Grand Palace
28	Cherokee	NC	Harrath's
Nov 6	Waco	TX	Crystal Grand Theatre
6	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
18	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Seango Eagle Casino
20	Logan	WV	Logan Theatre
21	Wheeling	WV	Wheeling Jamboree

**Note** Co-headlining with LORETTA LYNN Aug. 15 & 17.

**George Thorogood & The Destroyers**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Mike Donahue Management  
**RC:** CMC International  
**PR:** Red Rooster / David Budge

Apr 24	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
27	Baton Rouge	LA	Texas Club
28	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival

**Gino Vanelli**  
**BA:** McLachlan - Scruggs International  
**PM:** McLachlan - Scruggs International

Apr 5	Perugia	ITA	Umbria Jazz Festival
6	Rome	ITA	Palladium
7	Milan	ITA	Alcatraz

**Gladys Knight**  
**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** Newman Management  
**RC:** MCA

Apr 15	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
18	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
29-30	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
May 8	Minneapolis	MN	Minneapolis Civic Center
11-22	New York	NY	Smoky Joe's Cafe
23	Branson	MO	Silver Dollar City
26	Colorado Spg.	CO	Broadway Hotel
26	Washington	DC	Ronald Reagan Building
4	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
12	Detroit	MI	Cobal Hall

19	San Diego	CA	TBA
25	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
26	New Orleans	LA	TBA
July 3	Salt Lake City	UT	Cougar Stadium
9-10	Dover	DE	Dover Downs
17	Hampton	VA	Langley AFB
18	Rochester	NY	Brown Square Park



## Jesse Colin Young

BA: Skyline Music  
RC: Ridgtop Music

June 5	Camino	CA	Rainbow Orchards
7	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
10	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
11	Lowland	CO	Rialto Theatre
13	Woffboro	NH	TBA
18-19	Newburyport	MA	Firehouse Theatre
20	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
23	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
24	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
25	Reston	VA	Community Center
26	Stamford	CT	Rich Forum

## JGB

BA: American Artists  
PM: Ron Rainey Management  
RC: House Of Blues

Apr. 5	Carrollton	NC	Cat's Cradle
7	Wilmington	NC	Besse's Blue
8	Asheville	NH	Stella Blue
9	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
10	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
11	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
14	State College	PA	The Crowbar
15	Albany	NY	Northern Lights
16	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
17	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
23	No. Charleston	SC	The Banowagaw
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest

## Jiggle The Handle

BA: Gamelan Productions  
PM: Gamelan Productions  
RC: JTH Discs

Apr. 7	Boston	MA	Boston University
7	Providence	RI	Underground
8	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
10	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth Fraternity
17	Long Branch	NJ	Hooligans
20	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
24	Geneseo	NY	SUNY / Geneseo
28	Durham	NH	Lobby's
29	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
30	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
May 1	Worcester	MA	Commercial St. Cafe
7	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
13	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
3	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
5	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
6	Cambridge	MA	Central Square Fair
12	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
1	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
31	Union	ME	Bea Jam
Aug. 13	Gr. Barrington	MA	Berkshire Mtn Festival
15	Gr. Barrington	MA	Berkshire Mtn Festival

## Jimmy Vaughan

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Mark 1 Management  
Epic

Apr. 29	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
30	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
May 1	Somerville	TX	Dawgs On Dawgs
15	Greenville	TX	Main Street Festival
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
June 17	Hampton Bch	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Bldg.
19	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
19	Channahon	MS	Shore Music Circuit
20	Annapolis	MD	Mid Atlantic Music/Arts
22	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
23	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
24	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
26	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
30	Toronto	ON	Metropolis
30	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
July 1	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
3	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
4	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
Sept. 18	San Francisco	CA	Fort Mason

## Jimmy Buffett

BA: The Howard Rose Agency  
PM: H.K. Management  
RC: Margaritaville

June 1	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
3	Clarkden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
5	Clarkden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
8	Clarkden	NJ	Pine Knob Music Theatre
10	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph
17	Burgelstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
July 8	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
10	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
13	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
17	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
20	Maryland Hgts	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
24	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
Aug. 19	Channahon	MS	Riverbend Music Center
21	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
23	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
26	Columbus	OH	Merriweather Post
28	Columbus	OH	Merriweather Post
31	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
Sept. 2	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
4	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center

## Jimmy Heath

BA: Ted Kurland Associates

Apr. 17	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Museum
17	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
18	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
13	Milwaukee	WI	Conservatory Of Music
15	Milwaukee	WI	Pabst Theatre
18-23	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
June 17	Pittsburgh	PA	Mellon Jazz Festival
20	New York	NY	JVC Jazz Festival
27	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
July 23	Port Townsend	WA	Jazz Festival
Aug. 13	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr.

## The Jive Aces

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Apr. 23	Dallas	TX	Orchid Lounge
24	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
28	Austin	TX	Caucus Club
May 24	Nice	FRA	Seabound Legend Cruise
Aug. 19	Bremen Springs	IL	Bremen Co. Youth Fair
20-21	Chicago	IL	Liquid

## Jo Dee Messina

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Refugee Management International  
RC: Curb  
PR: Joe's Garage

Apr. 10	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
11	San Antonio	TX	Graham Center Station
17	Houston	TX	Rice Stadium
18	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
24	Ames	IA	Jack Trice Stadium
25	Chicago	IL	Soldier Field Stadium
26	Kesheha	WI	Memomnee Casino
29	Price	UT	Bunell-Dmitrich Center
30	Cedar City	UT	Centrum Theatre
May 2	Louisville	CA	Municipal Auditorium
8	Las Vegas	NV	Sam Boyd Stadium
9	Oakland	CA	Net. Assoc. Coliseum
14	Easton	PA	State Theatre
15	Washington	DC	Papa John's Stadium
16	Foxboro	MA	Foxboro Stadium
21	Charlotte	NC	Private Function
26	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
29	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
30	Odessa	TX	Odessa Stadium
June 5	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
11	Winstead	MN	Country Music Festival
12	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha Fairgrounds
13	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
17	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
19	Marquette	WI	Country Music Festival
21	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
24	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
26	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
27	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
31	Loraine	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
10	Hawasssee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
15	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
22	Wheaton	IL	DuPage County Fair
23	Montgomery	MO	Montgomery County Fair
26	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
28	Lewisstown	MT	Central Montana Fair
29	Butte	MT	Butte Civic Center
30	Jackson	WY	Teton County Fair
31	Winthrop	VA	Winthrop Music Festival
Aug. 1	Carrosee	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
2	Prince Albert	SK	Northern Lights Casino
3	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
6	Grand Island	NE	Hall County Fair
7	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
8	Baudette	MN	Lake Of The Woods Fair
11	Lucasville	OH	Lucasville Fair
13	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Farm Park
14	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
15	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
18	Walton	NY	Delaware Co. Fair
19	Columbus	MI	Shawnee State Fair
20	Berrien Springs	MI	Berrien Co. Youth Fair
21	Mt. Morris	MI	Genesee County Fair
28	Fremont	OH	Sandusky County Fair
Sept. 2	Cockeysville	MD	Oregon Ridge Bandshell
6	Wauseon	OH	Fulton County Fair
15	Alleghen	OH	Alleghen County Fair
16	Lundon	ON	Western Fair
19	W. Springfield	AL	Eastern States Exposition
25	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

## John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band

BA: Skyline Music

June 13	Boston	MA	TBA
Oct. 10	Topfield	MA	Topfield Fair
11	Topfield	MA	Topfield Fair

## John Entwistle Band

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Bitsa Talent

July 14	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
17	Las Vegas	NV	Silver Moon
Aug. 13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park

## John Gorka

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

Apr. 8	Seattle	WA	TBA
9	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
10	Portland	OR	McMenamin's Brewpub
16	Homer	AK	Alice's Palace
17	Northport	AK	Discovery Theatre
18	Bethel	AK	Yupik Cultural Center
23-24	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
25	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
5	St. Cloud	MN	Atwood Theater
May 12	San Antonio	TX	Godfrey Daniel's
15	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
16	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
21	Mamaronek	NY	Ernelin Theatre
22	Quakerstown	PA	Mar Street Theatre
22	South Easton	MA	Blackthorn Tavern
June 11	Westhampton	NY	The Arts Center
12	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
25	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
27	Sarasota	FL	Bay Street Theatre
July 9	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
9	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
11	King Of Prussia	PA	Arrowshead Center
12	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
24	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
Aug. 2	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
5	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
11	Grand Marais	MI	Arrowshead Center
Oct. 1	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
2	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
8	Charlottesville	VA	Acoustic Muse
9	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
10	Herrndon	VA	Folk Festival
22	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
23	Madison	WI	Mitby Theatre
Nov. 4	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
5	Manhattan	KS	Manhattan Arts Center
6	Hastings	NE	Knights Of Pythias
7	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
Oct. 10	Princeton	NJ	McCart Theatre

## John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 13	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
29	Nashville	TN	Wolf Fest
May 2	Nashville	TN	Wolf Fest
8	Verice	PA	Naval Air Base
15	Willow Grove	PA	Naval Air Base
22	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
28	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee City Fest
31	Cocoa Beach	FL	Cocoa Beach Pier
June 3	Fallston	MD	Fallston Station
4-5	Harrison	DE	State Fairgrounds
6	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
10	Denver	CO	Rocky Mountain
11	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
12	Globe	AZ	Apache Gold Casino
13	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
July 9	Syracuse	NY	TBA
3	Massachusetts	MA	Massanutten Resort
4	San Antonio	TX	Air Force Base
10	West Branch	MI	Ogemaw Co. Fairgrnd.
13	Peoria	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
17	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Plaza
18	East Falmouth	MA	Barnstable County Fair
19	Uncasville	CT	Motobanet Sun Casino
23	Van Wert	OH	TBA
24	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha County Fair
29	High River	AB	Rockfest '99
30	Hillsboro	OR	Washington County Fair
Aug. 2	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara Co. Fairg.
3	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
17	Grants Pass	OR	Josephine County Fair
19	Mount Morris	MI	Genesee County Fair
20	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
23	Indianapolis	IN	Rib Fest
28	Mahometon	MN	Shooting Star Casino
Nov. 26	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino

## Joe Ely

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Apr. 9	Austin	TX	Old Settlers Fest.
16	New Braunfels	TX	Guene Hall
17	Houston	TX	International Festival
24	Denton	TX	Civic Center Park
30	Nashville	TN	River Festival
May 1	Fort Worth	TX	Trinity Park
7-8	Austin	TX	Antone's
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
15	Dallas	TX	Taste Of Addition
21	Lubbock	TX	The Library
29	St. Paul	TX	Riverfront Park
June 3	Austin	TX	Carlos' N. Charlie's
July 29	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion

## John Brown's Body

BA: Gamelan Productions  
PM: Uprlae Productions  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Apr. 7	Medford	MA	Tufts University
9	Plains	PA	River St. Jazz Cafe
10-11	Mt. Snow	VT	Snow Barn
13	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
14	Boston	MA	Boston University
15	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
17	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
20	New York	NY	Goney Island High
22	Syracuse	NY	Planet 505
23	Buffalo	NY	Broadway Joe's
24	Aurora	NY	Wells College
25	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
28	Salem	MA	Dodge Street
29	Sarasburg	NY	Rongovian Embassy
30	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
May 7	New York	NY	Mil. Man Marijuana
8	Worcester	MA	Gilren's
8	Newmarket	NH	Stone Church
20	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
21	Fredericksburg	VA	Orbit's
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
29	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
June 6	Corvallis	IA	Reggae Fest
10	Long Branch	NJ	Hooligan's
10	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
Aug. 2	Portland	ME	Reggae On The Rocks
23	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
24	Vail	CO	Garton's
25	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Interno

## John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band

BA: Skyline Music

June 13	Boston	MA	TBA
Oct. 10	Topfield	MA	Topfield Fair
11	Topfield	MA	Topfield Fair

## John Entwistle Band

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Bitsa Talent

July 14	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
17	Las Vegas	NV	Silver Moon
Aug. 13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park



## John Scofield

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Susan Scofield  
RC: Verve

Apr. 13	Philadelphia	PA	Zellerbach Theatre
20-25	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
27	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
28	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
May 2	Santa Cruz	CA	Kumbwa Jazz Center
4	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
5	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
11-16	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
June 6	Cambridge	MA	Central Square Fair
18	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
19	Bridgeport	CT	Gathering Of The Vibes
Sept. 14	New York	NY	Blue Note
19	New York	NY	Blue Note

## John Sebastian

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: David Benditt  
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Apr. 24	Tallahassee	FL	Spring Music Fest.
25	Albuquerque	NM	Bite of Albuquerque
May 1	Shirley	NY	South Haven Park
June 6	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
July 10	Highmount	NY	Bellevue Music Festival

## John Wesley Harding / Ellis Paul

BA: The Agency Group (John Wesley Harding)  
BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc. (Ellis Paul)  
PM: Fountainhead Mgmt. (John Wesley Harding)  
PM: Ralph Jaccodine (Ellis Paul)  
RC: Zero Hour (John Wesley Harding)  
PM: Philo / Rounder (Ellis Paul)

May 11	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
12	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Chicago	IL	Chicago's
16	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
18	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
19	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
29	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque

## Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Margo Lewis  
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Apr. 11	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
12	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
June 3	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
10	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
11	Piermont	NY	Turning Point

## Johnny Rivers

BA: American Concert & Touring  
PM: Soul City Entertainment  
RC: Soul City Records

Apr. 11	Orlando	FL	Private Function
24	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Brian Piccolo Park
26	Jacksonville	FL	Jackal Island Conv. Ctr.
1	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
May 7	Indianapolis	IN	Convention Center
15	Memphis	TN	Private Function
22	Rome	GA	City Festival
28-29	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
June 11	Boston	MA	Casino Magic
12	Searcy	AR	City Festival
13	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
26	Fresno	CA	Fresno Zoo Fundraiser
July 10	Boston	MA	Hatch Shell
23	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
24	Palmdale	CA	City Fair
Aug. 4	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights
6	Hibbing	MN	St. Louis County Fair
Deadwood	SD	Downtown Deadwood	
Sept. 5	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
17-18	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
25	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
Oct. 9	St. Louis	MO	Private Function
16	Natchez	MS	Ballroom Festival

## Johnny Winter

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Siatius Management  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Apr. 5	Austin	TX	Antone's
7	Austin	TX	Antone's
9	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
10	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
12	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
13	Ft. Mitchell	KY	Coyote's
15	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
16	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
June 17	Gilford	NH	Meadowbrook Farm

## Johny Vegas

BA: Creative Entertainment Group  
PM: Creative Entertainment Group  
PR: Hoopla Media & P.R.

Apr. 8	Liverpool	NY	Bleacher's
9	Oswego	NY	Old City Hall
10	Ithaca	NY	The Nines
13	Virginia Beach	VA	Wesley Mother
14	Hilton Head	SC	Mardi Gras
15	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
16	Greenville	SC	Henri's
17	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
21	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
22	Fredonia	NY	Old Mann Inn
23	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
24	New York	NY	Bitter End
May 7	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
8	Erie	PA	Dockside's
14	Binghamton	NY	West Side Cheers
22	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry

## Jonathan Richman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Vapour

Apr. 26	New Orleans	LA	Houffn' Wolf
27	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone

May 30	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
31	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club

## Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange  
RC: Mad Dog Music

Apr. 10	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
16-17	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
20-21	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
21	Edwardsville	IL	So. Illinois University
23	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
28	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
29	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
30	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
May 8	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
15	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
16	Melbourne	FL	Benefit Concert
24-26	Daytona Beach	FL	Bank & Blues Club
26	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
28-29	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
June 3	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
20	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
25	Oklahoma City	OK	Blues Festival
July 10	Arnold	NE	Blues Festival
17	Syracuse	NY	Rhythm & Blues Festival
Aug. 21	Stafford Spg	CT	Stafford Speedway

## Jude

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Maverick

Apr. 12	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
14	Milwaukee	WI	Mocjaska Theatre
15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
20	Cleveland	OH	Odium Concert Club
21	Indianapolis	IN	Fountain Square Theatre
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion

Note Supporting BETTER THAN EZRA on all dates except April 25.

## Juice Newton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: O.J. Management

Apr. 23	Longwood	FL	Peter Scott's Restaurant
25	Huntsville	AL	Panopoly
30	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
May 1	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
4-9	Atlantic City	NJ	Harrah's Casino Hotel
15	Gadsden	AL	Riverfest
22	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
29	Indianapolis	IN	TBA
June 5	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
12	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
19	Panama City	FL	Marnott Hotel
22-27	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
July 3	O'Fallon	MO	City Festival
16	Glen Head	NY	Tappen Beach
17	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
Aug. 14	Highmount	NY	Bellevue Music Festival
22	Bohnau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
Sept. 3	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
4	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
11	Libby	MT	Libby Nordfest
Oct. 1	Cumberland	ME	Cumberland Fairgrounds
2	Ledyard	CT	Cinedrome Nightclub

## Jules Shear

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Mike's Artist Management  
RC: High Street

Apr. 21	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
May 19	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
June 11	Manayunk	PA	Yoga On Main
12	Manayunk	PA	Yoga On Main
13	Cleveland	OH	Knitting Factory
Sept. 6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

Note Appearing with THE DEL McCOURY BAND Aug 15 & 17. Appearing with RICKY SKAGGS Aug 17.

## Jupiter Coyote

BA: Split Nickel Entertainment  
PM: Split Nickel Entertainment  
RC: Roadrunner

Apr. 5	Troy	AL	Troy St. University
9	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
10	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
14	Auburn	AL	Var Varsity Super Club
15	Tuscaloosa	AL	Varsity Super Club
16	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
17	Memphis	TN	Newby's
20	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Geneva	NY	TBA

23	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
24	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
28	Chapel Hill	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
28	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
1	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
7-8	Cincinnati	OH	Rhythm & Blues Cafe

## Juvenile & The Cash Money Millionaires

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Cash Money / Universal

Apr. 5	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
6	Columbus	GA	Columbus Trade Center
7	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
8	Myrtle Beach	SC	The Attic
9	Daytona Beach	FL	Ocean Front Band Shell
10	Akron	OH	Akron Civic Center
11	Toledo	OH	Toledo Sports Arena
14	New York	NY	Tramps
15	New Haven	CT	Palace Theater
17	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
18	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Live
21	Flint	MI	I.M.A. Sports Arena
22	Washington	DC	Ritz Nightclub
23	Cincinnati	OH	Longworths
24	Cincinnati	OH	Longworths
24	Cincinnati	OH	Longworths
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Woodsons Station Sq.
27	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
28	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
May 1	Grambling	LA	Grambling St. University

Note INFAMOUS SYNDICATE open on all dates.

## K's Choice

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services  
RC: Sony 550 Music  
PR: MSO

Apr. 25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
May 8	Birmingham	AL	Crawfish Festival

## Kalman Balogh

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Centrum Management

Sept. 1	Bend	OR	Cascade Fest. Of Music
-3	Bend	OR	Cascade Fest. Of Music
5	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
7	Westtown	PA	Williams College
8	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre

Note Appearing with OKROS ENSEMBLE WITH "NETI" on all dates except October 5.

## Kansas

BA: ICM  
RC: River North Nashville

Apr. 9	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
-10	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
23	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
24	Columbus	GA	Riverfest
May 2	Wentworth	VA	Del Mar Station
2	Temecula	CA	Temecula Balloon Fest.
7	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino
9	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
14	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
15	Hershey	PA	Hershey
16	Sparta	NJ	McNees Theatre
21-22	Mexico City	MEX	Auditorio Nacional
29	Del Rio	TX	Val Verde Fairgrounds
June 5	Keshena	WI	National Rock Fest.
7	Winterville	UT	F. Coyne Baseball Stad.
12	El Paso	TX	Biggs Air Field
18	Tacoma	WA	Emerald Queen Casino
19	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
20	Inwinkle	CA	Lakeside Speedway
24	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
26	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
27	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
July 2	Hays	KS	Frontier Park
5	St. Paul	MN	Taste Of Minnesota
16	Cadott	WI	Rock Fest
17	Itasca	IL	Itasca Festival
30-31	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
Aug. 1	Calgary	AB	TBA
5	Waterloo	WI	Berside Park
6	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
9	Coffeyville	KS	TBA
13	Roseburg	OR	TBA
14	Kellogg	CO	Silver Mountain Amph.
19	Wilmot	WI	Lakeside County Fair
21	Biwabik	MN	TBA
Sept. 4	Portsmouth	OH	River Days
11	Knoxville	TN	Home Hamilton Amph.
18	Midland	TX	Chaparal Center
22	Anderson	SC	TBA
Oct. 9	Suffolk	VA	Peanut Festival
22	Ypsilanti	MI	TBA

## Karen Savoca

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Apr. 9	Bryn Athyn	PA	Common Ground
10	Highstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
11	Bronx	NY	Soc. For Ethical Culture
17	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
21	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
23	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
24	Branford	CT	Lutheran Church
25	Middletown	CT	Morrison Mansion
11	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
12	Hartwood	VA	Presbyterian Church
2	Canso	NS	Sports Complex
4	Canso	NS	Sports Complex
19-18	Vancouver	BC	Vancouver Folk Fest.
24-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
30	Owens	NY	Bodie's Opera House
Aug. 20	Chester	ON	Summerfolk
-22	Owen Sound	ON	Summerfolk
27-29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Oct. 6	Gettysburg	PA	The Ballroom

7	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
8	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head

## Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: Concerted Efforts  
BA: F.A.B. (Europe)  
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Apr. 17	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
18	St. Paul	IL	Fitzgerald Theater
20	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
22	Lafayette	IN	Long Center
May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
4	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
5	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

## Kate Campbell

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Compass

June 5	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
6	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion
11	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
12	Waterville	ME	Waterville Church
14	Arlington	VA	The Iota
Oct. 7	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
Oct. 23	Titusville	NJ	Concerts @ The Crossing

## Keb' Mo'

BA: Monterey International  
PM: John Boncimo / MB Management  
RC: Epic

Apr. 8	Perth	AUS	Concert Hall
8	Sydney	AUS	Enmore Theatre
9	Melbourne	AUS	Palais Theatre
11	Adelaide	AUS	Northwood Town Hall
13	Sydney	AUS	Metro
15	Auckland	NZ	Auckland Town Hall
16	Christchurch	NZ	Theatre Royal
17	Wellington	NZ	Opera House
24	Pittsburgh	PA	Byham Theatre
May 2	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
22	Dana Point	CA	Doherty State Park
26	Paris	FRA	Cigale
28	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoj
29	Bussels	BEL	Halles Des Schaarbeek
30	Hamburg	GER	Stadtpark
31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 4	Nyon	SWI	Canbana Festival
17	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
18	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center
19	Tulsa	OK	Juneteenth Festival
24	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
25	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
26	Seattle	WA	Per 62 / 63
27	Portland	OR	Oaks Park



# ROUTE BOOK

## KENNY CHESNEY (continued)

Apr 30	Atlanta	GA	Cowboy's
May 8	Las Vegas	NV	Sam Boyd Stadium
9	Oakland	CA	Net. Assoc. Coliseum
10-11	Santa Ana	CA	Deer Horse Saloon
15	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium
16	Foxboro	MA	Foxboro Stadium
29	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
30	Louisville	KY	Papa John's Stadium
June 6	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium

**Note** Appearing on the "GEORGE STRAIT COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL" April 10 - 11, 17 - 18, 24 - 25, May 8 - 9, 15 - 16, 29 - 30 & June 5 - 6. KEVIN SHARP opens April 6.

## Kenny Garrett

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** The Management Ark  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

Apr 11	Nice	FRA	Cedac Cimiez
12-18	London	UK	Pizza Express Jazz Club
19	Groningen	NET	De Oosterpoort
20	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
22	Memmingen	GER	Maximilian Kolbe Haus
23	Lege	BEL	Palais De Congress
24	Basel	SWI	Theatre Basel
June 10	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
11	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
12	Salzau	GER	TBA
16-19	New York	NY	Birdland
24-25	Boston	MA	Sculler's
26	Kansas City	MO	Old Fruit Festival
30	Glasgow	UK	Old Fruit Market
Aug 25	Eilat	ISR	Port Of Eilat
26	Eilat	ISR	Port Of Eilat
Sept 4	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
5	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
7-12	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
18	Houghton	MI	Michigan Tech Univ.
18	Lexington	KY	Singletary Center
18	Chicago	IL	Singletary Center
19	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
Mar 3	Detroit	MI	Detroit Orchestra Hall

## Kentucky HeadHunters

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Mitchell Fox Management  
**RC:** Platinum Entertainment Nashville

Apr 17	Scottsville	KY	Jacksonian Days
17	Gadsden	AL	Fuzzy Duck
8	Navare	FL	Festival Site
11	Myrtle Beach	SC	Coastal Federal Stadium
22	Jackson	TN	Skull Bone Music Pavilion
June 19	Miami	OK	County Fairgrounds
24	Oshkosh	WI	County USA
25	Hayward	CA	LCO Convention Center
25	Hilare	MN	Fun Fest
July 2	La Crosse	WI	Great River Festival
3	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
10	Buckhannon	WV	High School
11	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee
17	Bowman	ND	Bowman County Fair
23	Louisville	KY	Riverport Festival
25	Pierce	NE	Pierce Co Fairgrounds
30	Mason City	IA	North Iowa Fair
31	Racine	WI	Racine Co Fair
Aug 4	Jefferson City	TN	Jefferson Co Fair
5	Madison	VA	Boone County Fair
6	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
7	Mannington	NC	Mannington Fair
13	Elkhart	IN	Elco Theatre
14	Jefferson	OH	Ashtabula County Fair
21	Boitneau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
27	Morden	MB	Corn & Apple Festival
Sept 4	Chatham	MA	Chatham Fair
5	Jefferson	ME	Windsor Fair

## Kevin Eubanks

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Pancho Sampedro  
**RC:** Blue Note  
**PR:** MSO

Apr 10	Indiana	PA	Fisher Auditorium
11	Lancaster	CA	Poppy Festival
June 12	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
19	Philadelphia	PA	Mellon Jazz Festival
26	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
27	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
29-30	Boston	MA	Sculler's
July 1	New York	NY	Birdland
3	New York	NY	Birdland
Sept 18	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi

## Kevin Gordon

**BA:** Bail Shop Booking  
**RC:** Shanachie

Apr 16	Nashville	TN	Tin Pan Alley
29	The Hague	NET	Koninkinnenech Fest.
30	Ospel	NET	Blues Festival
May 1	Louvain	BEL	Boogietown Festival
3	Paris	FRA	New Morning
4	London	UK	Improv Theatre
15	Columbus	OH	Thirsty Ear
July 9	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery

## Kid Rock

**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**PM:** Uppercut Management  
**RC:** Lava / Atlantic

Apr 7	W Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
8	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
9	Sacramento	CA	Colonial Theatre
12	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
13	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
15	Des Moines	IA	Uncle Froggies
16	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Memphis	TN	New Dassy Theatre
19	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
21	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
22	Bloomington	IN	Pic-A-Chic Theatre
23	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
24	Toledo	OH	The Street Market
25	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
27	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
29	Louisville	KY	Headliners

May 30	Nashville	TN	River Festival
1	Atlanta	GA	Musical Midtown Festival
2	Zephyr Hills	FL	Festival Park

**Note** STAIND appear thru April 29 except April 22.

## Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup

**BA:** Devil Saint Booking  
**PM:** Devil Saint Productions  
**RC:** Cattle Prod.

Apr 10	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
24	Dahlonega	GA	Wiley's Coffeehouse
25	Chapel Hill	NC	Skyridge Exchange
26	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
28	Atlanta	GA	Dottie's
29	Fort Walton Bch	FL	Martin's Java Hut
3	New Orleans	LA	Checkpoint Charlie's
4	Houston	TX	Emo
7	Dallas	TX	Cockeyed Parrot
8	Denton	TX	X Records
10	El Paso	TX	Crossroads
12	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
14	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
18	Los Angeles	CA	Crooked Bar
20	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
21	San Francisco	CA	Braimwash
22	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
25	Reno	NV	Blue Lamp
28	Seattle	WA	O K Hotel
29	Boise	ID	Neurolog
4	Grand Junction	CO	Common Grounds
6	Wichita	KS	Kirby's
10	Tulsa	OK	Fur Shop
25	Cleveland	OH	Barking Spider

**Note** April 24 - June 10 and Oct. 25 are Kid Valance acoustic dates.

## Kilt

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring

Apr 7	Edmonton	AB	Sidetrack Cafe
8	Canmore	AB	The Drake
12	Whistler	BC	Boot Pub
13	Campbell River	BC	Amethyst Cabaret
15	Gatrolia Island	BC	White Heart Pub
16	Victoria	BC	Esquimalt Inn
17	Vancouver	BC	Atlantic Trap & Grill
19	Calgary	AB	Atlantic Trap & Grill
23	Toronto	ON	Amethyst Tavern
24	Ottawa	ON	Grace O'Malley's
15	Dartmouth	NS	Monty's Bar & Grill
15	Dartmouth	NS	Monty's Bar & Grill
June 19	Wilton	CT	Irish Festival
July 1	Wesley	NS	Canada Day
4	Pt. Hawkesbury	NS	Granville Green Amph.
14	Baddeck	NS	Gaelic College
17	Mulgrove	NS	Scotia Days Festival
17-15	St. Peters	PE	St. Peters Bay Arena
15	Fergus	ON	Scottish Festival

## Kim Richey

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Asgard (Europe)  
**RC:** Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
**RC:** Mercury (Nashville)

Apr 8	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
9	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre

**Note** MIKE PLUME opening April 8

## Kim Wilson's Blues Review

**BA:** Monterey International

June 4	Chicago	IL	Petrillo Band Shell
--------	---------	----	---------------------

## King Konga

**BA:** The Music Garden  
**PM:** Cellar Door Entertainment  
**PM:** Dave Crist

Apr 7	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
8	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
9	Columbia	SC	Jillian's
15	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
16	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
17	Jackson	MS	Missaps College
22	Fayetteville	AR	Powerhouse Seafood
23	Franklin	KY	Private Function
24	Bloomington	IN	Indiana University
28	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club

## The Kinsey Report

**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**RC:** Alligator

Apr 9	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
10	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
14	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
15	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
16	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
17	Eureka Springs	AR	Center Street
18	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
30	Cleveland	OH	Wilber's
May 14	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
15	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
27	Chicago Heights	IL	Jim Shooze
28	Porter	IN	Brody's Hot Stuff
June 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival

## Kirk Whalum

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

May 8	Bakersfield	CA	Jazz Festival
9	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
16	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
22	Los Angeles	CA	Gospel Festival
July 10	Baltimore	MD	Decker Stage
Aug 7	Portland	OR	Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz

**KISS**

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** McGhee Entertainment  
**RC:** Mercury

Apr 10	Buenos Aires	ARG	River Plate Stadium
13	Santiago	CHL	Velodrome
15	Montevideo	URU	Estadio Centenario
17	Sao Paulo	BRA	Interlagos Speedway
21	Munoz Marin Amph	PR	Munoz Marin Amph
24	Mexico City	MEX	Foro Sol

## Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine

**Note** RAMMSTEIN support on all dates

**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** A.T.A. (UK)  
**PM:** Alligator Artist Management  
**RC:** Alligator

Apr 10	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
23	Cleveland	OH	Fal Fish & Blues
24	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
29	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
30	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
1	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
May 8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
11	Jamestown	NY	Reg Lenna
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
16	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
22	Chicago	IL	Cultural Center
28	Crete	IL	Balmoral Racetrack
31	Suttons Bay	MI	Lelanau Sands Casino
June 2	Thessaloniki	GRE	Theatro Dassous
3	Athens	GRE	Lycabettus Theatre
6	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
13	Matteson	IL	Family Festival
17	Rockford	IL	Blues Festival
26	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
27	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Blues Fest.
July 5	Portland	OR	Waterfront Park
11	Louisville	KY	Riverport Festival
11	Sun Valley	ID	Sun Valley Resort
16	Itasca	IL	Itasca Festival
17	Batavia	IL	Fermbi Art Series
22	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
Aug 2	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Sept 4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

**Kool & The Gang**

**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** Gang Touring Inc.

Apr 17	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
18	Houston	TX	Compag Center
23	W Palm Beach	FL	Dreher Park Zoo
24	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
May 28	Charlotte	NC	TBA
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 13	Atlanta	GA	Chaстан Park Amph.
19	San Jacinto	CA	Soboba Casino
23	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
Dec. 31	New York	NY	Jacob Javits Center

## Kurt Elling Quartet

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Bill Trout  
**RC:** Blue Note

Apr 30	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
7	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
26	Boston	MA	Sculler's
29	St. Peter	MN	G Adolphus College
June 12	Las Vegas	NV	Jazz In The Park
25	Winnipeg	MB	Jazz Winnipeg Festival
26	Saskatoon	SK	Jazz Festival
27	Calgary	AB	Jazz Festival
29	Edmonton	AB	Jazz Festival
July 2	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
11	Pasadena	CA	Old Pasadena JazzFest
Aug 27	Chicago	IL	Museum of Contmp. Art
Nov. 4	Milwaukee	WI	Alverno College
5	Milwaukee	WI	Alverno College
Jan. 22	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
Feb. 11	Whitewater	WI	University Of Wisconsin
12	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
13	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
18	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
Mar. 3	Detroit	MI	Detroit Orchestra Hall
4	Traverse City	MI	NW Michigan College

## Ladysmith Black Mambazo

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Right Side Mgmt. / Left Side Prod.  
**RC:** Shanachie Entertainment

Apr 12	Brighton	UK	The Dome
13	Ipswich	UK	Ipswich Regent
14	Portsmouth	UK	Portsmouth Guildhall
15	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
16	Plymouth	UK	Plymouth Pavilions
17	Sheffield	UK	Grand Opera House
19	Newcastle	UK	City Hall
20	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
21	Birmingham	UK	The Academy
22	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall
23	Oxford	UK	Apollo Theatre
24	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre

**Note** ALVIN YOUNGBLOOD HART supports on all dates.

## Lagwagon

**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**RC:** Fat Wreck Chords

Apr 17	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
18	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
19	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
20	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Middle East Club
23	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
24	New York	NY	Tramps
25	Boundbrook	NJ	New Palace Center
29	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
29	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
30	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
May 1	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
2	Greenleaf	CA	Concert Caravan
4	Minneapolis	MN	Whole Music Club
5	Tea	SD	Twisters
6	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
7	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
8	Salt Lake City	UT	Black's
9	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station

**Note** ALL and WRETCH LIKE ME appear April 17 - May 9

## Larry Carlton

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Henson-Crafton

Apr 28	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
May -1	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
3-8	Minato-Ku	JPN	Blue Note
16	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
25-31	New York	NY	Blue Note
June 24	Boston	MA	Smooth Jazz Summer
25	Huntington	NY	IMAC
26	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
Aug 25	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
27	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
28	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
29	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept. 11	Granite Bay	CA	Granite Bay Golf Club
Oct. 22	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

**Note** Appearing as part of FOURPLAY on all dates except May 16, June 24 - 26 AND Oct. 22.

## Larry Gallin

**BA:** McLachlan - Scruggs International  
**PM:** McLachlan - Scruggs International  
**RC:** Spring Hill Music Group  
**PR:** Gangwish & Assoc.

Apr 20	Salt
--------	------



## Left Undone

BA: Full Tilt Management  
PM: Degy Management Services

Apr. 9 Ann Arbor MI Mitch's  
16 Madison WI Mango Grill  
17 Middleton KY Club Tavern  
May 29 Hampton VA 2nd Street  
June 2 Richmond VA Inbrook After Hours  
3 Washington DC Grog & Tankard  
Richmond VA Kasabian  
5 New York NY JVC Jazz Festival

## Leftover Salmon

BA: Vision International  
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
RC: Mountain Division / Hollywood

Apr. 5 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
6 Springfield MO Juke Joint  
7 Iowa City IA Union Bar  
8 Columbia MO Blue Note  
21 Vail CO Garton's  
22 Denver CO Ogdin Theatre  
23 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
24 Fort Collins CO Colorado St. University  
26 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
27 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre  
28 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
Lexington VA Kasabian  
May 8 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
9 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
9 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival  
June 19 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival  
2 Tahoe City CA Tahoe City Park Amph.  
3-4 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.

## Legendary Pink Dots

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Paperlip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Soleil Moon Recordings

Apr. 7 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad  
8 Hannover GER Faust  
9 Berlin GER Knack Klub  
10 Wuppertal GER U-Club  
11 Aachen GER Music Bunker  
12 Dresden GER Starclub  
13 Jena GER Kasabian  
14 Ulm GER Cat Cafe  
15 Munich GER Feierwerk  
16 Cologne GER Underground  
18 Hamburg GER Moitcho  
Paris FRA La Locomotive  
21 Lyon FRA Pez Ner  
23 Prague CZE Rock Cafe  
24 Koprivnice CZE Nora Cafe  
26 Brno CZE Musik A  
27 Budapest HUN Yuk  
28 Vienna AUT B-52  
29 Salzburg AUT Rockhaus Salzburg  
30 Innsbruck AUT Utopia  
May 1 Guita AUT Musik A  
28 Brussels BEL Botanique  
29 London UK Underworld

Note TWILIGHT CIRCUS DUB SOUND SYSTEM support on all dates except April 13 & 20

## Leon Redbone

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
PM: Red Shark  
RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 15 La Crosse WI Hollywood Theatre  
16 Eau Claire WI State Theatre  
May 11 Greenville SC Riverplace Festival  
June 11 Northampton PA Roxy Theatre  
12 Easton MD Avalon Theatre  
Aug. 10 Bethlehem PA Musikfest  
Nov. 10 Milwaukee WI Shark Hall  
11 Green Bay WI Riverside Ballroom  
12 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium  
13 Madison WI Barmore Theatre  
14 Stevens Point WI Century Theatre  
18 Grand Rapids MN Reis Art Center  
19 Duluth MN St. Scholastic College  
20 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre

## Leslie West of Mountain

BA: Skyline Music

Apr. 15 Houston TX Party On The Plaza  
June 12 Hayward WI LCO Convention Center  
15 Gilford NH Meadowbrook Farm  
30 Brookhaven NY Brookhaven Amph.  
Aug. 14 Manchester TN Itchyoo Amph.

## Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 10 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
16 Elkhart IN Elco Theatre  
17 Mundelein IL The Shack  
27 Kenneth Square PA Red Clay Room  
24 Reading PA Top Of The Roc  
28 Columbia MO Mojo's  
29 Tulsa OK Blues Festival  
New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
May 7-8 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
14 Middleton WI Club Tavern  
15 Palatine IL Beale Street Blues  
20 Fremont NE Blondie's  
21 New Ulm MN Normie's on the Corner  
24 Chicago IL Famous Dave's  
June 6 Chicago IL Chicago Blues Festival  
12 Milwaukee WI Sherman Park  
13 Hughesville PA Blues Festival  
19 Muncie IN Indiana Blues Festival  
July 9 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival  
10 Rockland ME No. Atlantic Blues Fest.  
Aug. 5 Des Moines IA Simon Estes Amph.  
21 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's  
Sept. 25 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's  
May 22 St. Joseph MI Czar's

## Lillian Axe

BA: Rock Showz  
PM: Rock Showz  
RC: Z - Records

Apr. 17 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
May 29 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall

Note NEAR LIFE EXPERIENCE support.

## Lilybandits

BA: Bail Shop Booking  
RC: Fundamental

Apr. 8 Columbus OH Little Brothers  
10 Lansing MI Mac's  
17 Norfolk VA Mango's  
15 Pittsburgh PA Next Decade  
July 9 Reading PA Tommy's

## Linda Eder

BA: Magicworks Entertainment  
PM: Kragen & Company  
RC: Atlantic  
PR: Dan Klores Associates

Apr. 10 Chicago IL Shubert Theatre  
14 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
16 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
24 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina  
May 1 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
7 San Francisco CA Herbst Theatre  
8 Beverly Hills CA Wilshire Theatre  
Houston TX Aerial Theatre  
21 Dallas TX Majestic Theatre  
June 12 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.  
PM: The Billions Corporation  
RC: Ark 21

Apr. 8 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
9 Santa Cruz CA Palokaville  
10 San Jose CA The Agenda  
23 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.  
24 Portland OR La Luna  
May 5 Athens GA Swindell's Saloon  
6 Cincinnati OH Jammin' On Main  
8 Cleveland OH Midwest Brewfest  
20-22 Moers GER Jazz Festival  
June 2 San Francisco CA Black & White Ball  
18 Kettering OH Fraze Pavilion  
19 Indianapolis IN Indy Jazz Fest  
25 Winnipeg MB Pyramid Cabaret  
26 Saskatoon SK Jazz Festival  
28-29 Vancouver BC Jazz Festival  
30 Victoria BC JazzFest International  
July 2 Edmonton AB Jazz Festival  
3 Calgary AB Jazz Festival

## Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 9 Denver CO Brendan's  
10 Denver CO Brendan's  
11 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
13 Omaha NE 18th Amendment  
14 Des Moines IA Grand Theatre  
15 Mankato MN Kato Entertainment Ctr.  
Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
17 Palatine IL Beale Street Blues  
20 New Brighton PA Chameleon Junction  
21 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
23 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
24 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
25 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
26 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle  
28 Montreal OC Cafe Campus  
29 Worcester MA Gilrain's  
30 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Saloon  
May 1 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
8 Kennewick WA Benton-Franklin Co Fair  
14 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
15 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
22-23 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
31 Exeter NH Bishopstock Blues & Fest.  
June 20 Ruidoso NM Mountain Of Blues Fest.  
23 San Francisco CA Buddy Guy's Legends  
Aug. 13 San Jose CA San Jose Jazz Festival  
14 Sonora CA Sonora Blues Festival  
20 Edmonton AB Edmonton Blues Fest.  
21 Keokuk IA Roller On The River  
28 Liberty NY Blues 2000

## Little Feat

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
CMC International

Apr. 29 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
Aug. 11 Kelseyville CA Knocici Harbor Resort

## Living Daylights

BA: Gamelan Productions  
PM: Andrew McManus Management

Apr. 30 Ithaca NY The Haunt  
May 4 Northampton MA Private Funct.  
5 Winooski VT Higher Ground  
6 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.  
7 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
Newmarket NH Stone Church  
9 New York NY Wellands Preserve  
July 1 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
4 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.

## Living End

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Creative Management  
RC: Reprise

Apr. 8 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
9 Austin TX Austin Music Hall  
10 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre  
12 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
13 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
14 Chicago IL LUC Pavilion  
18 W. Hollywood CA Romy Theatre  
May 15 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion

Note Supporting THE OFFSPRING on all dates except April 18.

## Liz Phair

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PM: McGehee Entertainment  
RC: Matador / Capitol

Apr. 12 DeKalb IL Duke Ellington Ballroom  
13 Minneapolis MN Univ. Of Minnesota  
14 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
19 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College  
20 Columbus OH The Mekka  
Greenville NC Wright Auditorium  
27 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
May 1 Worcester MA Harrington Auditorium  
2 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel

Note DAVID MEAD supports on all dates.

## Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
RC: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman  
PR: MSO

Apr. 16 Chicago IL Joseph Gentile Center  
18 Platteville WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
19 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
21 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
22 Little Rock AR Vinc's  
23 Austin TX South Park Meadows  
24 Austin TX Edge Fest  
25 Austin TX Mercury  
May 8 Tulsa OK Rotary Parks West  
13 South Daytona FL Neon Moon Nightclub  
14 Pensacola FL Spring Fest  
19 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
21 Indianapolis IN World Mardi Gras

## Lonnie Brooks

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Alligator Artist Management  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 9 Alsip IL O Malley's  
15 Downers Grove IL Founder's Hill  
17 Long Beach CA Carpenter Center  
18 Schaumburg IL Chicago City Limits  
30 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
May 3 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belém  
8 Glendale Hts. IL 602 North Nightclub  
27 Herrin IL HerrinFesta Italiana  
June 5 Wentzville MO Rotary Park  
11 Louisville KY Headliners  
17 Woodridge IL Woodridge Park  
18 Rockford IL Blues Festival  
25 Northlake IL Northlake Days  
25 Westmont IL Taste Of Westmont  
July 11 Vernon Hills IL Vernon Hills Fest.  
17 Lake Zurich IL Alpine Festival  
22 Chicago IL Skyline Stage  
Aug. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl  
2 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
7 Cedar Rapids IA Linden Drive  
8 La Grange IL Endless Summer Festival

## Lonnie Mack

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Alligator

May 14 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe  
June 19 Houston DE June Jam

## Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Apr. 9 Fort Lauderdale FL TBA  
10 Fellersville FL Mesa Park  
28 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino  
30 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
May 1 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
12 Allentown PA Symphony Hall  
13 New York NY Town Hall  
14 Williamsport PA YMCA Arena  
15 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.  
16 Uniontown PA De Vito Park  
29 Wauwassee GA Anderson Music Hall  
June 26 Kansas City MO Station Hotel  
27 Wagner SD Fort Randall Casino  
July 3 Varysburg NY Buffalo Hill Village  
8 Ft. Lorame OH Hickory Hill Lakes  
16 Bowler WI Mohican No. Star Casino  
17 Mahanomen IA Shooting Star Casino  
18 Tama IA Meskwakee Casino  
20 Fowlerville MI Fowlerville Fair  
24 Wabash IN Honeywell Center  
25 Wautoma WI Waushara County Fair  
31 Camrose AB Big Valley Jamboree  
1 Saskatoon SK PrairieLand Exhibition  
14 Sussex NJ Sussex County Fair  
15 Fairfield WV West Virginia St. Fair  
17 Columbus OH Celeste Center  
19 Adair MI Lenawee County Fair  
27 Freeport IL Stephenson County Fair  
28 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
Sept. 4 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
5 Garrettsville OH Washington County Fair  
10 Richmond IN Tom Raper RV  
13 York PA York Inter-State Fair  
16 Spencer IA County Fair  
18 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair  
30 Canyonville OR Seven Feathers Hotel  
Oct. 1 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
-2 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
9 Reno Valley KY Entertainment Center  
Nov. 27 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall

Note Appearing with GEORGE JONES July 20. Co-headlining with GEORGE JONES Aug. 15 & 17. BELLAMY BROTHERS open Aug. 19.

## Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Asgard (Europe)  
RC: Metropolitan Entertainment

Apr. 29 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
30 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
May 1 W. Palm Beach FL SunFest  
7 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival  
21 Vacaville CA Vacaville Recreation Ctr.  
22 Colusa CA Colusa Casino Amph.

30 North Adams MA Contemp. Arts Museum  
31 Philadelphia PA Penn's Landing  
June 5 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
6 Newark NJ Arts & Music Festival  
10 Lemore CA Palace Indian Gaming  
12 Flery CA Redwood Mtn. Run  
13 Sonoma CA Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds  
19 Indianapolis IN Indy Jazz Fest  
20 Annapolis MD Mid Atlantic Music/Arts  
11 Winter Park CO American Music Festival  
7 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

## Los Van Van

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Blue Note

Sept. 16 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery  
17 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival

## Lost Continentals

BA: Ballistic Booking

Apr. 9 Atlanta GA Dark Horse  
17 Washington DC Austrian Embassy  
22-24 Orlando FL Rat Packs On The Ave.  
May 15 Tampa FL Tropical Heatwave  
28 Greensboro NC Cue & Spirits  
28 Greensboro NC Friday At 5  
30 Bethesda MD Louie's  
June 20 Birmingham AL City Stages

## Love And Rockets

BA: ARTISTdirect  
PM: Buzz International Group  
RC: Red Ant Entertainment

Apr. 5 Toronto ON The Government  
6 Baltimore MD Bohager's  
7 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
9 Columbus OH The Mekka  
10 Cincinnati OH Borg's  
May 3 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
5 Santa Cruz CA Palokaville  
6 San Francisco CA 7th Note

## Loverboy

BA: ICM  
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: Lou Blair Management

Apr. 23 Southaven MS Southaven Springfest  
24 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle  
May 27 Grand Junction CO Avalon Theatre  
28 Twin Falls ID Roper Auditorium  
29 Morgan Hill CA Community Park  
June 5 Keshena WI National Rock Fest  
25 Rising Sun IN Blue Jeans Festival  
26 Moline IL Riverfest  
July 10 Burlington MO Burlington Area Fair  
11 Hershey PA Hersheypark  
16 Beaverfoot OR Griffin Park  
17 Lewistown MT Classic Rock Round-Up  
24 Hillsboro MO McCarley County Fair  
30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Weekend  
31 High River AB TBA  
Aug. 1 Vanderhoof BC Rockfest  
6 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
7 Tacoma WA Emerald Queen Casino  
Sept. 22 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair

## Luciano

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Tuff Tings Management  
RC: VP

May 29 Caracas VEN Poliedro  
July 31 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
Aug. 22 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre

Note MIKEY GENERAL and DEAN FRASIER & THE FIRE HOUSE CREW

## Lucy Kaplansky

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

Apr. 9 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
10 West Creek NJ Methodist Church  
15 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg Col. Ballroom  
16 Collingswood NJ Scottish Rite Auditorium  
17 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
18 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
22 New York NY Bottom Line  
23 Boston MA Private Function  
24 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
29 Pittsburgh PA Case Green  
30 Rosebud PA Rosebud  
30 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
May 1 Indianapolis IN Rehearsal Studios  
2 North Canton OH Walsh University  
7 Cambridge MA Passim's  
8 Waterville ME Unitarian Church  
12 Anchorage AK TBA  
13 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
14 Olympia WA Traditions  
15 Portland OR McMenamin's Brewpub  
17 Salem OR Sing With The Fishes  
20 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
21 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub  
22 Pasadena CA Neighborhood Church  
June 5 New Paltz NY Union Learning Center  
6 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
16 Belmont NJ Harbor Festival  
17 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
19 Bridgeton NJ Sunset Lake Amph.  
20 King Of Prussia PA Township Building  
25 Carson City NV Brewery Arts Center  
26 Sebastopol CA Harbor Festival  
27 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
July 9 Winnipeg MB Folk Festival  
-11 Winnipeg MB Folk Festival  
15 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
17 Rosendale NY Rosendale Cafe  
18 Piermont NY Turning Point  
23 West Hampton NY Performing Arts Ctr.  
24 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
25 Oswego NY Harbor Festival  
30 Chester NY Bodie's Opera House  
Aug. 6 Newport RI Newport Folk Festival  
7 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium  
13 Lincoln NC Lincoln Cultural Ctr.

Continued next page



**LUCY KAPLANSKY (continued)**

Aug 14	Carboro	NC	The ArtCenter
24	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
28	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Yosemite	CA	Signal Hill
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
16	Winchester	VA	Ohmstrom-Bryant Th
17	W Long Branch	NJ	Poliak Auditorium
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
19	Baldwinsville	NY	Beaver Lk. Nature Center
Dec. 4	Manoromee	WI	Mabel Tainter Theatre
Jan. 7	Manaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
5	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church

**Note** Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" April 15 - 18, June 6, 17, 19, July 23 - 24, Aug 6 - 7, 28, 29, Sept 3, 5, & 16 - 18

## Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**RC:** Telearc

Apr. 9	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
10	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
13	Amherst	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
24	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
21	Antrim	NH	The Rynborn
-22	Antrim	NH	The Rynborn
June 27	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
10	Kalamazoo	MI	Blues Festival
30	Dover	NH	Cochecho Arts Festival
Aug. 17	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
21	Lowell	MA	Boarding House Park
Sept. 11	Chilmark	MA	Private Function

**Note** Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" June 27

## Luxx

**BA:** Ashley Talent International  
**RC:** Push

Apr. 6	Boston	MA	Lansdowne Music Hall
15	Dennest	NJ	High School
May 7	Dover	NH	The Inferno
14	Evansville	IN	Duck Inn
15	Owensboro	KY	Skate Park
July 9	Monroe	LA	Big Easy

## Lyle Lovett

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Vector Management  
**RC:** Curb / Universal

May 3	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
4	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
5	Eau Claire	WI	State Theatre
6	La Crosse	WI	Hollywood Theatre
7	Des Moines	IA	Hoyt Sherman Aud.
8	Columbia	MO	Mission Theatre
Aug. 11	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre

## Lynn Miles

**BA:** Drake & Associates  
**PM:** League Management  
**RC:** Philo / Rounder

Apr. 9	Ottawa	ON	Bronson Centre
10	Perrth	ON	Studio Theatre
21	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
22	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
23	Saratoga Spg.	MA	Wood Theatre
24	Groton	MA	Performing Arts Center
May 4	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
6	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
7	Fi. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
8	Byron	OH	Jarrett Prairie Center
9	Grand Rapids	MI	Urban Inst. For Arts
11	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
12	Cleveland	OH	Brck Alley
13	Newport	RI	Southgate Music Hall
14	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
15	Tampa	FL	Cuban Club
16	Ottawa	ON	TBA
June 5	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
27	Ottawa	ON	Britannia Park
Aug. 29	Ottawa	ON	Britannia Park

## Lynnfield Pioneers

**BA:** Tough Guy Booking  
**RC:** Matador

Apr. 16	Charlottesville	VA	Tokyo Rose
17	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
18	Jacksonville	FL	Moto Lounge
19	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
21	Pensacola	FL	The Handlebar
22	Atlanta	GA	The Point
23	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
28	Bowling Green	OH	Howards
29	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant Street
30	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar

## Madness

**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Mad Dog Management

Apr. 30	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
May 1	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
2	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory

## Man Or Astro-Man?

**BA:** The Billions Corporation  
**RC:** Touch And Go

Apr. 12	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
13	Madison	WI	Inferno
14	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
15	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
16	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
17	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
18	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
19	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
20	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
21	Boise	ID	Neurolux

22	Portland	OR	La Luna
23	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
24	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
25	Bellingham	WA	Viking Union Lounge
27	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
29	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
30	Signal Hill	CA	Food Hill
May 1	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
2	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
3	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
4	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
5	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
7	San Antonio	TX	Hootinanny
8	Austin	TX	Emo's
9	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
11	Baton Rouge	LA	The Bayou
12	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
14	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
21	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
22	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
23	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
24	New York	NY	Tramps
25	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club

**Note** ZEN GUERRILLA support April 16 - 24.

## Mandy Barnett

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Dan Cleary Management Associates

Apr. 30	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
July 1	Carlinville	IL	Macoupin Co. Fair

## Marc Antoine

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Chapman & Co. Management  
**RC:** GRP

Apr. 16	Saratoga	CA	Vila Montalvo Arts Ctr.
May 8	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
15	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
16	Redondo	CA	Redondo Beach Jam
17	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
July 1	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
Aug. 12	Schaumburg	IL	Woodfield Mall
Sept. 9	Short Hills	NJ	Mall At Short Hills
11	West Bend	WI	Jazz Festival

## Maria Muldaur

**BA:** Piedmont Talent  
**RC:** Telearc

Apr. 21	Denver	CO	Soiled Dove
22	Loveland	CO	Bill Reed Auditorium
24	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
24	Ridgeway	CO	Earth Day Celebration
May 1	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
7	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
14	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
15	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
16	Wichita	KS	Boning River Fest
18	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
22	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
22	Campbell Hall	NY	Orange County Park
27	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
28	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
29	Elisworth	ME	Grand Auditorium
30	Pawling	NY	Toomey Crier Cafe
June 2	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
3	Asheville	NC	The Compound
4	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
12	Anchorage	AK	Blues Festival
July 10	Sacramento	CA	Sierra 2 Center
Aug. 10	Fairbanks	AK	Tanana Valley Park
-11	Fairbanks	AK	Tanana Valley Park

## Marilyn Manson

**BA:** Artists & Audience Entertainment  
**BA:** Hetter Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Tony Clutta  
**RC:** Nothing / Interscope

Apr. 6	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
7	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
9	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
10	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
11	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
13	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
21	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
24	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
25	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
27	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
30	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
July 25	Berlin	GER	Waldbuck
July 10	Milton Keynes	UK	National Bowl

**Note** MONSTER MAGNET appear thru April 7  
GUANO APES appear June 25. NASHVILLE  
PUSSY appear thru April 27.

## Marion Meadows

**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** Walter Reeder Productions  
**RC:** Heads Up International

June 17	Boston	MA	Sculler's
-18	Boston	MA	Sculler's
19	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
23	New York	NY	Seaport Liberty Cruise
23	Hartford	CT	Jazz Festival

## Mark Farner of Grand Funk Railroad

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**PM:** Bobby Roberts Company

June 11	Peachtree City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph.
-12	Peachtree City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph.
15	Burlington	IA	Steamboat Days
19	New Berlin	IL	Sangamon County Fair
25	Toledo	OH	Promenade Park
26	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
July 2	Hoffman Estates	IL	Taste of Hoffman Est.
3	Naperville	IL	Rib Festival
4	Sunrise	FL	July 4th Extravaganza
9-10	Sofia	BUL	Palace Of Culture
23	Huntington	WV	Summerfest
30	El Paso	TX	Ysleta Festival

Aug. 12	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
21	Impenal	NE	Chase County Fair

## Mark Nizer

**BA:** DCA Productions  
**PM:** DCA Management

Apr. 10	Nevada	MO	Coiley College
12	Canton	MO	Culver-Stockton College
15	Hays	KS	Fort Hays St. University
19	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
20	Casper	WY	Casper College
21	Pueblo	CO	Univ. Of South Colorado
22	Colorado Spg.	CO	University Of Colorado
23	Golden	CO	School Of The Mines
26	Atchison	KS	Benedictine College
28	Lincoln	NE	S.E. Community College
29	Omaha	NE	University Of Nebraska
30	Gunnison	CO	Western State College
May 4	Athens	WV	Concord College
6	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center
8	Lamoni	IA	Graceland College
June 12	Searcy	AR	Harding University
Aug. 7	Athens	GA	Classic Center
19	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
20	Gesay	PA	Hankin University
Sept. 24	Morehead	KY	Morehead St. University
25	Lindsborg	KS	Bethany College
Oct. 9	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
16	Kirksville	NY	Truman St. University
Nov. 12	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
21	Yuma	AZ	Arizona Western College

## Marlena Shaw

**BA:** Berkeley Agency  
**RC:** Concord

May 8	Charlotte	NC	Spirit Square Ctr.
13-16	New York	NY	Jazz Standard
21-22	Boston	MA	Sculler's
July 4	Cologne	GER	Ochler's Hall
16	Rochester	NY	Eastman Theatre
24	Sedona	AZ	Jazz On The Rocks
-25	Sedona	AZ	Jazz On The Rocks

## The Marshall Tucker Band

**BA:** American Artists  
**PM:** Ron Rainey Management  
**RC:** K-Tel

Apr. 14	Jefferson	LA	Southport Hall
15	Port Allen	LA	Daiquiri Ranch
17	St. Petersburg	FL	Bongo's Bar & Grill
21	Jackson	TN	Pringle Park Stadium
22	Greenville	SC	Five Center
23	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
24	Tallahassee	FL	Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
27	Louisville	KY	Coyole's
28	Fl. Mitchell	KY	Coyole's
30	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
May 1	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
2	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
6	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
7	Dixon	CA	Dixon May Fair
8	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
10	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
13	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
14	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
15	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
18	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
21	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
23	Burghestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Paul	MN	Bank Of America Center
28	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
June 3	Lafayette	LA	Caibarien Amphitheatre
5	Tupelo	MS	Tupelo Coliseum
5	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Manfield	NY	Twister Center
11	Waukegan	IL	Jonas Beach Amph.
12	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
13	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
18-19	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
21	Waynesboro	VA	Waynesboro Amphitheatre
26	Plantation Key	FL	Plantation Yacht Harbor
July 2	Cambridge	MD	Sailwinds Park
3	Groton	CT	Naval Base
6	Bristol	TN	Bristol Motor Speedway
10	Lansing	MI	Rivers
11	Block Island	RI	Spring House
16	Moneta	VA	Anchor House
17	Hudson	NY	Hudson Summer Fest
22	Hillsboro	MO	Jepson County Fair
23	Atchison	KS	Atchison City Fest
29	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
30	Dublin	VA	New River Valley Fair
Aug. 4	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
5	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square
6	Dover	NJ	Baker Theater
7	Knoxville	IL	Knox County Fair
8-10	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
11	Coruna	MI	Shiawassee Co. Fair
13	Chillicothe	OH	Ross County Fair
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
14	Cecil	WI	Gary Blum Farm
15	Lake Harney	PA	Big Boulder Resort
16-19	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Fair
17	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
28	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
Sept. 3	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
4	La Crosse	WI	Edgview Inn
5	Lake Ozark	MO	Libertan Vets Mem. Park
6	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
11	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
18	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
24	Birmingham	AL	Levee State Fair
25	Monticello	MS	Atwood Water Park
Oct. 4	Toppsfield	MA	Toppsfield Fair
-5	Toppsfield	MA	Toppsfield Fair
9	Gadsden	MS	Toppsfield Fair
12	Jackson	MS	Budweiser Pavilion
14	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza

**Note** Appearing on "THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND VOLUNTEER JAM" April 21 - June 13 except April 27 - 28.

## Marty Balin

**BA:** Lustig Talent  
**PM:** Management Artist Group

Apr. 10	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
May 15	Redondo	CA	Redondo Beach Jam

Apr. 10	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
May 15	Redondo	CA	



Table listing tour dates for N. EDESKI MARTIN AND WOOD, including dates, cities, and venues.

Table listing tour dates for Merle Haggard, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mediaeval Baebes

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Don Mousseau
RC: Virgin Records U.K.

Table listing tour dates for Mediaeval Baebes, including dates, cities, and venues.

Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Hag Inc.

Table listing tour dates for Merle Haggard, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mel Tillis

BA: Great American Talent Agency
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises
RC: Koch International

Table listing tour dates for Mel Tillis, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mem Shannon & The Membership

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Magma Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Table listing tour dates for Mem Shannon & The Membership, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mezhiskapheles

BA: Chaotica

Table listing tour dates for Mezhiskapheles, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mercury Rev

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: The Free Trade Agency (UK)
PM: Ignition Management
RC: V2

Table listing tour dates for Mercury Rev, including dates, cities, and venues.

Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Summertone

Table listing tour dates for Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band, including dates, cities, and venues.

Table listing tour dates for Blue Cafe, including dates, cities, and venues.

Michael Schenker Group

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Frank Solomon Management
RC: Shrapnel

Table listing tour dates for Michael Schenker Group, including dates, cities, and venues.

Note Special guest Vinnie Moore appears on all dates.

Michelle Wright

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
PM: Savannah Music
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Table listing tour dates for Michelle Wright, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mighty Blue Kings

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Green Arrow Entertainment
RC: The Work Group

Table listing tour dates for Mighty Blue Kings, including dates, cities, and venues.

Mighty Mighty Bosstones

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Heller Skeller (Europe)
PM: Nasty Little Man
RC: Mercury

Table listing tour dates for Mighty Mighty Bosstones, including dates, cities, and venues.

Note Appearing with THE OFFSPRING May 15

Mike Ireland & Dan Mesh

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Joyce Litchman Management
RC: Sub Pop

Table listing tour dates for Mike Ireland & Dan Mesh, including dates, cities, and venues.

Note JOE PERNICE appears April 20 & 21. Appearing with MERLE HAGGARD April 19. Appearing with ALEJANDRO ESCOBEDO May 11

Milt Jackson

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
BA: Sandy Jackson Management
RC: Owest / Warner Bros.

Table listing tour dates for Milt Jackson, including dates, cities, and venues.

Miracle Orchestra

BA: Peacewheel
RC: Miracle Productions
PR: Popwheelie

Table listing tour dates for Miracle Orchestra, including dates, cities, and venues.

Modern English

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Imago

Table listing tour dates for Modern English, including dates, cities, and venues.

mon.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Top Artist Productions
RC: Sony 550 Music
PR: Coppertop, Inc.

Table listing tour dates for mon., including dates, cities, and venues.

The Mollys

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency

Table listing tour dates for The Mollys, including dates, cities, and venues.

Montgomery Grey

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

Table listing tour dates for Montgomery Grey, including dates, cities, and venues.

Morgan Heritage

BA: The Agency Group
PM: 171 Records / Zoe Productions
RC: VP

Table listing tour dates for Morgan Heritage, including dates, cities, and venues.

Continued next page



# ROUTE BOOK

## MORGAN HERITAGE (continued)

May 4	Norfolk	VA	Club Garry's
5	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
6	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
7	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
8	Washington	DC	930 Club
9	New Rochelle	NY	Club Carbe
11	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
12	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
13	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
14	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
25	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
26	Boston	MA	The Roxy

## Motorpsycho

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 28	Biel	SWI	Gaskshell
May 5	Utrecht	NET	Tivoli
6	Groningen	NET	Vera
7	Eindhoven	NET	Efenaar

## Muddy Waters Tribute Band

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Telarc

June 27	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
---------	--------	----	-----------------------

Note FEATURING: PINOT PERKINS, LUTHER "GUITAR JR." JOHNSON, BOB MARGOLIN, JERRY PORTNOY, WILLIE SMITH and GALVIN JONES.

## Musique

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
15	New York	NY	Private Function
June 4-5	Robinsonville	MS	Hollywood Casino
Aug. 20	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

## Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Palmetto

Apr. 16	Waterford	MI	Private Function
17	Middlebury	IN	LVD's
22	Mays Landing	IN	Kareme's
23	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
24	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
25	Branford	CT	Memorial Library
June 11	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
17	Manchester	MI	The Gazebo
July 3-4	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
5-6	Middlebury	VT	Town Green
23-25	Sharon	CT	Folk Festival
31	Ann Arbor	MI	The Art
Aug. 6	Lexington	NY	Music In The Park
21	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
22	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building

## 'N Sync

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
PM: Wright Entertainment Group  
RC: RCA

Apr. 6	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
7	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
8	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
9	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
10	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
13	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
15	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
16	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
17	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
18	Anaheim	CA	Arowhead Pond
19	Oakland	CA	Oakland Arena
22	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
23	Tacoma	WA	The Arena
24	Seattle	WA	Seattle Center Arena
25	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
27	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
30	Colorado Spg.	CO	World Arena
May 2	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
3	Des Moines	IA	Veterans Memorial Aud.
4	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
6	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
7	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
8	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
9	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
10	Knoville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
12	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
13	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
14	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
15	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.
16	W Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
July 7	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
9	Camden	NJ	Blackbuster - Sony Ctr.
11	Burgestown	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
14	Harford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
15-16	Wantage	NY	Sony Beach Amph.
17-18	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
19	Canandaigua	NY	Pine Lake Amphitheatre
20-21	Darien Center	NY	Daren Lake P.A.C.
23	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark
24-25	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
28	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
29-30	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
31	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
Aug. 4	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
5	Myland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
6-7	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
8	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
9	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
12	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
13	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
14	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
18	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
19	Irving	CA	Irving Meadows Amph.
21	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
23	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
25	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
26	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
27	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
28	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
29	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.

Note TATYANA ALI supports thru May 16. DIVINE open thru April 10. BLAQUE open April 13 - May 16. FIVE support July 4 - August 29. JORDAN KNIGHT supports July 7 - August 29.

## Nanci Griffith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Elektra

Apr. 30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
June 18	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
19	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
July 2	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 '83
21	San Diego	CA	Humphreys
24	Portland	OR	Sokol Blosser Winery
25	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo F. L.

## Napalm Death

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
RC: Earache

Apr. 6	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
7	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
9	Los Angeles	CA	The Vanety
10	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
11	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
12	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
14	Topeka	KS	Picasso's
15	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
16	Dallas	TX	Wacky's
17	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
19	Houston	TX	TBA
20	Metairie	LA	Zeppelin's
22	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
23	Nashville	TN	Eighty Day
24	Charlotte	NC	Troutmont Music Hall
26	Richmond	VA	Area 51
27	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
28	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
29	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
30	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
May 1	New York	NY	Coney Island High

Note TODAY IS THE DAY support April 29. LOGICAL NONSENSE supports April 11. SKINLAB support April 6 - 30 except April 9.

## Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
BA: Buro Gogo (Europe)  
PM: PDMS, Inc.  
RC: Mercury

Apr. 6	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air. Arena
10	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
9	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
10	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
11	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
13	Cleveland	OH	GSU Convocation Center
15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
22	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
24	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
25	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
27	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
29	Ris-Orangis	FRA	Le Plan
May 2	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
11	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

Note Supporting MARILYN MANSON thru April 27.

## Natalie Merchant

BA: CAA  
PM: Fort Apache  
RC: Elektra

Apr. 5	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
7	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
8	Salt Lake City	UT	Kingsbury Hall
9	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
11	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
12	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
13	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
14	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
16	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
17-18	Austin	TX	The Backyard
19	Houston	TX	Bayou City Theatre
21	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Palumbo Theatre
22	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
8	Toledo	OH	Joe Amphitheatre
10	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
12	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
13	Greenville	SC	McAlister Auditorium
14	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
15	Memphis	TN	Orpheum Theatre
17	Chattanooga	TN	Memorial Auditorium
18	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
19	Indianapolis	IN	Mural Centre
21	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
22	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
24	Chicago	IL	Arie Crown Theatre
25	Minneapolis	MN	Northrop Auditorium
June 2	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
3	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
4	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center

## Natty Nation

BA: SDS Entertainment  
BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group  
PM: One Ten Team

Apr. 9	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
10	Iowa City	IA	Que Bar
13	Columbia	MO	Pure Lounge
14	St. Louis	MO	Viva
16	Urbana	IA	Pig Pit
17	Clinton	IA	No. Illinois University
23	Collegeville	MN	St. Johns University
24	Moorhead	MN	Moorhead St. University
25	St. Cloud	MN	St. Cloud St. University
29	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
May 1	Grand Forks	ND	Univ. Of North Dakota
7	Racine	WI	Conelli's
8	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
15	St. Peter	MN	St. Cloud St. College
21	Chicago	IL	DePaul University
22	LaCrosse	WI	Oktoberfest Grounds
June 8	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
13	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe

July 31	Oklahoma City	OK	Reggae Fest
Aug 7	Kellogg	ID	Silver Mountain Amph.

Note Appearing with OUTKAST May 21.

## Nazareth

BA: Paradise Artists  
PR: Mazur Publicity

Apr. 7	Dover	DE	Froggie's
8	Williamstown	PA	Longbranch Saloon
19	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
10	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
6	Memphis	TN	Motorcycle Rally
7	Chicago	IL	Mardi Gras
28	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
29	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
July 31	High River	AL	Rock Festival
Aug 1	Minneapolis	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
2	Canton	OH	Rob Burnoff Festival
7	Cardwell	MT	La Hood Park
22	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
Sept 24	Birmingham	AL	Birmingham Civic Theatre

## Neil Diamond

TC: Sal Bonafede  
PM: Moresy Management Group  
RC: Columbia  
PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

May 14	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18-19	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21-22	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24-25	Perth	AUS	Entertainment Centre
28-29	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
June 1	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
2	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
5-6	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
9-9	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
12-13	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
15	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
15	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
Aug. 2	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
5	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Reno	NV	Lawlor Events Center
17	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
18	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
22	Seattle	WA	KeyArena
26	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
30	West Valley	UT	E Center

Note TODAY IS THE DAY support April 29. LOGICAL NONSENSE supports April 11. SKINLAB support April 6 - 30 except April 9.

## Nelson Rangell

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Shanachie

Apr. 21	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
21	Boston	MA	Club Cafe
June 24	New York	NY	Seaport Liberty Cruise
25	Syracuse	NY	Jazz Festival
July 6	Indianapolis	IN	Museum Of Art
7	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
Oct 8	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry

## New Manies

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
PM: matrix entertainment group  
RC: Virgin Records Canada

Apr. 16	Winnipeg	MB	The Rendezvous
---------	----------	----	----------------

## Nick Palumbo

& The Flipped Federa Orchestra

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Bigtown Music

Apr. 8	Chicago	IL	Liquid
9	Chicago	IL	Liquid
10	Toledo	OH	Club Lounge/Theatre
11	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
20	Hoboken	NJ	Stevens Inst. Of Tech.
June 4	Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
7	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Disney World

## Nina Storey

BA: Read Hunker  
PM: JES Management  
RC: Red Lady

Apr. 30	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
May 16	St. Grand Junction	CO	Mesa Theatre
16	Ventura	CA	Strawberry Festival
28	San Diego	CA	Moe's Alley
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Santa Cruz Blues Festival
July 3	Denver	CO	Cherry Crk. Arts Fest
Aug 12	Kettering	OH	The Phrase
Sept. 17	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Feast
17	Telluride	CO	Shendan Opera House

## The Nixons

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Rainmaker Artists  
RC: MCA

Apr. 24	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
---------	--------	----	-----------------------

## NOFX

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Kent Jamieson  
RC: Epitaph

Apr. 16	Louisville	KY	Headliners
17	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
18	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
20	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
21	Springfield	MO	Luke Joint
22	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
23	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
24	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
26	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
27	Prescott	AZ	The Armory
29	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
30	San L. Obispo	CA	Fippo's
May 1	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall

Note SWINGIN' UTTERS support thru April 30.

## NRBQ

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Labarynth / Billy Cohen  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 16	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
17	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
May 29	New Haven	CT	Yale Field
30	Woodstock	NY	Orpheum Theatre
June 10	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
13	Alexandria	VA	Oronoco Bay Park
27	Westfield	MA	Taste Of Westfield
Oct 2	Litchfield	CT	Litchfield Inn

## October 31

BA: Devil Saint Booking  
RC: R.I.P.

May 21	Garner	NC	The Caboose
22	Spartanburg	SC	Grand Zero
28	Johnston City	TN	Crossroads Music Center

## Odds



**ONE STEP BEYOND (continued)**

Apr. 7	Louisville	KY	Headliners
8	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
9	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
10	Evansville	IN	The Office
12	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
13	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
14	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
15	Rockford	IL	Times Theatre
16	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
17	Richmond	IN	Earlham College
18	Fernalee	MI	Magic Bag
19	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub

**Orbit**  
**BA:** Leave Home Booking

Apr. 17 Lafayette LA McNaspey Music Festival

**Otis Rush**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Rick Bates Management  
**RC:** House Of Blues Private Music

May 7 Chicago IL Famous Dave's  
 8 Chicago IL Famous Dave's  
 17 Kansas City MO Penn Valley Park

**Out In Worship**  
**BA:** Flower Booking Agency  
**RC:** Perishable

Apr. 21	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
22	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
23	Boston	MA	TBA
25	New Market	NH	Stone Church
26	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
27	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
28	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
29	Detroit	MI	Gold Dollar
30	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
May 1	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
4	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
5	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
6	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
8	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland Of Dreams
9	Phoenix	AZ	Modified

**Note:** ZOOM! supporting all dates.

**The Outfield**  
**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions  
**PM:** Murdock Entertainment  
**RC:** Momentum

May 30	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
June 2	Amarillo	TX	Midnight Rodeo
4	Lubbock	TX	The Library
5	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch
9	Corpus Christi	TX	Ticketux
11	El Paso	TX	Fort Bliss
14	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
18	Portage	WI	Portage Days Canal Fest
19	Columbus	OH	Cheesie's Live
20	Dayton	OH	Sneekers
23	Fayetteville	AR	Lady's On Dickson
24	Houma	LA	The Abyss
25	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
26	Jefferson	LA	Southern Hall
7	Louisville	KY	Waterfront Park
4	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
10	Walker	MN	Moondance Jam
16	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
22	Panama City	PAN	Civic Center
23	Natchez	LA	Lady Luck Casino
29	Sparta	WI	Fl. McCoy
5	Oshkosh	WI	Boogie Nights
6	Sheboygan	WI	Bratwurst Festival
8	Waukesha	WI	Riverfest
18	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
26	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado

**Owsley**  
**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**PM:** Warren Entner Mgmt.  
**RC:** Revolution

Apr. 6	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
7	Althens	GA	Georgia Theatre
10	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
13	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Jewish Mother
16	New York	NY	Lion's Den
17	Long Branch	NJ	Christian Life Center
19	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
21	Newark	DE	Stone Balloon
22	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
23	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
24	Greensboro	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
30	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
May 1	New York	NY	Ivory Plaza

**Note:** Appearing with PAT MCGEE BAND thru April 25 except April 15 - 19.

**Ozark Mountain Daredevils**  
**BA:** Entertainment Services Int'l  
**PM:** Entertainment Services Int'l

Apr. 30	New Albany	IN	New Albany Amph.
May 1	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
22	Gard	KS	Fira Department
June 5	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
July 3	Clinton	MO	Old Glory Days
7	Norman	OK	Reaves Park
16	Lewisport	MT	Spring Creek Amph
17	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
Aug. 1	Minnedosa	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
21	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph
25	Mitchell	SD	Com Palace

**Pat McGee Band**  
**BA:** Vision International

Apr. 6	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
7	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
9	Birmingham	AL	Samford University
9	Memphis	TN	Rhodes College
13	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi

12	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
13	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
14	Radford	VA	Players Nightlife Grille
15	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
16	Richmond	VA	University Of Richmond
17	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
18	Williamsburg	VA	Lake Mataoka Fest.
21	Newark	DE	Stone Balloon
22	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
23	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
24	Greensboro	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
27	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
28	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
29	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
30	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
May 7	Richmond	VA	Ivory Plaza
7	Richmond	VA	Friday Cheers
13	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
21	Hemdon	VA	Friday Night Live
12	Alexandria	VA	Waterfront Festival
16	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
25	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

**Note:** Appearing with EDWIN MCCAIN April 16.  
 OWSLEY appears April 6, 7, 12, 13, 21 - 25.  
 FIGHTING GRAVITY supports April 27 - May 1.

**Patti Austin**  
**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**BA:** Richard Walters Entertainment  
**RC:** Concord Jazz

June 5	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
12	Wilmington	DE	Jazz Festival
July 28	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill East
29	Schaumburg	IL	Woodfield Mall
Aug. 4	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
6	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
Sept. 17	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

**Patty Griffin**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Vector Management  
**RC:** A&M

Apr. 10	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
16	New York	NY	Faz Under Time
17	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
19	New York	NY	Faz Under Time
20	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
21	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
22	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
23	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
23	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
28	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
29	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
May 1	Savannah	GA	Roundhouse Theatre
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
3	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
5	Johnson	VT	Johnson State College
6	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
8	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
9	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropoli
13	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
14	Alexandria	VA	Glutch Cargo
15	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's

**Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett**  
**BA:** Skyline Music

Apr. 14	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
15	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
18	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
19	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
20	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
21	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head

**"The Peacemaker Tour"**  
**BA:** Greg Oliver Agency  
**PR:** Mazur Publicity

Apr. 9	Danville	IL	Mary Miller Gym
10	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
11	Pelican Rpd	MN	High School
12	Brainerd	MN	Wash. Mid. School
13	Cambridge	MN	Performing Arts Center
17	Elgin	IL	High Point Center
17	Fl. Thomas	KY	Highlands Baptist Church
22	Huntsville	AL	Praises
23	Franklin	NC	Fine Arts Center
24	Wilmore	KY	Ichthus Festival
30	Greenville	IL	Agapa Music Festival
May 1	Minneapolis	MN	N. Central Bible College
8	Dayton	OH	Christian Life Center
14	Batavia	NY	High School
15	Willowdale	ON	People's Church
20	Northville	MI	First Church Nazarene
20	Louisville	KY	Dixie Valley Church
21	Elkhart	IN	Eico Theatre
22	Indianapolis	IN	Kingsway Christian
23	Winchester	KY	City Park
29	Bluefield	WV	Mitchell Stadium
30	Chesterfield	VA	House Of Prayer

**Note:** BLEACH, VIVA VOCE and GLISTEN appear on all dates.

**Peter White**  
**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Chapman & Co. Management  
**RC:** Columbia

May 8	Palm Springs	CA	Indian Reservation
16	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
July 16	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
22	New York	NY	Pier 16
23	Huntington	NY	IMAC
24	Chicago	IL	JVC Jazz Festival
Aug. 21	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
22	Healdsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard

**Pietasters**  
**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**PM:** Nastly Little Man  
**RC:** Hellcat

Apr. 17	Blacksburg	VA	Theta Chi
22	Fredericksburg	VA	Mary Wash. College
24	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University

**Pinet Perkins**  
**BA:** Piedmont Talent  
**RC:** Telearc

May 8	Asheville	NC	SW Complex
15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival
16	Raleigh	NC	Arts/Future Festival
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
28-29	Memphis	TN	W.C. Handy Awards
June 5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
12	Aurora	IL	Blues on the Fox
19	Birmingham	AL	Blues Festival
26	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
27	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
July 2	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
9-10	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
Aug. 1	Lake Harmony	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
10	Morgantown	NC	Morgantown Festival
18	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
Oct. 8	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

**Note:** Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" June 27.

**Planet Smashers**  
**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**RC:** Stomp

Apr. 9	Vancouver	BC	UBC Arts County Fair
July 23	Dawson City	YT	Music Festival
-25	Dawson City	YT	Music Festival

**Poncho Sanchez**  
**BA:** Berkeley Agency  
**RC:** Concord Picante

Apr. 8	Martha's Vnyrd	MA	Hot Tin Roof
9	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
11	Los Angeles	CA	Frontier High School
11	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
15	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
17	Los Angeles	CA	Latin Jazz Festival
18	Beverly Hills	CA	Benefit Concert
23	Greely	CO	Jazz Festival
24	Morrow	GA	Sprey Hall
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	Palm Springs	CA	Murel's Supper Club
2	Los Angeles	CA	Blues Festival
5	Los Angeles	CA	Cinco De Mayo Celeb.
8	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
12	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
13	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
20	Whittier	CA	Rio Hondo College
21	Riverside	CA	Riverside Jazz Festival
22	Manteca	CA	Dolphin Aid Music Fest
June 6	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
1	Savannah	GA	Heineken Jazz Festival
13	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
19-20	Tustin	CA	Taste Of Lexus
25	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
26	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
27	Woodland Hills	CA	Concerts In The Park
July 10	Baltimore	MD	Artscape
14-16	Port	FIN	Port Jazz Festival
17	London	UK	TBA
21	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
25	Burbank	CA	Starlight Bowl
Aug. 1	Santa Clara	CA	Newhall Park
7	Houston	TX	Jazz Festival
8	Litchfield	CT	Arts Center
13	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
15	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
18	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
19	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
Harver	OH	Hopkins Center	
21	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
27	Park City	UT	Jazz Festival
28	Newport	OR	Jazz On The Water
Sept. 11	Ivywild	CA	Jazz In The Pines
17	San Angelo	TX	Jazz Festival
17	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
18	San Marcos	CA	California St. University
24-25	Sedona	AZ	Jazz On The Rocks
Oct. 23	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Coast College
24	Tucson	AZ	Jazz Society
29	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
Nov. 4	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Dec. 3	W Hollywood	CA	Conga Room
Feb. 12	Winnui	CA	Mt. San Antonio College
Mar. 18	Los Angeles	CA	Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.

**Poppun**  
**BA:** Limelite Entertainment

Apr. 8	Manchester	NH	New Hampshire College
10	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
15	Dedham	MA	Four Courts
17	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
20	New York	NY	S.O.B.'s
22	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
23	Boston	MA	Bel In Hand
24	Newton	MA	The Attic
May 1	Milton	MA	Milton Academy
8	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
20	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's

**Pork Tornado**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Dionysian Productions

Apr. 5	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
6	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
7	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
8	New Haven	CT	Todd's Place
10	New York	NY	Tramps
11	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
13	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
14	Washington	DC	9.30 Club

**Note:** This is a Phish side project. All dates feature Jon Fishman, Dan Archer, Phil Abar, Aaron Hershey and Joe Moore.

**Poster Children**  
**BA:** Go Ahead Booking  
**BA:** Papercip Agency (Europe)  
**PM:** Larkkin Management  
**RC:** SpinArt

Apr. 5	Albany	NY	Valentine's
6	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
7	New London	CT	Tax
8	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's

9	New York	NY	The Cyclone
10	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
11	Baltimore	MD	Artscape
12	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
13	Ashville	NC	Vincent's Ear
14	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
15	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge
16	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
17	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
18	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
19	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
21	Baton Rouge	LA	The Balcou
22	Lafayette	LA	Pussy Cat
23	Birmingham	AL	Rocking Horse
24	Nashville	TN	The End
27	Louisville	KY	Conroy Paw
28	St. Louis	MO	



# ROUTE BOOK

## The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International  
PM: Tim Clary

Apr. 8	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
9	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
10	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
11	Washington	DC	930 Club
12	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
13	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
14	New York	NY	Ivins Lakes
16-17	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
18	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
19	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
21	Greenville	SC	The Handicabar
22	Charleston	SC	Musac Farm
23	Jamestown	NC	Blues Festival
25	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
27	Washington	DC	Pennsylvania Avenue
July 1	Greenville	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
2	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
16	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
Sept. 3	Kansas City	MO	SpiritFest
17	Telluride	CO	Town Park

## Radio Tarifa

BA: Monterey International

Feb. 4	Davis	CA	Varsity Theatre
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Campbell Hall
19	Austin	TX	Hogg Mem. Auditorium
29	Hanover	NH	Spaulding Auditorium

## Rage Against The Machine

BA: ARTSdirect  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Movement Management  
RC: Epic

July 30	Niigata	JPN	Fuji Rock Festival
---------	---------	-----	--------------------

## Randy Bachman Band

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

Apr. 15	Seattle	WA	Parker's
16	Tacoma	WA	The Mothership
26	Bottleau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
June 26	Lewistown	MT	Spring Lake Pavilion
July 12	Boston	MA	Horseshoe Casino
13	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
14	Manchester	TN	Ichycoo Park
16	Ganochogue	ON	Fest. Of The Islands
22	Darrington	VA	White Horse Min. Amph.
27	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station

## Randy Newman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Cathy Kerr  
RC: DreamWorks

Apr. 10	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
May 2	W Palm Beach	FL	SunFest

## Randy Scruggs

BA: CAA  
PM: D.J. McLachlan Management  
RC: Reprise

Apr. 30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 1	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
June 19	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
July 25	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee

## Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Apr. 21	Lake George	MI	Swiss Inn
22	Traverse City	MI	Streeter's
May 11	Pittsburgh	PA	Institute Of Art
12	Elkhart	IN	Graffiti Showcase
17-18	Laconia	NH	Elio Theatre
19	Mashantucket	CT	Broken Spoke
2	Med. Clemens	MI	Foxwoods Casino
4	Medina	OH	The Gazebo
14	Lewisville	MI	Medina County Fair
17	Clinton	MT	Spring Creek Amph.
21	Waukesha	WI	Chalet Bear Mouth
26	Louisville	KY	Waukesha County Fair
Aug. 14	Manchester	TN	Great Lawn
27	Blue Ash	OH	Town Square
Sept. 18	Santa Monica	CA	Commodore Decatur
Dec. 31	Santa Monica	CA	Jonathan Club

## Rayko

BA: SourceOne Management  
PM: SourceOne Management  
RC: SourceOne Records  
PR: Tim Sweeney & Assoc

Apr. 17	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
24	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
May 1	Fullerton	CA	Club 369
6	Dixon	CA	Dixon May Fair
7	San Diego	CA	Sam Goody
11	Long Beach	CA	Esquire
22	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
June 10	Colusa	CA	Colusa County Fair
19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Live
20	Pacifica	CA	El Dorado County Fair
July 31	Yuba City	CA	Tuba S Sutter Fair
Aug. 12	Quincy	CA	Plumas County Fair

## Real McKenzies

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
RC: Sudden Death

Apr. 5	Montreal	QC	Jailhouse Rock
8	Fredrickton	NB	TBA
9	Halifax	NB	Marquee Club
10	Moncton	NB	Esquire
11	Portland	ME	Fine Arts Cinema
18	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
24	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
25	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
14	Victoria	BC	Esquimalt Inn
29	Bremerton	WA	Spring Riot Festival

## Reba McEntire

BA: CAA  
PM: Starstruck Entertainment  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

May 2	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
9	Oceanside	CA	Samueli Festival
June 25	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
27	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
July 7	Traverse City	MI	National Cherry Festival
16	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
17	Ivins Lakes	UT	Country Thunder USA
13	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree In The Hills
22	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
25	Wallington	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	Hampton	DE	Delaware State Fair
30-31	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
Aug. 3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
5	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
17	Ketsville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair

## The Recipe

BA: MT Productions  
PM: Walt Sarkees

Apr. 5	Morgantown	WV	TBA
7	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
8	Athens	GA	Reddish's Saloon
6	Cincinnati	OH	Barrel House
10	Huntington	WV	Stoned Mountain
15	Murfreesboro	TN	253 Mainstreet
16	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant
17	Stalla College	PA	Walt Sarkees
20	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
23	Worcester	MA	Commercial St. Cafe
24	Newmarket	NH	Stone Church
27	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
28	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
29	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
May 1	Bowdin	ME	Bowdin College
7	Greensboro	NC	Cue & Spirits
13	Charleston	SC	Empty Glass
21	Brandywine	MD	All Good Music Fest.
June 3	Greensboro	NC	Private Function
4	Greensboro	NC	Smilefest
11	Nags Head	NC	Carolinian Hotel

## Rhea's Obsession

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

May 30	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
--------	-----------	----	---------------

## Rich O'Brien

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Apr. 9	Scottsdale	AZ	Private Function
13	Fl. Worth	TX	The Studio
29	Fl. Worth	TX	Trinity Park
May 1	Visalia	CA	Mooney's Grove Park
16	NY	NY	TBA
19	Fresno	CA	Club One
22-23	Clovis	CA	Fandango
June 19	Telluride	CO	TBA
20	Telluride	CO	Telluride Park
Oct. 22	Fort Worth	TX	Cowboy Gathering

## Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Chapman & Co. Management  
RC: Blue Note Contemporary  
PR: Great Scott Productions

June 6	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
10	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
11	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
12	Fresno	CA	Fresno Conv. Center
13	Healdsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard
17	Winter Park	CO	Winter Park Resort
22	Indianapolis	IN	Roof Top Ballroom
23	Royal Oak	MI	Royal Oak Music Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	JVC Jazz Festival
29	Boston	MA	Smooth Jazz Summer
30	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Aug. 8	Gresham	OR	Mid. Hood Jazz Festival
14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
Sept. 12	Terreclua	CA	Thornton Winery
19	Fish Camp	CA	Tenaya Lodge
Oct. 8	Las Vegas	NV	Spring Mtn. State Park

## Richard Shindell

BA: Drake & Associates  
PM: Young Hunter Management  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Apr. 10	Brooklyn	NY	Church Of Gethsamane
11	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion
15	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg Coll. Ballroom
17	Collingswood	NJ	Scottish Rite Auditorium
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
2	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
7	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
14-15	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
June 6	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr
16	Bellmore	NY	Brokerage Pub
17	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
19	Bridgeton	MO	Brokerage Pub
20	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
July 23	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr.
24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
25	Oswego	NY	Harbor Festival
Aug. 6	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
7	Hanover	NH	Spaulding Auditorium
21	Sudbury	MA	Fox Run House Concert
28	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
16	Winchester	VA	Ohmsiron Bryant Th
17	W Long Brn	DE	Polak Auditorium
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
Dec. 4	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour April 15 - 18, June 6, 17, 19, July 23 - 24, Aug. 6 - 7, 28 - 29, Sept. 3, 5, & 16 - 18.

## Rick Danko

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Skyline Music  
RC: Pyramid

Apr. 10	Marshfield	MA	Ranch House
23	Suffolk	NY	Field Of The Farmer
May 12	Bellmore	NY	Brokerage Pub
June 19	Columbia	MD	Columbia Fest
25	Providence	RI	Waterplace Park

## Rick Derringer

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Jim Della Croce Mgmt.

Apr. 9	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
12	Orlando	FL	Balloon Festival
18	Orlando	FL	Orlando Point
24	Ledyard	CT	Cinedrome Nightclub
May 10	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
11	Grenada	MS	Thunder On The Water
June 19	New Berlin	IL	Thunder County Fair
25	Moline	IL	Riverfest
29	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
July 4	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
17	SycamoreTshp	IL	Bechtel Park
30	High River	AB	Rockfest '99
Aug. 15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
Sept. 4	Apple Valley	CA	Carmen's Ponderosa

## Ricky Lynn Gregg

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services  
PM: Eddie Rhines

Apr. 10	Sparksburg	SC	Silver Bullet
30	Alexandria	VA	Teddy 2 Step
May 15	Fredricksburg	VA	Bumper's
June 14	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
17	Nashville	TN	Country Paradise Park
20	Zanesville	OH	Lummas Bank Garden
Sept. 21	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
26	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
Nov. 22	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
25	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
28	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino

## Ricky Skaggs

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: R S Entertainment  
RC: Skaggs Family Records

Apr. 10	Decorah	IA	Luther College
11	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
24	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Exhibit Hall
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 7	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
8	Kansas City	KS	Wyandotte Co. Fairgrd.
25	Anderson	IN	Paramount Theatre
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee Cityfest
June 5	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
10	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
12	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Lummas Bank Garden
16	Saragoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
26	Summersville	WV	Music In The Mountains
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
July 10	Huntington	WV	Harris Riverfront Park
10	Advance	NC	Bluegrass Festival
17	Lima	OH	Bluegrass Festival
20	Hays	KS	Ellis County Fair
Aug. 23	Richmond	VA	Big Gig
11	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph
17	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
PM	Farleia	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
28	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 3	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
4	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
5	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
10-11	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival
16	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
18	Paris	TX	Red River Valley Fair
Oct. 10	Norms	TN	Tennessee Homecoming
Nov. 20	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre

Note: DEL MCCOY BAND supports June 10, 15 & 16 and Aug. 17 JUNIOR BROWN appearing Aug. 17. MASON WILLIAMS opens June 12.

## R.L. Burnside

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Fat Possum / Eplaph

Apr. 5	Sydney	AUS	The Basement
10	Jackson	MS	New Stage Theater
21	Eugene	OR	Or. Wild Dog
22	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
23	Seattle	WA	Show Box
24	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
25	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
27	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
28	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
30	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
May 1	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
2	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
8	Memphis	TN	Tom Lee Park
14	New York	NY	The Cooler
15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival
16	St. Croix	LA	Cornstalk Festival
June 12	Anchorage	AK	Blues Festival
18-19	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
24	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
28	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
July 1	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
2	Portland	OR	Waterfront Festival
10	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
24	Rauma	FIN	Blues Festival
Aug. 13	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Park
Oct. 14	Cincinnati	OH	Tall Stacks

## Robben Ford & The Blue Line

BA: Monterey International  
PM: M Management  
RC: Blue Thumb / GRP

May 15	Availon	CA	Fender Blues Festival
20-21	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
25	Boston	MA	Sculler's
June 24	Luxemburg	LUX	Melusine
26	Rovigo	ITA	Deltablues
July 2	Vernate	SWI	Jardin de Alle Valle
3	Marseille	FRA	Pardiz De Barasas
4	Le Crousot	FRA	Stade Jean Ganner
5	Montreux	SWI	Montreux Jazz Festival
16	Kristianstad	SWE	Tvoti Parker

18	Stockholm	SWE	Skansen Jazz & Blues
20-21	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
31	Copenhagen	DEN	Langelands Festival

## Robbie Williams

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: Hetter Skelter  
RC: Capitol

May 1	Toronto	ON	Opera House
4	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
6	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
7	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
8	Montreal	QC	Le Medley
10	Washington	DC	930 Club
12	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
14	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
Sept. 6	Hannover	GER	Capitol
7	Cologne	GER	Palladium
9	Offenbach	GER	Offenbacher Stadthalle
10	Colorado Spg	CO	Cash 4
12	Hilburg	NET	013</



## Roger McGuinn

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

Apr. 10	FL	Seaford Festival
17	OH	Highland Theatre
26	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
28	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May 3	UK	Beaufort Theatre
4	UK	Wavendon Stables
5	UK	Jazz Cafe
7	UK	Concert Hall
8	UK	Neptune Theatre
9	UK	Ronnie Scott's
10	UK	Palace Theatre
12	UK	Adam Smith Centre
13-14	UK	Cotter Theatre
16	UK	Lemon Tree
17	UK	Customs House
18	UK	Carnegie Theatre
19	UK	Picture Playhouse
21	UK	University Of East Anglia
22	UK	Arts Centre
23	UK	Martlets Hall
24	UK	New Theatre Royal
June 2	CA	Art & Wine Festival
20	OR	Festival Grounds
27	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
5	VA	Sunderland Park
17	IL	Old Town School

## Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
RC: Cannonball

Apr. 9	RI	Chan's
10	MA	Johnny D's
16	VT	Metronome
17	NH	Elvis Room
23	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
24	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
30	MA	Yardrock Cafe
May 13	NY	Milestones
14	NY	Blue Room
15	PA	TBA
18	OH	Wilbert's
19	MO	Hi-Pointe
20	IL	TBA
22	MI	Greek Town Festival
24	MA	Scuttlebutt's
4	ME	Sally's
10	VT	Jazz Festival
11	MA	Jack's Saloon
12	MA	Action Jazz Cafe
26	MA	Slattery's
27	MA	Salem
30	MA	Yardrock Cafe
Aug. 6	NH	The Rynborn
19	MA	Rio Grande Cafe

## Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Verve

Apr. 9	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
30	MA	House Of Blues
May 1	CT	Cherry Hall
15	MA	Sea Note
30	CA	Blues Festival
June 24	NY	Chicago E L U E S
July 22	MA	Moose Ship
Aug. 6	OR	MI Hood Jazz Festival
20-21	MA	Brew Baker's
22	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest

## Rosanne Cash

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Danny Kahn Artist Management  
RC: Capitol

May 21	NH	Colonial Theatre
July 29	NY	Castle Clinton Monument

## Roy Haynes

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Roy Haynes  
RC: Dreylus

Apr. 8	NY	Birdland
10	NY	Birdland
28	UK	Pizza Express Jazz Club
May -1	UK	Pizza Express Jazz Club
2	SWI	Stadt-Casino
7	SWI	Kursaal & Kongress Bern
8	SPA	San Juan Evangelista
10	FRA	New Morning
12	DEN	Jazz House
13	OSL	Belleville
15	NOR	Kulturhus
29	GA	Jazz Festival
June 29	BC	Jazz Festival
July 1	AB	Jazz Festival
2-3	AB	Jazz Festival
7	CA	Sarmoor Festival
Aug. 7-22	IL	Jazz Showcase
29	NY	Charlie Parker Festival

## Sally Fingerett

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

May 21	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
Aug. 21	IL	Community Center Barn
Oct. 7	NY	Turner Studio Theatre
15	NJ	Folk Song Society
16	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
21	WA	Performing Arts Center
22	WA	Washington Center
24	WA	Bishop Center

## Sally Taylor

BA: Partners In Music  
FR: Ariel Publicity

Apr. 8	CO	Barkley's
10	CO	Tuf Theatre
21-32	CO	Fox Theatre
23	CO	Colorado Music Hall

May 11	CO	Paramount Theatre
30	CO	Boulder Creek Festival
June 6	PA	Three Rivers Festival
11	PA	Century Lounge
13	PA	Concert Under The Stars

## Sam Prekopp

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
RC: Thrill Jockey

Apr. 5	PA	Pontiac Grille
6	DC	Metro Cafe
7	DC	Chapel Hill
8	GA	Echo Lounge
10-11	NY	Mercury Lounge
14	IL	Lounge Ax
17	TX	Rudyard's
19	AZ	Modified
20	CA	The Casbah
21	CA	The Troubadour
22	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
23	OR	Sam Bond's Garage
24	OR	E.J.'s
25	WA	Breakroom

Note PAPA M supporting all dates. ARCHER PREWITT appearing April 11, 17, 19 - 25.

## Sammy Hagar

BA: APA  
PM: Gary Stamler Management  
RC: MCA

Apr. 27	CA	Luther Burbank Center
30	CA	Freedom Hall
May 1	FL	Livestock
7	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
9	SC	House Of Blues
23	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
June 11	RI	Courtyard @ Big Daddy's
13	MA	Suffolk Downs
22	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
23	NY	The Joint Place
4	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
17	WI	Rock Fest

## The Samples

BA: Vision International  
RC: What Are Records?

Apr. 10	CO	Fox Theatre
12	KS	Granada Theatre
13	MO	Blue Note
14	GA	Georgia Theatre
15	GA	Variety Playhouse
16	NC	Guilford College
17	TN	Vanderbilt University
18	IL	Canopy Club
22	NE	Ranch Bowl
23	IA	University Of Iowa
24	MN	Moorhead St. University
25	MI	The Cabooze
27	MI	TBA
28	OH	TBA
30	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
May 7	DC	Top's Place
7	DC	930 Club

Note ALASKAN supports thru April 25 except April 17, 23 & 24.

## Santana

BA: CAA  
PM: Santana Management  
RC: Arista  
PR: Jensen Communications

Apr. 16	CA	The Fillmore
18	CA	The Fillmore
22	MS	Horseshoe Casino
23	LA	Municipal Auditorium
24	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 20	PA	Veterans Stadium
22	BEA	Veterans Stadium
25-26	NJ	Giants Stadium
28	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
29-30	MA	Foxboro Stadium
June 13	OH	Blossom Music Center

Note Opening for DAVE MATTHEWS BAND May 20 - 22, 25 - 26 & 29 - 30.

## Sarah Brightman

TP: Metropolitan Entertainment Group  
TP: Coco Tours (International)  
PM: OK Visions  
RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

Apr. 5	GER	Philharmonie
6	SWI	Kongresshaus Zurich
9	AUT	Konzerthaus
11	GER	Gewandhaus
12	GER	FriedrichstadtPalast
14	GER	Kuppelsaal
15	GER	Kulturpalast
17	BRU	Palais Des Beaux Arts
18	NET	Circus Theatre
19	NET	Circus Theatre
20	GER	Alte Oper
22	GER	Beethovenhalle Bonn
23	GER	Liederhalle
25	GER	Handelhalle
26	GER	Stadthalle Rostock
28	DEN	Forum
30	DEN	Aalborg Hallen
May 1	NOR	Waisp Spektrum
2	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
4	FIN	Icehall
6	EST	Tallinna Linnahall
8	GER	Arena
9	GER	Festspielhalle
10	GER	Donauhalle
12	MON	Country Club
17	IRE	Waterfront Hall
18-19	IRE	The Point
June 2	CO	Temple Hoyne Buell Th
3	UT	Delta Center
5	VA	Artemus W. Ham Hall
6	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
7	CA	Orpheum Theatre
11	BC	General Motors Place
12	WA	Chateau Vie, Michelle
13	IL	Chicago Theatre
16	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
18	OH	Cleveland Music Hall

19	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
20	QC	Molson Centre
22-23	NY	City Center
25	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
27	PA	Mann Music Center
28	MA	Symphony Hall
29	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
July 1	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
2-3	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino

## Saw Doctors

BA: Drake & Associates  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Ollie Jennings  
RC: Big Deal / Paradigm

May 22	OR	Ataddin Theatre
28	CA	Strawberry Festival
June 5	CA	Golden Gate Park
12	IL	TBA
19	MA	Suffolk Downs
20	PA	Hartwood Amphitheatre
26	NY	Randalls Island

Note Appearing on the "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 5 - 19 & 26.

## The Schwag

BA: Tremolux Consulting  
PM: Tremolux Consulting

Apr. 8	MO	Hi-Pointe
9	KS	The Bottleneck
10	MO	Grand Emporium
15	MO	Hi-Pointe
16	MO	Westminster College
17	MO	Cicero's
20	IA	Newry's
22	IA	Que Bar
24	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
29	MO	Hi-Pointe
30	MO	Juke Joint
May 1	AR	Dave's On Dickson
12	MO	Bloomington
15	MO	The Firehouse
16	MO	Private Function
20	MO	Hi-Pointe
21	KY	Lyngh's
22	OH	Barrel House
28	IL	Fairmont Park
June 2	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
18-19	MO	Schwagstock V
Aug 27	IL	Hangar 9
Sept 4	MO	Schwagstock V
5	MO	Schwagstock V
Oct 22	IL	Hangar 9

## The Scofflaws

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Moon Ska

Apr. 9	VA	Virginia Common. Univ.
11	NJ	Fredonia College
22	NY	State Inst. Of Tech.
May 8	NY	Coney Island High

## The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Joint Management  
RC: Capricorn

Apr. 14	GA	Cotton Club
23	NC	Center Cityfest
24	TN	S27 Mainstreet
May 23	AR	Riverfest
July 16	IL	Platte County Fair

## Seam

BA: The Billions Corporation  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
RC: Touch And Go

Apr. 23	WI	Club 770
May 8	MN	7th Street Entry
June 25	IL	Taste of Chicago

## Seaweed

BA: Go Ahead Booking  
RC: Merge

Apr. 27	WA	Breakroom
---------	----	-----------

## Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

Apr. 12-13	CA	Paramount Theatre
15	UT	West Valley
16	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
17	SD	Rushmore Plaza
19	MN	Mankato Civic Center
20	MN	Northrop Auditorium
21	CO	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
22-23	IL	Eric Crown Theatre
24	MO	Fox Theater
26	MO	Hearnes Center
27	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
28	OH	John F. Savage Hall
29	VA	Burrus Auditorium
May 1	NY	Beacon Theatre
3	NY	Beacon Theatre
4-5	MA	Orpheum Theatre
6	CA	Blackbustler - Sony Ctr.
8	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
June 29	WI	Summerfest

Note Appearing with SHERYL CROW April 12 - May 8.

## Shania Twain

BA: CAA  
PM: Jon Landau Management  
RC: Mercury (Nashville)  
PR: Shore Fire Media

May 6	CA	Hooywood Bowl
7	CA	Coo's Amphitheatre
9	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
11	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
14	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
17	OH	Deer Creek Music Center
18	OH	Palace Amphitheatre
22	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
26	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
26	OH	Tweeter Center
July 17	MA	Gund Arena

## Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
PM: ACF Entertainment  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 16	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest.
May 21	PA	Mann Music Center
June 1	CA	Vic's Montalvo Garden
-2	CA	Vic's Montalvo Garden
5	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
6	CA	Greek Theatre
7	CA	Lumprey's
10	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
16	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph.
17-20	CA	Bluegrass Festival
July 10	NC	Museum Of Art
11	MD	Annapolis
14	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
Aug. 3	IL	Ravinia Festival
11	MI	Interlochen Center
Sept 3	WA	Metro Stadium
4	OR	Rose Garden Amph

## Shawn Mullins

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 11	CA	The Troubadour
June 3	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
6	OH	Blossom Music Center
9	OH	Frazee Pavilion
10	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
11	MI	Interlochen Center
July 2	WI	Summerfest

Note Opening for HOOTIE & THE BLOWFISH June 3 - 11.

## Shemekia Copeland

BA: Monterey International  
PM: John Hahn  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 14	LA	House Of Blues
15	TX	Blue Cat Blues
16	TX	Antone's
17	TX	Billy Blues
18	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
21	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
22	FL	Back Room
23	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
24	FL	Beaches Festival
29	DEN	Blues Festival
30	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May 14	NET	Blues Festival
15	NC	Double Door
16	NC	Blues Festival
16	MD	Sandy Point Park
22	PA	River St. Jazz Cafe
30	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 2	GRE	Theatro Dassyos
3	GRE	Theatro Dassyos
12	CO	Golden Triangle
17	NH	Hamptn Bch. Casino Blfrn
18	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
19	MA	Cohasset
20	MA	Shore Music Circus
20	MD	Atlantic MusicArts
22	NY	Tradewinds
23	NY	Beacon Theatre
24	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	ATL	Turnp Marina
26	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
27	NY	Jazz Festival
July 1	WI	Riverside Park
1	IL	Edgerton
10	ME	Not In Hood
10	ME	Atlantic Blues Fest.
17	VA	Blues Festival
Aug 1	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
1	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
21	NH	Jazz & Blues Fest.
Sept 12	LA	Barton Coliseum
25	POR	Centro Cultural Belem
Oct 9	FL	Heritage Festival

## Shutdown

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
PM: Victory Group  
RC: Victory

Apr. 9	MA	Jackson Mann Aud.
10	RI	Living Room
11	NY	Valentine's
16	VA	Hamson Rd. Comm Ctr.
17	PA	Club BPM
18		



# ROUTE BOOK

## Skinlab

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
RC: Century Media

Apr. 6	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
7	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
8	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
9	Anaheim	CA	The Shack
10	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
11	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
13	Fort Collins	CO	Slough
14	Topeka	KS	Slough
15	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
16	Dallas	TX	Wacky's
17	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
18	Austin	TX	The Backroom
19	Houston	TX	TBA
20	Metairie	LA	Zeppelin's
21	Memphis	TN	Barnier's
22	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
23	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
24	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
25	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
26	Richmond	VA	Area 51
27	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
28	New London	CT	EIN-Gee Club
29	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
30	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
May 1	New York	NY	Red Lion High
2	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
4	Akron	OH	Ron's Crossroads
5	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
6	Brookville	ON	Trinity Church
7	Ottawa	ON	Barnyore's
8	Loran	OH	Flying Machine
9	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note Supporting NAPALM DEATH April 6 - 30 except April 8, 9, 18 & 25

## SKWBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group  
RC: Lynn Oliver

Apr. 5	Fernandina Bch.	FL	
6	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
7	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
8	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing
9	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
10	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
14	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
15	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
16	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
17	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
23	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
24	Savannah	GA	School Of Art & Design
30	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
1	Statesboro	GA	Wingslock
May 7	Johnson City	TN	The Casbah
8	Greenville	SC	Late Night
14	Sewanee	TN	University Of The South
15	Birmingham	AL	Wingslock
19	Rome	GA	Darlington
17	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
19	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
22	Raleigh	NC	G 105 / Festival

Note Supporting BIG ASS TRUCK April 15 & 16

## Sky Cries Mary

BA: Chaotica  
RC: World Domination

Apr. 9	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
-10	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall

## Slaid Cleaves Band

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 9	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
16	Austin	TX	Central Market
22	Cornus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
15	Okemah	OK	Woody Guthrie Fest
July Aug.	Kennebunk	ME	Rotary Park
Sept. 5	Kennebunk	ME	Rotary Park
Dec. 10	Austin	TX	Universalist Church

## Slayer

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
RC: Rick Sales Management  
RC: American / Columbia

Apr. 5	Buffalo	NY	Eric Community College
6	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
9	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
12	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
13	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
15	Indianapolis	IN	Egyptian Room
16	Detroit	MI	Harjo's
17	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
18	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
19	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
21	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
22	Reno	NV	Reno Livestock Center
25	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
27	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
29	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
30	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Pavilion
May 1	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre

Note SICK OF IT ALL and MESHUGGAH appear on all dates. FEAR FACTORY, SPINESHANK and (HED)PE appear April 5.

## The Smashing Pumpkins

BA: CAA  
RC: Virgin

Apr. 10	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
12	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
14	New York	NY	Tramps
15	Washington	DC	9/30 Club
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
19	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
21	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre

## Smokin' Grass

BA: MT Productions  
RC: MT Productions

Apr. 8	Newmarket	NH	Stone Church
9	Montpelier	VT	Emerald City
10	Goston	MA	Harpers Ferry
17	Unity	ME	Unity College
20	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
21	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
22	Greensboro	NC	Cue & Spirits
23	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
24	Norfolk	VA	Fnar Tuck's
25	Charlottesville	VA	Michael's Bistro
27	Athens	GA	Athens Brew Pub
28	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
30	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
May 1	Valdosta	GA	The Legion
6	Fredericksburg	VA	Orbit's
18	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground

## Soil

BA: Ashley Talent International  
RC: 21st Century Management  
RC: MIA

Apr. 12 St. Louis MO Pop s

## Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)  
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr. 17	Jackson	MS	The Dock
19	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
20	Starkeville	MS	Rick's Cafe
21	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
22	Chattanooga	TN	Sing Sing Concert Hall
23	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
24	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
7	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
9	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
11	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
12	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
14	Georgetown	WA	The George
15	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
19	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
21	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
22	Maryland Hgts	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
23	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
26	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
27	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
28	Trinley Park	AL	World Music Theatre
June 12	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
18	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
22	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
23	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
24	Danvers Center	IN	Danvers Music Center
29	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheater
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
July 2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
3	Notestville	IN	Cedar Creek Music Center
6	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
7	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
9	W Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
10	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
11	Atlanta	GA	Nastian Park Amph.
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
16	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre

Note Supporting JOHN MULLEN/CAMP May 5 - July 16

## Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Lucille Rollins  
RC: Milestone / Fantasy

Apr. 6	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
16	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
23	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
May 26	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
15	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
21	Chicago	IL	Symphony Centre
June 12	Charleston	SC	Spoleto Festival U.S.A.
19	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
23	Vienne	FRA	Antique Theatre
24	Richmond	VA	Big Dig
July 31	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Aug. 7	New Haven	CT	Jazz Festival
21	Morrow	GA	Spivey Hall
28	Washington	DC	Carter Barron Amph.
Sept. 25	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Oct. 8	London	UK	Barbican Concert Hall
10	Warsaw	POL	Congress Hall
13	Zurich	SWI	Kongresshaus Zurich
15	Verona	ITA	Palasport
18	Paris	FRA	Olympia
20	Pescara	IT	Teatro Massimo
Nov. 20	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.

## Soul Asylum

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: ITB (Europe)  
RC: OK Management  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 6	Oxford	MS	The Library
7	Starkeville	MS	Rick's Cafe
8	Cleveland	MS	Delta State University
9	Baton Rouge	LA	LSU Parade Grounds
July 31	Superior	WI	Head Of The Lakes Fair

## Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Gas LLC  
RC: Warner Bros.  
RC: Nasty Little Man

Apr. 15	Cleveland	OH	Case W Reserve Univ.
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Mellon Univ.
17	Ferrum	VA	Ferrum College
24	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
30	West Haven	CT	University Of New Haven
May 2	Nashville	TN	Collegiateville
1	Nashville	TN	River Festival
6	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
7	W Palm Beach	FL	Carefree Theatre
8	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
11	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre

12	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
15	London	UK	Angleton
15	Eau Claire	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin

## Soul Sick

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Apr. 10	East Rockaway	NY	Boyd O'Donahue's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BFM
May 9	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space

## Sour Mash

BA: SM Management  
RC: SM Management  
RC: FMR

Apr. 6	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
10	Baltimore	MD	Old Mill Tavern
16	Washington	DC	Tavern On The Hill
27	Philadelphia	PA	Gruffe Street Pub
29	Washington	DC	Madam's Organ
May 8	Washington	DC	Tavern On The Hill
8	Washington	DC	Zoo Bar
13	Bethesda	MD	Uncle Jed's
20	Washington	DC	Madam's Organ
24	Washington	DC	Madam's Organ

## Southern Culture On The Skids

BA: The Billions Corporation  
RC: The Billions Corporation

Apr. 8	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
10	Charleston	SC	Musical Farm
11	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
13	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
14	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	W Palm Beach	FL	Respectable St. Cafe
16	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
17	Tallahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
18	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
21	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
22	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
23	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
24	Oxford	MS	Double Decker Festival
25	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
27	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
28	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
May 1	Dallas	TX	Trees
2	Tulsa	OK	Hercules Motor Co.
4	Memphis	TN	Young Avenue Deli
6	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
6	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
7-8	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
9	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
11	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
12	Knoxville	TN	Biju Theatre
13	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
14	Louisville	KY	Riverpoints Park
15	Johnson City	TN	The Casbah
July 29	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District

Note TEDIO BOYS support April 8 - May 14 except April 24. BLUE MOUNTAIN support April 8 - 27 except April 24 and on May 4 - 14

## Space Marines

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 15	Haarlem	NET	Patronaat
16	Enschede	NET	Atak
17	Horst	NET	Niks

## Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 5	Johannesburg	SAF	Esplanade Lake Stage
-11	Johannesburg	SAF	Esplanade Lake Stage
19-26	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
May 29	Crete	GR	Salmal Racetrack
July 4	Vancouver	WA	Fort Vancouver Park
8-11	Atlantic City	NJ	Clandige Casino & Hotel
12-13	Uncasville	CT	Mohagan Sun Casino
14-18	Atlantic City	NJ	Clandige Casino & Hotel
Aug. 6	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
-8	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
17-22	Chicago	JPN	Sweet Basil
Sept. 19	Reisterstown	MD	Reisterstown Festival
Dec. 31	Kauai	HI	Hyatt Regency Hotel

## Spinanes

BA: Go Ahead Booking  
RC: Sub Pop

Apr. 7	Bennington	VT	Bennington College
8	Princeton	NJ	Campus Club
9	Annonadia	NY	Barl College
10	Bryn Mawr	PA	Bryn Mawr College
11	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
15	Washington	DC	Black Cat
17	Swarthmore	PA	Swarthmore College

## Spock's Beard

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Roundtable Entertainment

May 15	Bethlehem	PA	TBA
18	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
17	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
18	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
20	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
22	Chicago	IL	TBA
23	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
24	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
25	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
26	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under

## Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Crosscroyed Bar Productions  
RC: GRP

Apr. 8	Denver	CO	Casino Cabaret
9	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
10	Albuquerque	NM	Ilford Theater
May 1	Springfield	IL	Sangamon St. Univ.
2	Peoria	IL	Paradise Music Casino

8	Suttons Bay	MI	Leeelanau Sands Casino
11	Louisville	MO	Newport Playhouse
16	Birmingham	AL	Alys Stephens Center
28	Ridgedcrest	CA	Naval Air Station
29	Mau	HI	Kaanapali Beach Resort
4	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
5	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
6	Southfield	MI	V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest
18	Akron	OH	Tangier Restaurant
19	Annapolis	MD	Mtd Atlantic Music/Arts
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
25	Glenside	PA	Keckwick Theatre
26	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
30	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
July 6	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
-11	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
25	Sacramento	CA	Cal Expo Amphitheatre
Aug 11	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
13	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
14	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
19	Boston	MA	Coyt Square
21	Asheville	NC	Billmore Estates
26	Buffalo		



## STAVIN' CHAIN (continued)

Apr. 29	New Orleans	LA	Carrollton Station
May 1	Jefferson	LA	Southport Hall
May 3	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival

Note JOHN MOONEY supporting March 29 - April 7  
Supporting TAB BENOIT April 29

## Steam Donkeys

BA: **Bait Shop Booking**  
RC: **Landslide**

Apr. 10	Wapakoneta	OH	Rte. 33 Rhythm & Brews
30	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
7	Columbus	OH	Thirsty Ear
8	Charleston	WV	Empy Glass
14	Washington	PA	Springfest
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
21	Buffalo	NY	Artists+Models Hailwalls
28	Athens	GA	Music & Dance Hall
28	Atlanta	GA	Strag Bag
Aug 13	Buffalo	NY	M & T Bank

## Stephen Bishop

BA: **Paradise Artists**  
RC: **Foundation**

Apr. 20	Lawrenceburg	IN	Argosy Casino
22	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
24	Stockton	CA	Asparagus Festival
Nov. 6	Hoover	AL	Public Library

## Stephen Fearing

BA: **Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.**  
PM: **Finkelstein Management Co.**  
RC: **Red House**

Apr. 9	Strathroy	ON	St. John's Church
10	Gothenburg	ON	The Livery
15	Duluth	IL	Amazing Grace
16	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
18	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
7	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
8	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
15	Mammoth Lakes	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
18	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
19	Monterey	CA	Morgan's
20	Ben Lomond	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
22	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
23-27	Victoria	BC	Festival Of The Arts
June 12	Anchorage	AK	Louissac Theatre
13-16	Anchorage	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
Aug 6	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept 4	Powell River	BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
5	Powell River	BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
18	Denton	MD	Second Story Coffees
19	Arlington	VA	The Iota

## Steve Forbert

BA: **Mongrel Music**  
BA: **Asgard (Europe)**  
RC: **Paladin**

Apr. 21	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
22	Denver	CO	Soiled Dove
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
14	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
23	Belfast	UK	Upstairs@AuntieAnnie's
24	Dublin	IRE	Vicar Street
27	Berlin	GER	Quasimodo
28	Bremen	GER	Moments
29	Rubigen	SWI	Muhle Hunziken
30	Frankfurt	GER	Nachleben
June 1	Glascow	UK	Renfrew Ferry
4	Wilmingon	DE	Rockwood Museum
5	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
6	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion
24	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
26	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
July 10	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
-11	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
Nov. 4	Staunton	VA	Acoustic Series

Note Appearing with CHRIS SMITHER May 7 & 8

## Storm & Stress

BA: **Tough Guy Booking**  
RC: **Touch And Go**

Apr. 30	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
May 13	Washington	DC	Black Cat
14	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
15	New York	NY	Tramps

Note Opening for TRANS AM May 13 - 15.

## Straight Faced

BA: **Digger International**  
BA: **Bay Ridge Talent**  
RC: **Epitaph**

Apr. 10	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
23	Pomona	CA	Glass House
24	Las Vegas	NV	The Castle

## Strangefolk

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
PM: **Little Saddle Productions**  
RC: **Mammoth**

Apr. 6	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
7	Charleston	SC	Somerville's Theatre
8	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
9	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
10	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
13	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now
14	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
15	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
16	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
21	Washington	DC	930 Club
22	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
23	Waterville	ME	Colby College
24	Burlington	VT	University Of Vermont
May 8	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center

## The String Cheese Incident

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
PM: **Madison House**

Apr. 5	Chicago	IL	The Canopy
6	Bloomington	IN	Bluesard Nightclub
7	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
8	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
9	Syracuse	NY	Slyteen's
10	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
13	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
14	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
16	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
19	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
20	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
22	Louisville	KY	Headliners
23	Ashville	NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud
24	Knoville	TN	Biyou Theatre
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
26	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
27	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
29	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Ruins
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
3	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
4	Tulsa	OK	Can's Ballroom
5	Dallas	TX	Arcaida Theatre
6-8	Austin	TX	Stub's Barbeque
21	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's
July 3	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.

## Stuck Mojo

BA: **Progressive Global Agency**  
BA: **Heiter Skelter (Europe)**  
RC: **Century Media**

Apr. 16	Fayetteville	NC	Club Metro
17	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
23	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
24	Chattanooga	TN	The Bar
May 7	Charlotte	NC	Pterodactyl Club
8	Savannah	GA	The Roundhouse
June 25	Macon	GA	Eliz. Reed Music Hall

## Studebaker John & The Hawks

BA: **Jay Reil & Associates**  
RC: **Blind Pig**

Apr. 10	Aurora	IL	Eastside
13	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
16	Palatine	IL	Blue Street Blues
17	Berwyn	IL	Harlem Avenue
29	Spokane	WA	Spokane Brewery
30	Seattle	WA	New Orleans
May -1	Palatine	IL	New Orleans
2	Olympia	WA	The Tye
8	San L. Obispo	CA	Veterans Hall
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
11	Ogden	UT	Beatnik's
12	Denver	CO	Brendan's
28	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
June 18	Sudbury	ON	Mine Mill Hall
26	Wabash	IN	Bloody's
July 31	Kalama	WA	Kalama Fairgrounds

## Sunny Day Real Estate

BA: **ARTISTdirect**  
RC: **Sub Pop**

Apr. 26	Seattle	WA	Univ. Of Washington
July 16	Osaka	JPN	Bayside Jenny
17	Nagoya	JPN	Bottom Line
18	Tokyo	JPN	Club Citta
19	Tokyo	JPN	The Loft

## Superhoney

BA: **Limelite Entertainment**  
RC: **Moxxy**

Apr. 9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
10	Salem	MA	Scuttlebutt's
14	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
16	Montpelier	VT	Emerald City
17	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
20	Salem	MA	Salem State College
22	Matunock	RI	Ocean Mist
23	Somerville	MA	Mulligan's
24	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
May 1	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
7	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
8	Boston	MA	The Brass Bull
13	Narragansett	RI	Bonny Inn
15	Aliston	MA	Great Scott
June 5	Falmouth	MA	Grumpy's
25	Salem	MA	Scuttlebutt's
July 2	Amesbury	MA	Amesbury Days
10	Aliston	MA	Great Scott

## Susan Tedeschi

BA: **Monterey International**  
PM: **Blue Sky Artist Management**  
RC: **Tone Cool**  
PR: **Baker / Northrop Media Group**

Apr. 8	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
9	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
10	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
24	Boston	MA	Hatch Shell
29	The Hague	NET	Koningsmenach Fest.
30	Ospe	NET	Blues Festival
May 1	Groningen	NET	Rhythm & Blues Night
8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
11	Roanoke	VA	Top Floor
12	Hampton	VA	Mill Point Park
14	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
15	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
22	Austin	TX	Austin Blues Festival
23	Rochester	NY	Lila's Festival
28	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
29	Brussels	BEL	Halles De Schaerbeek
30	Hamburg	GER	Slaetpark
June 2	Exeter	UK	Bishopscot Blues Fest.
2	London	UK	Borderline
20	Indianapolis	IN	Jazz Fest
23	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
24	Jacksonville	FL	Britt Pavilion
26	Seattle	WA	Her 62 / 63+
27	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
July 1	Edmonton	AB	Westin Hotel
2	Calgan	AB	Quincy's Lounge
3	Sackaloo	SK	Bessborough Gardens
4	Wilko	WI	Summerfest

8	New York	NY	Castle Clinton Monument
10	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
11	Winter Park	CO	American Music Festival
31	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Aug 8	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
25	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
28	Madison	WI	Blues Festival

Note Appearing with BUDDY GUY and KEB MO' May 28 & 30

## Susan Werner

BA: **Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.**  
PM: **Golden Guru**  
RC: **The Bottom Line**

Apr. 9	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
10	Nashua	NH	N Hampshire Tech Coll.
11	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
17	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
24	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
May 1	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio
22	Princeton	NJ	Presbyterian
June 5	Elmer	NY	Appel Farm
12	Anchorage	AK	Louissac Theatre
13	Anchorage	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
18	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
19	Chattanooga	TN	32nd Performance Hall
July 3	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
9	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Folk Festival
10-11	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
22	Readington	NY	Dear Path Park
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug 15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
20-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
Sept 5	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion School
Nov 3	Baldwinville	MA	Beaver Lk. Nature Center
6	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
7	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion

## Swingin' Utters

BA: **Leaf Home Booking**  
RC: **Live Wreck Chords**

Apr. 9	Logan	UT	Pluto's
11	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
13	Des Moines	IA	Hairy Mary's
14	Indianapolis	IN	Emeray Theatre
16	Louisville	KY	Headliners
17	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
18	Nashville	TN	32nd Performance Hall
20	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
21	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
22	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
23	Tulsa	OK	Cedar Ballroom
24	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
26	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
27	Prescott	AZ	The Armory
28	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
30	San L. Obispo	CA	Filippo's

Note Supporting NoFX April 16 - 30

## Switchblade Symphony

BA: **Bay Ridge Talent**  
PM: **Rhythm Victim Ent.**  
RC: **Cleopatra**

Apr. 16	London	UK	Underworld
17	Birmingham	UK	The Mercat
18	Leeds	UK	Joseph's Wells
21	Glasgow	UK	13th Note
22	Cheltenham	UK	Axiom
24	Whitby	UK	Whitby Pavilion
27	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre	
May 1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
2	Cleveland	OH	Ode



# ROUTE BOOK

**TERRANCE SIMIEN (continued)**

May 8	Birmingham	AL	TBA
28	Lafayette	LA	Grand Street Dance Hall
29	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
30	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
June 3	Long Beach	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
6	Long Beach	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
10	Winooski	VT	Blues Tent
12-13	Mountain View	CA	New Orleans By The Bay
19	Bridgton	ME	Folk Festival
20	Columbia	MD	Columbia Fest
10	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
17	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
18	Chicago	IL	Jazz Fest
27	Buffalo	NY	Sheffield Garden
28	Binghamton	NY	Waterfront Festival
30	Earlville	NY	Summer Music Festival
31	Johnstown	PA	Earlville Opera House
17	Decatur	IL	Performing Arts Center
13	Nantasket Bch	MA	Decatur Celebration
14	Lowell	MA	Sea Note
13	Lowell	MA	Summer Music Festival
14	Lowell	MA	Blues Festival
Feb 4	Chennectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
5	Field	CT	Quack Center
30	Boone	NC	Appalachian St. Univ.

## They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Hornblow Group USA

Apr. 10	Boston	MA	Wentworth Inst. Tech
16	Lock Haven	PA	Lock Haven University
17	Bowling Green	OH	Anderson Arena
18	Cincinnati	OH	Anderson Arena
19	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
21	Valparaiso	IN	Valparaiso University
22	Decatur	IL	Kirkland Arts Center
26	Des Moines	IA	John Sherman Aud.
27	Joplin	MO	Taylor Perf. Arts Center
28	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
29	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
30	Rochester	NY	Wheaton College
May 1	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
2	Lyndonville	VT	Lyndon State College
15	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom

## Thistle

BA: Devil Saint Booking  
 RC: Tiberius

Apr. 17	Ene	PA	Slate Street Tavern
22	Cleveland	OH	Jim Clevo Stage
23	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
May 12	Johnson City	TN	Crossroads Music Center
22	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
26	St. Louis	MO	Creepy Crawl
27	Nashville	TN	IndieNet Records
29	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
June 4	Lansing	MI	Mac's
5	Chicago	IL	Phylis's
7	Johnson City	TN	Crossroads Music Center
10	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat

## Three Cent Stomp

BA: One Blue Room Management  
 PM: One Blue Room Management

Apr. 17	Pontiac	MI	Mill Street Entry
17	Dubuque	IA	Loras College
24	De Kalb	IL	Otto's
26-27	Denver	CO	Private Function
28-29	Colorado Spg	CO	Private Function
30	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
May -1	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
2	Colorado Spg	CO	Jupiter Moon
3	Wichita	KS	Private Function
7	Austin	TX	Saengerstein Hall
8	Atlanta	GA	Private Function

## Three Dog Night

BA: ICM

Apr. 16	Eureka	CA	Redwood Acres
21	Houston	TX	Private Function
23	Euless	TX	Arbor Daze Celebration
24	Dalton	GA	Kudzo Festival
25	St. Paul	MI	McAlister College
27	Orlando	FL	Private Function
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfront Park
May 1	Chicago	IL	Private Function
14-15	Imperial	NE	Turning Stone Casino
22	St. Francisville	LA	Hemingbough
27	Minneapolis	MN	Zoo Theatre
28	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
29	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
30	Las Vegas	NV	Stardust Hotel
June 4	Albuquerque	NM	Private Function
5	Brea	CA	St. Angeles School
11	Hiawasse	VA	Georgia Mountain Fair
12	Fairfax	VA	Fairfax Fair
18	Wendover	NV	Statewide Hotel
20	Denver	CO	Private Function
25	Trempealeau	WI	Trempealeau Hotel
26	St. Cloud	MN	Whitney Memorial Park
July 1	Denver	CO	Larimer Square
3	Mescalero	NM	Casino Apache
5-6	Uvasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
17	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
20	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
24	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
11	Eaton Rapids	MI	Eaton Rapids Festival
Aug. 11	Columbus	OH	Celeste Center
14	Sacramento	CA	TBA
18	Zanesville	OH	Muskingum Co. Fair
21	Imperial	NE	Chase County Fair
22	St. Joseph	MO	Trails West Festival
Sept. 3	Las Vegas	NV	Stardust Hotel
4	Shelbyville	IN	Blueriver Festival
5	Chatham	NY	Chatham Fair
25	Durham	NC	Durham Agricultural Fair
1	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-2	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
3	Orlando	FL	Private Function
9	New Orleans	LA	Hilton Hotel
11	Springfield	OH	Performing Arts Center

## Tim Conway / Harvey Korman

"Together Again"

BA: Marty Klein Enterprises

Apr. 9	Atlantic City	NJ	TropWorld Casino
-10	Atlantic City	NJ	TropWorld Casino

21-22	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
24	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
29	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
30	Biloxi	MS	Grand Casino
June -1	Biloxi	MS	Grand Casino
17	Ulitch	CA	Stanley Perf. Arts Ctr.
19	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
Sept. 16	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
-17	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
18	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
2	Galveston	TX	Grand Opera House
Oct. 23	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
30	Nw Wilmington	PA	Westminster College
31	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
Nov 3	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
4	Yorba	CA	Strand-Capitol Theatre
5	Easton	PA	State Theatre
6	West Point	NY	West Point Military Acad.
12	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
13	Chandler	AZ	Chandler Center
Jan. 20	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
-21	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
29	Shreveport	LA	Strand Theatre
Feb. 2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
5	Cleawater	IL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
6	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 RC: Greener Management  
 BA: Doolittle  
 PR: MSO

Apr. 14	Arlington	VA	The Iota
---------	-----------	----	----------

## Tina & The B-Side Movement

BA: Helio! Booking  
 PM: SDM Management

Apr. 8	Cedar Falls	IA	Ste'b's
9	Middletown	WI	Club Tavern
10	Palaite	IL	Durly Nellie's
16	Grand Forks	ND	OH Broadway
24	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose

## Tinsley Ellis

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 RC: Capricorn

Apr. 6	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
7	Angola	IN	Sisko's Lounge
8	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
9	Beaver Falls	PA	S.O.I. Hall
10	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
18	Raleigh	NC	Berkeley Cafe
23	Chattanooga	TN	Tropicana
24	Winder	GA	Chippie's
30	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
May -1	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
2	Folly Beach	SC	Sand Dollar
7	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
8	Memphis	TN	Sensations
13	Tallahassee	FL	Dave's CC Club
15	Delray Beach	FL	Back Room
16	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
19	Fort Myers	FL	Peter's La Cuisine
21	Sarasota	FL	5.00 Club
22	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
30	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Private Function
June -5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
-7	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
17	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
19	Charlotte	NC	Easy Rider Blues Fest.
19	Middletown	NC	Easy Rider Blues Fest.
July 3	Lincoln	NE	Lincoln
6	Yankton	SD	The Quarry
10	Broken Bow	NE	Blues Festival
13	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
14	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
15	Joplin	MO	TBA
17	St. Smith	AR	TBA
23	Chattanooga	TN	The Canoe
29	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
31	Butler	PA	Easy Rider Blues Fest.
Aug 2	Albany	NY	Blues Cruise
13	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Blues Festival
14	Fargo	ND	Blues Festival
Sept. 4	Chillicothe	OH	Easy Rider Blues Fest.
18	Greenville	SC	Easy Rider Blues Fest.

## Tiny Town

BA: Skyline Music  
 RC: Pioneer Music Group

Apr. 11	New Orleans	LA	French Quarter Festival
30	New Orleans	LA	Carrollton Station
May 7	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
8	Birmingham	AL	Crashfish Festival
21-22	New Orleans	LA	Levon Helm's Cafe
23	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
July 17	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
18	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.

## Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble

BA: Berkeley Agency  
 BA: B.P.R. (U.K.)  
 RC: Tropjazz

Apr. 5	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
-11	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
21	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
25	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
30	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
May -1	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
7	Honolulu	HI	Blaisdell Arena
8	Boston	MA	Northeastern University
8	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
13	New York	NY	Pace University
13	New York	NY	Puerto Rican Parade
13	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
26	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
July 24	New York	NY	Tito Puente Scholarship
30-31	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Aug 6	Endeavour	CT	Blk Fish
7	Saganaponack	NY	Miesel Estate
27-29	New York	NY	TBA
Sept. 10	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
23	Albuquerque	NM	Popeye Hall
24	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Entertainment Ctr.
Dec. 31	Nassau	BAH	Atlantis Resort

## Todd Thibaud

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 RC: Greener Management  
 BA: Doolittle  
 PR: MSO

Apr. 5	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
-11	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
21	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
25	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
30	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
May -1	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
7	Honolulu	HI	Blaisdell Arena
8	Boston	MA	Northeastern University
8	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
13	New York	NY	Pace University
13	New York	NY	Puerto Rican Parade
13	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
26	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
July 24	New York	NY	Tito Puente Scholarship
30-31	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Aug 6	Endeavour	CT	Blk Fish
7	Saganaponack	NY	Miesel Estate
27-29	New York	NY	TBA
Sept. 10	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
23	Albuquerque	NM	Popeye Hall
24	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Entertainment Ctr.
Dec. 31	Nassau	BAH	Atlantis Resort

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 RC: Greener Management  
 BA: Doolittle  
 PR: MSO

Apr. 14	Arlington	VA	The Iota
---------	-----------	----	----------

15	New York	NY	Living Room
16	Philadelphia	PA	George's 5th Street
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Zenith Gallery
20	Arlington	VA	The Iota
30	Philadelphia	PA	George's 5th Street
31	Philadelphia	PA	Zenith Gallery
May 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Bill's Bar
12	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
12	Arlington	VA	The Iota
14	Philadelphia	PA	George's 5th Street
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Zenith Gallery

## Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Rounder

Apr. 7	Fish Creek	WI	White Gull Inn
8	Fish Creek	WI	Private Function
10	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
11	Racine	WI	First Presbyterian Church
20	Hyatleville	MD	Riverside Presb. Church
May 22	W. Washington	RI	The Landmark
June 11	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
12	Douglstown	NY	Alley Pond Park
14-18	Washington	DC	American University
19-20	Croton	NY	TBA
July 10	Huntington	NY	Heckscher Park
17	Reston	VA	Town Square
25-31	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
Aug 21	Charlottesville	VA	Troubadour Stage
27-30	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival
Sept. 4	Porter	PA	Sunset Hill Co. Park
11	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Hall
12	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
Nov 5	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
7	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
Mar. 10	St. Louis	MO	Sheldor Concert Hall

## Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
 BA: ITB (United Kingdom)  
 PM: East End Management  
 RC: Warner Bros.  
 PR: MSO

Apr. 11	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
-12	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
15	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

## Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
 RC: Blind Pig

Apr. 8	Paris	FRA	New Morning
9	Sarreguemines	FRA	Blues Festival
10	St. Chely	FRA	TBA
14	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
15	Grand Rapids	MI	Blind Room
16	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo State Theatre
17	Chicago	IL	Budazy Guy's Legends
18	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
20	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
23	New York	NY	Bottom Line
24	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
25	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
27	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
28	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
30	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
May 1	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
4	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
5	Joplin	MO	Murphy's
6	Fayetteville	AR	Chester's
7	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
8	Eureka Springs	AR	Center Street
11	Springfield	MO	The Bypass
12	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
13	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
14	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
15	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
17	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
21	Riverside		



## THE TOUCH (continued)

May 21	Amarillo	TX	The Boondocks
22	Lubbock	TX	Fender's
28-29	Corpus Christi	TX	Cheaseas
June 3	Clearwater	FL	Gasoline Alley
5	Clearwater	FL	Gasoline Alley
July 2	Albuquerque	NM	Crown Plaza
22-23	Rome	NY	TBA
Aug 6	Albuquerque	NM	Crown Plaza
13-15	Belhel	NY	Yasgura Farm

## Tracey Brown

**BA: T. Skorman Productions**

July 31	Atwood	ON	Jamboree In The Woods
---------	--------	----	-----------------------

## The Tractors

**BA: Monterey Artists**  
**PM: Level Four**  
**RC: Arista (Nashville)**

July 25	Slout City	IA	Chautauqua Park
Aug 7	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr Adventure
9	San Diego	CA	4th & B
21	Bonneton	ND	Border Line Country Jam
26	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
Oct. 2	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair

## The Tragically Hip

**BA: Entourage Talent Associates**  
**BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)**  
**PM: The Management Trust Ltd.**  
**RC: Sire**

Apr. 6	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
7	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
9	San Diego	CA	4th & B
10	Los Angeles	CA	Wilern Theatre
11	Tucson	AZ	Pima County Fairgrounds
13	Flagstaff	AZ	Prochnow Auditorium
14	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
16	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
17	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
29	Burlington	VT	Memorial Auditorium
30	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
1	Huntington	NY	IMAC
May 5	Grand Rapids	MI	Calvin College
7	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
8	Pittsburgh	PA	IC Light Amphitheatre
12	Toledo	OH	Siragman Theatre
14-15	Washington	DC	930 Club
21	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

**Note** BY DIVINE RIGHT support thru April 17.

## Train

**BA: Progressive Global Agency**  
**BA: Bill Graham Management**  
**RC: Aware / Columbia**

Apr. 23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
24	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
29	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
5	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
20-21	Peiham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.

**Note** BY DIVINE RIGHT support thru April 17.

## The Trammis feat. Earl Young

**BA: Talent Consultants Int'l**

May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
29	Catskill	NY	Friar Truck Inn
June 11	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
12	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
16	New York	NY	Private Function
18	Island Park	NY	Brookview
July 8	Bloomfield	NJ	Brookdale Park
9	Bricktown	NJ	Winward Beach
Sept 11	Minneapolis	NY	Private Function

## Trans Am

**BA: Flower Booking Agency**  
**RC: Thrill Jockey**

Apr. 20	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
21	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
22	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
23	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
24	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
25	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
28	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
29	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
May 1	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
2	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
3	Pomona	CA	Glass House
4	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
5	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
7	Austin	TX	Erm's
8	Dallas	TX	Reas
11	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge
13	Washington	DC	Black Cat
14	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
15	New York	NY	Tramps

**Note** PAN SONIC support April 20 - May 15. LADDIO BALACKO opens April 20. 24. THE CHAMPS open May 1 - 11. STORM AND STRESS open May 13 - 15.

## Tree

**BA: Bay Ridge Talent**  
**RC: Cherry Disc**

Apr. 9	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
16	Albany	NY	Valentine's
May 1	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
15	New London	CT	ET-N Gee Club

## Trey Anastasio

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**PM: Dionysian Productions**

May 3	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
4	Indianapolis	IN	Mural Centre
6	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre
7	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
8	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center

10	Asheville	NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud.
11	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Binghamton	NY	SUNY / Binghamton
14	Portland	ME	State Theatre
15	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre

## trinket

**BC: Little Big Man Booking**  
**PM: LaClaire Artist Management**  
**RC: RCA**

Apr. 5	Cincinnati	OH	Taft Theatre
17	St. Petersburg	FL	Bayfront Center
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
30	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival

**Note** Supporting COLLECTIVE SOUL April 5.

## Tuck & Patti

**BA: Monterey International**  
**BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)**  
**RC: Windham Hill**

Apr. 17	St. Paul	MN	Benson Great Hall
18	Milwaukee	WI	Bank Hall
8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
13	Jerusalem	ISR	Israel Museum
14	Tel Aviv	ISR	Performing Arts Center
15	Ashdod	ISR	Ashdod Auditorium
19	New York	NY	Lord & Taylor
19	New York	NY	Supper Club
5	Columbia	MD	Symphony Woods Stage
10-12	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
14-19	Minato-Ku	JPN	Blue Note
21-23	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
25	Col Napolis	MEX	Polyforum Siqueiros
22	Fort Bragg	CA	Menodomo Music Fest.
23	Petaluma	CA	Gnostic Theatre
Aug 14	Healdsburg	CA	The Raven

## The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

**BA: Paradise Artists**

Apr. 10	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
16-19	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
23	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
June 13	Islip	NY	Heckscher State Park
17	Chester	WV	Mountaineer Race Track
25	Cedar Rapids	IA	Kirkwood College
27	Norway	MI	Marion Park
July 3	Garland	TX	Star Spangled 4th
4	New Albany	IN	City Celebration
17	Milford	OH	Miami Meadows Park
21	Uncasville	CT	Coogan Sun Casino
24	E. Providence	RI	Hiester Park
Aug 14	Roseville	CA	Placer Co. Fairgrounds
Sept 25	Charleston	SC	Gnostic Theatre
Nov 27	Santa Cruz	CA	Civic Auditorium
Dec 18	Racine	WI	J.M.B.A. Center Gym
31	Erie	PA	Erie Civic Center

## The Twist Offs

**BA: Eastcoast Entertainment**  
**PM: Degy Management Services**  
**RC: Sol 3**

Apr. 10	Lewisburg	PA	Bucknell University
16	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
17	Youngstown	OH	Cedar's
24	Cleveland	OH	Earth Fest
24	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
30	Canton	OH	Sadie Rene's
May 1	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
6	St. Paul	MN	O'Gara's Garage
7	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
22	Youngstown	OH	Cedar's
29	Warren	OH	The Brick's
June 4	Columbus	OH	The Patio
12	Hampton	VA	2nd Street
17	Mt. Pleasant	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
18	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
25	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge/Theatre
Aug. 6	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Rockin' The River
13	Canton	OH	Sadie Rene's
19	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 24	Canton	OH	Sadie Rene's
Oct. 29	Canton	OH	Sadie Rene's
Dec. 10	Canton	OH	Sadie Rene's

**Note** All dates featuring: PHIFE, XZIBIT and DEFARI

## "The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour"

**BA: The Agency Group**

Apr. 19	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
20	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
22	Philadelphia	PA	Club Space
24	Baltimore	MD	The Vault
24	University Park	PA	Penn. State University
25	Morgantown	WV	West Virginia University
27	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
27	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
28	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
29	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
May 1	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
2	Lawrence	KS	Lawrence Theatre
3	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
4	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
6	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
7	Eureka	CA	Club West
8	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
9	Highway	CA	The Palace

**Note** All dates featuring: PHIFE, XZIBIT and DEFARI

## Underworld

**BA: Chaotica**  
**BA: Miracle Prestige International**  
**PM: Jukes Productions Ltd.**  
**RC: Wax Trax! /TVT**  
**PR: Formula PR**

Apr. 20	Washington	DC	930 Club
21	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
22	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
24	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
25	Toronto	ON	The Government
26	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre
28	Seattle	WA	Show Box
29	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
30	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
May 1	Santa Monica	CA	Santa Monica Civic Aud.

## The Uninvited

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**RC: Igloo / Atlantic**

Apr 16	Los Angeles	CA	Doc's Nightclub
17	Las Vegas	NV	The Sanctuary
28	College Station	TX	Texas Hall Of Fame
28	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs

## V-Roys

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**PM: Dan Gillis**  
**RC: E Squared**

Apr 8	Chattanooga	TN	Sing Sing Concert Hall
16	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
17	New York	NY	Brownies

## Vallejo

**BA: Metro Talent Group**  
**PM: Eric Cohen**  
**RC:TVT**

Apr 15	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
16	Beaumont	TX	Pud's Last Resort
17	Georgetown	TX	Southwestern University
23	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
23	Killeen	TX	Turning Point
22	Mobile	AL	Southside Music Hall
22	Biloxi	MS	WCPR Fest

## Vance Gilbert

**BA: Drake & Associates**  
**RC: Philo / Rounder**

Apr 7	Dorchester	MA	Wilson School
8	Harrisburg	PA	Fi Hunter Center. Barn
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
11	Buifalo	NY	Unitarian Church
18	Dorchester	MA	Codman Sq. Heath Ctr.
18	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
23	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
24	Groton	MA	Performing Arts Center
25	Easton	MA	Avallon Theatre
30	Greenville	SC	The Handicapper
May 1	Bryn Athyn	PA	Common Ground
2	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
5	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
5	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
7	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
8	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
9	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
14	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
15	Mt. Taber	NJ	The Tabernacle
15	Kerville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
13-16	Anchorage	AK	Loussac Theatre
17	Homerville	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
19	Bridgeport	NJ	Folk Festival
20	Sudbury	MA	Fox Run House Concert
20	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Folk Festival
22	Peddington	NJ	Deer Path Park
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug 14	Northampton	MA	Phineas Theatre
15	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
16-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
27-29	Ottawa	ON	Britannia Park
Oct. 31	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
Jan. 21	New Bern	NC	Trent River Coffee Co.
22	Beaufort	NC	Clawson's Restaurant

## The Vandals

**BA: Leave Home Booking**  
**RC: Nitro**

Apr. 10	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort
May 8	Orange	CA	Hutton Sports Complex

## Vanilla Fudge

**BA: Talent Consultants Int'l**

July 24	Atlantic City	NJ	VIP Club
Aug. 21	Dover	NJ	Baker Theater
28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

## Vargas Swing

**BA: Partners In Music**

Apr 8	St. Louis	MO	Bacchus Brewing Co.
10	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
11	St. Louis	MO	Trainwreck
13	St. Louis	MO	Note Bar
15	St. Louis	MO	Private Function
16	Boulder	CO	Glen Miller Ballroom
18	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
20	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
22	San Diego	CA	Tio Leo's
23	Hollywood	CA	The Derby
24	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
25	San Francisco	CA	Cafe Du Nord
27	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
28	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
30	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
May -1	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
6	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
8	Carbondale	IL	Copper Kettle
14	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
15	Chicago	IL	Liquid
21	Perrysburg	OH	Citi Lounge
23	St. Louis	MO	Trainwreck
5	St. Louis	MO	Lafayette Square Park
11	Salina	KS	Smoky Hill River Festival
23	St. Louis	MO	Whittaker Jazz Festival
Sept. 24	St. Louis	MO	Private Function

## Verbena

**BA: The Billions Corporation**  
**RC: Capitol**

Apr 13	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
14	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
15	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
16	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
17	St. Louis	MO	Karma
May 14	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.

## Vertical Horizon

**BA: Vision International**  
**PM: Metropolitan Entertainment**  
**RC: RCA**

Apr 13	College Station	TX	Shadow Canyon
14	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
15	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
16	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
17	Fort Worth	TX	Arts Festival
19	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
20	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
22	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
23	Carlisle	PA	Dickinson College
24	Elon College	NC	Elon College
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
27	Gaithersburg	MD	Sam's Grille
28	Durham	NC	Duke University
29	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
30	Atlanta	GA	TBA
2	Pinceton	NJ	Lawn Party

**Note** Supporting WILCO April 14 - May 5 except April 22.



## viperHouse

BA: MT Productions  
PM: MT Productions

Apr. 8	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
9	Syracuse	NY	Styteen's
10	Rochester	NY	Milestones
16	Townson	MD	Recher Theatre
17	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
17	Lancaster	PA	Historic Bluestar
23	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
24	Keene	NH	Keene State College
4	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound
6	Fredericksburg	VA	Orbit's
7	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
8	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
22	Brandywine	MD	All Good Music Fest

## Von Zippers

BA: Easy Action Industries

Apr. 21	Spokane	WA	Ichabod's
22	Portland	OR	Barbican Centre
23	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
24	W. Hollywood	CA	Bar Deluxe
25	Signal Hill	CA	Foothill
26	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
27	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
28	Eureka	CA	The Vista
31	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar

## Waldemar Bastos

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Luba Bop / Warner Bros.

June 9	Ljubljana	SLO	Druga Godba Festival
12	London	UK	Barbican Centre
13	Bielefeld	GER	Lange Nacht Weltmusik
25	Somerset	UK	Glastonbury Festival
27	Rudolstadt	GER	Tanz & Folkfest
10	Bonn	GER	Luxophonic Festival
11	Brussels	BEL	Cactus Festival
16	Mezze	FRA	Fest Jazz A Meze
24	Wiltshire	UK	WOMAD Festival
25	London	UK	Ronnie Scott's
25	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept. 21	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Center
26	Columbus	OH	Ohio State University
29	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
30	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College

## Wallace Hartley And The Titanics

BA: Heliol Booking  
PM: Jason Rosenberg  
RC: Jellyfish

Apr. 16	Moorhead	MN	Kirby's
17	Mandan	ND	Buckhorn
23	Minneapolis	MN	May Slacks
24	St. Paul	MN	O Gara's Garage
25	Winona	MN	Rascal's

## Walter Beasley

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Shanachie

May 28	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
30	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
June 4	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
14	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill East
6	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion

## Walter Trout Band

BA: Intrepid Artists  
BA: Mirafic Prestige International (Europe)  
RC: Ruff / Platinum

Apr. 9	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
10	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
17	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's
23-24	Laughlin	NV	Laughlin River Run
4	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
9	Winder	GA	Chp's
10	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wings
11	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
12	Hamville	VA	Blues Festival
13	Cary	NC	TBA
15	Williamsburg	VA	J.M. Randall's
16	Bethesda	MD	Louie's
19	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
22	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
25	Wausau	WI	Blues Festival
26	Appleton	WI	Emmett's
27	Minneapolis	MN	Blues Festival
1	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
3	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
8	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
11	Albany	NY	Blues Festival
15	Columbia	MO	TBA
17	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
Dec. 31	Eureka Springs	AR	Crescent Hotel

## Walter "Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: Ellits In Wonderland  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 15	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
16	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
17	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
15	New Orleans	LA	Sheraton Hotel
16	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
22	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
26	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
27	Memphis	TN	W.C. Handy Awards
29	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
30	Little Rock	AR	Rivermarket
30	Little Rock	AR	Rivermarket
June 26	Joplin	MO	Blues BBQ
27	Oklahoma City	OK	Bricktown Festival
29-30	San Francisco	CA	Fate Hotel Pub
July 2	Vancouver	BC	Waterfront Blues Festival
3	Portland	OR	Waterfront Blues Festival
4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest
15	Berlin	MD	Blues Festival
17	Loveladies	NJ	Arts & Sciences Found.
Aug. 2	Albany	NY	Washington Park

6	Brooklyn	NY	Prospect Park
8	White House	NJ	Private Function
11	Carrollton	KY	Blues To The Point
Nov. 6	New Orleans	LA	Private Function

## Waylon Jennings

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Waylon Jennings Management  
RC: Ark 21

July 4	Prescott	AZ	Frontier Days Rodeo
Oct. 15	Los Angeles	CA	TBA

## Wayman Tisdale

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Atlantic

Apr. 16	Memphis	TN	Paramount Ballroom
17	Boston	MA	Sculler's
18	Boston	MA	Sculler's
19	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
24	Sacramento	CA	Sacramento Jazz Fest.
Aug. 4	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill East
24	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
18	Grand Rapids	MI	Ah-Nab-Awen Park
Sept. 4	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino

## Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Swallow

Apr. 10	Morgan City	LA	Municipal Auditorium
11	Ponchatoula	LA	Memorial Park
15	Fort Worth	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest.
17	Wimberley	TX	Cypress Creek Cafe
23	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
23	New Orleans	LA	Levon Helm's Cafe
24	Houston	TX	International Festival
25	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
TELLURIDE	CO	TELLURIDE	Firemen Fair
2	Breaux Bridge	LA	Crawfish Festival
7	Kaplan	LA	Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
8	Liberty	TX	Liberty Fairgrounds
22	Panama City	FL	Cajun Festival
24	Shreveport	LA	Marshland Festival
June 4	Gonzales	LA	Ka Ba Ra
12-13	Preston	CT	Cajun Zydeco Festival
17	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
25	Monroe	LA	Legends
26	Ville Platte	LA	City Park
July 3-4	Rockport	TX	Mardi Gras
17	Pasadena	TX	Pasadena Fairgrounds
30	Clute	TX	Mosquito Fest
Aug. 6	Vacherie	LA	Lake Charles
27	Gueydan	LA	Oak Alley Plantation
4	Morgan City	LA	Duck Festival
Sept. 4	Morgan City	LA	Shrimp & Petroleum Fest.
13	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
25	New Iberia	LA	Sugarfest
30	Winnie	TX	Festival Grounds
Dec. 31	Lafayette	LA	Blackham Auditorium

## White Wolf

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 10	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
24	Alem	NET	Hart Van Alem
29	Tilburg	NET	013

## Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
BA: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)  
PM: Brown Cat  
RC: Capricorn

Apr. 8	Hampden-Syde	VA	Hampden-Syde College
9	Salem	VA	Salem Civic Center
10	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
13	Columbus	OH	Auditorium
14	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
16	Starkville	MS	Mississippi St. University
17	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
19-20	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
22	Boone	NC	Appalachian St. Univ.
23	Lexington	KY	University Of Kentucky
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	Savannah	GA	Johnny Mercer Theatre
27	Jacksonville	FL	Moran Theatre
28	Pensacola	FL	Bayfront Auditorium
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Municipal Auditorium
2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
4	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
June 25	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
27	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre

## Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (UK)  
PM: Tony Margherita Management  
RC: Reprise

Apr. 14	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
15	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Calvin College
17	Toronto	ON	The Government
19	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
20-21	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
22	Baltimore	MD	Michael's 8th Avenue
23	Boston	MA	Avalon
24	Providence	RI	Brown University
26	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
27	Virginia Beach	VA	Music Farm
30	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
5	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
7	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
14	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Aug. 17	San Antonio	TX	Relama Park
19	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
20	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21	St. Paul	IL	Midway Stadium
23	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
24	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
25	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
27	Raleigh	NC	Wasson Creek Amph.
30	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

Note VIC CHESNUTT supports April 14 - 30 & May 5 - 27 & 30  
VIC April 22 Supporting R.E.M. August 17 - 27 & 30

## Willie & Lobo

BA: Variety Artists International  
RC: Mesa Bluemoon

Apr. 16	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
2	Boston	MA	Sculler's
3	Boston	MA	Sculler's
13	Hillsborough	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard
17	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
18	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
20	Terrencia	CA	Thornton Winery
25	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
Aug. 20	Denver	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph.
Sept. 11	Cambridge	MA	River Festival
Dec. 31	La Jolla	CA	Hyatt Hotel

## Willie Nelson

BA: ICM  
PM: Mark Rothbaum  
RC: E.J. Jandl  
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Apr. 8	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Oriang Eagle Casino
9	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
10	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
11	Duluth	MN	DECC Auditorium
12	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
13	Green Bay	WI	Wiederer Center
14	Sault Ste. Marie	MI	Dreammakers Theatre
16-17	Rising Sun	IN	Grand Victoria Casino
18	Muskogee	MI	L.C. Walker Arena
21	Jackson	MS	TBA
22-23	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
24	Hillsboro	TX	This Is Glory Benefit
28	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
29	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
30	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
May 1	Hickory	NC	W Piedmont Symphony
2	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
22	Baltimore	MD	Solomon's
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
June 7	Telluride	CO	Music Festival
18-19	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
20	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
21	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
23-27	Las Vegas	NV	Oriang Casino
July 1	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
2	Antioch	TX	First Amer. Music Ctr.
4	Luckenbach	TX	Willie Nelson Festival
14	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
15	Glenside	PA	TBA
16	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
17	Syracuse	NY	TBA
18	Salamanca	NY	TBA
23	Woodstock	NY	TBA
24	Holmdel	NJ	PN.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
25	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
31	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
Aug. 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
2	Whitefish	MT	Shoreline Amphitheatre
4	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
7	Burlington	CO	TBA
8	Deadwood	SD	Biker Party
13	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
17	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
25	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
27	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
28	Hopkins	MN	Center For The Arts
29	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
Sept. 5	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
8-9	Chester	PA	TBA
10-11	Dover	DE	Dover Down Slots
15	Buffalo	NY	Art Park
16	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
17-19	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
22	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
24-26	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
Oct. 1	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest
-16	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest
31	McAlester	OK	TBA
Nov. 20	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
21	Las Vegas	NV	Oriang Casino
24-28	Las Vegas	NV	Oriang Casino
30	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
Dec. -4	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center

Note FRED J. EAGLESMITH opening April 28.

## Willie Porter

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
BA: Heiter Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Cast Management

Apr. 6	Palmer	AK	Vagabond Blues
7	Anchorage	AK	TBA
8	Seattle	WA	Folklore Festival
9	Corvallis	OR	Unitarian Church
10	Portland	OR	McMenamin's Brewpub
22	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
23	Eau Claire	WI	Council Fire Room
30	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
May 1	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
7	Chicago	IL	Double Door
June 4	Kerrville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
9	Waupaca	WI	Cleaverwater Harbor
25	Milwaukee	WI	Leinie Lodge
Sept. 3	Glendale	WI	Old Heidelberg Park
Nov. 27	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.

## "Wizard Of Oz"

TP: Radio City Entertainment

Apr. 5	Detroit	MI	Fox Theatre
-11	Detroit	MI	Fox Theatre
14-18	Grand Rapids	MI	Fox Theatre
21-25	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre
26	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
May -2	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
5-16	New York	NY	Madison Sq. Garden Th.
June 3	Tempe	AZ	Gammage Auditorium
-13	Tempe	AZ	Gammage Auditorium
16	Los Angeles	CA	Pantages Theatre
July 4	Los Angeles	CA	Pantages Theatre
9-18	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. PA.C.

## Woebegone

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
RC: One Drop

Apr. 14	Whistler	BC	Garfinkel's
-16	Whistler	BC	Garfinkel's
17	Whistler	BC	Ski & Snowboard Fest.
21	Jasper	AB	Pete's Nightclub
22-23	Edmonton	AB	Sidetrack Cafe
24	Calgary	AB	Wildwood Brewing Co.

26-27	Banff	AB	Wild Blinder
29	Avonlea	NS	Uplander
30	Rossland		



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/07/99 03/08/99	<b>The Rolling Stones</b> MCI Center Washington, DC 2 Shows TNA / Cellar Door Concerts	The Corrs	35,713 17,856 100% 39.50-300.00	3,980,893	03/23/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> First Union Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		13,141 13,141 100% 29.50	387,660
03/28/99 03/29/99	<b>The Rolling Stones</b> Hartford Civic Center Coliseum Hartford, CT 2 Shows TNA / Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Goo Goo Dolls	31,201 15,600 100% 39.50-250.00	3,203,815	03/24/99	<b>Jay Z / DMX</b> Worcester's Centrum Centre Worcester, MA Don Law Company	Method Man	13,197 13,197 100% 25.00-35.00	384,695
03/26/99	<b>The Rolling Stones</b> United Center Chicago, IL TNA / Jam Productions	Goo Goo Dolls	19,030 19,030 100% 39.50-300.00	2,287,011	03/25/99 03/28/99	<b>Gladys Knight / The Temptations</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI 2 Shows Brass Ring Productions		9,172 4,774 96% 40.00-75.00	379,935
03/27/99	<b>"George Strait Country Music Festival"</b> Raymond James Stadium Tampa, FL Pace Touring	Tim McGraw Dixie Chicks / Kenny Chesney Jo Dee Messina / Mark Wills Asleep At The Wheel	50,286 50,286 100% 29.50-49.50	2,230,002	03/27/99	<b>Rod Stewart</b> Corel Centre Kanata, ONT, CANADA Core Audience / SFX Entertainment		8,137 11,000 74% 55.25-75.25	368,499
03/28/99	<b>"George Strait Country Music Festival"</b> Death Valley Stadium Clemson, SC Pace Touring	Tim McGraw Dixie Chicks / Kenny Chesney Jo Dee Messina / Mark Wills Asleep At The Wheel	49,251 49,251 100% 29.50-49.50	1,934,762	03/24/99 03/25-28	<b>"Disney On Ice"</b> World Arena & Ice Hall Colorado Springs, CO 7 Shows Feld Entertainment		24,815 5,007 71% 13.00-30.00	361,400
03/05/99 03/06-07 03/12-14	<b>David Copperfield</b> Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL 16 Shows Magiworks Concerts / The Entertainment Group		57,424 3,589 100% 24.50-54.50	1,916,048	03/25/99	<b>Rod Stewart</b> Coppes Coliseum Hamilton, ONT, CANADA Core Audience / SFX Entertainment		8,102 10,000 81% 55.25-75.25	356,919
03/02/99 03/03-07	<b>"Riverdance"</b> Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC 8 Shows (In-House Promotion)		20,844 2,600 100% 60.75-65.05	1,274,538	02/27/99	<b>"World Wrestling Federation"</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Titan Sports	"Stone Cold" Steve Austin Mankind The Rock Kane	19,728 19,728 100% 15.00-30.00	348,791
03/26/99	<b>Celine Dion</b> Bradley Center Milwaukee, WI Cellar Door Concerts	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	18,765 18,765 100% 29.50-65.00	1,019,733	03/29/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Greensboro Coliseum Complex Greensboro, NC Beaver Productions	Videodrone	11,719 11,719 100% 29.50	345,710
03/18/99 03/19-28	<b>"Wizard Of Oz"</b> Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL 14 Shows Radio City Entertainment		23,664 3,226 52% 29.50-49.50	1,018,866	03/20/99	<b>Anna Vissi</b> Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Byzantine		4,269 5,377 79% 40.00-100	332,000
03/25/99	<b>Celine Dion</b> Target Center Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Jam Productions	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	17,791 18,174 98% 29.50-65.00	963,771	03/28/99	<b>'N Sync</b> Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Tatyana Ali Divine	12,114 12,114 100% 25.00-35.00	327,680
03/09/99 03/10-14	<b>"Riverdance"</b> Peace Center Greenville, NC 8 Shows Jack Uttsick Presents		16,691 2,094 100% 25.00-65.00	954,873	03/27/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Videodrone	10,762 10,762 100% 29.50	317,479
03/09/99 03/10-14	<b>Ricardo Arjona</b> Teresa Carreno Theatre Caracas, VENEZUELA Water Brother Productions		14,177 2,125 95% 25,109-50,219	930,095	03/20/99	<b>Rod Stewart</b> Jack Breslin Student Events Center East Lansing, MI Cellar Door Concerts		6,901 8,712 79% 39.75-49.75	315,514
02/10/99 02/11-15	<b>"Ringling Bros. &amp; Barnum &amp; Bailey Circus"</b> Greensboro Coliseum Complex Greensboro, NC 9 Shows Feld Entertainment		75,017 18,182 46% 10.50-25.00	929,251	03/10/99	<b>Alanis Morissette</b> Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts	Garbage	11,311 11,311 100% 29.50	312,228
02/28/99	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Don Law Company		19,563 19,563 100% 26.00-51.00	747,248	03/20/99	<b>"World Wrestling Federation"</b> Frank Erwin Center Austin, TX Titan Sports	"Stone Cold" Steve Austin The Rock Kane The Undertaker	15,741 15,741 100% 15.00-25.00	300,732
03/26/99	<b>Rod Stewart</b> Air Canada Centre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Core Audience / SFX Entertainment		13,009 13,500 96% 65.25-75.25	643,392	03/26/99 03/27-28	<b>"Stomp"</b> Civic Center of Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA (In-House Promotion) 4 Shows		9,822 2,679 92% 18.50-32.50	300,397
03/03/99	<b>Rod Stewart</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Don Law Company		12,118 13,400 90% 38.75-65.25	582,448	03/30/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Bi-Lo Center Greenville, SC Beaver Productions	Videodrone	9,288 9,288 100% 29.50	283,284
03/15/99	<b>Shania Twain</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		14,678 14,678 100% 45.43-56.94	530,049	03/26/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Allen County War Mem. Coliseum Fort Wayne, IN Cellar Door Concerts / Sunshine Promotions	Videodrone	9,823 9,823 100% 28.50	276,507
03/27/99	<b>Jay Z / DMX</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Don Law Company	Method Man	18,642 18,642 100% 25.00-35.00	517,315	03/07/99	<b>Kirk Franklin &amp; The Family</b> Apollo Of Temple Philadelphia, PA A.L.W. / Rainbow	CeCe Winans Trin-I-Tee 5:7	9,260 9,260 100% 29.50-35.50	257,147
03/25/99	<b>'N Sync</b> Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Tatyana Ali Divine	18,203 18,203 100% 27.50-35.00	515,727	03/16/99 03/17-21	<b>Penn &amp; Teller</b> Music Hall Center Detroit, MI 8 Shows (In-House Promotion) / Olympia Entertainment / Jam Productions		8,101 1,400 72% 25.00-32.50	245,894
03/27/99	<b>"Kings of Comedy"</b> Charlotte Coliseum Charlotte, NC Southeast Concerts	Steve Harvey Cedric The Entertainer Bernie Mac D.L. Hughley	12,372 12,372 100% 35.00-45.00	478,975	03/19/99	<b>The Cardigans</b> Johanneshovs Istadium Stockholm, SWEDEN Motor	Kent Banusta	8,500 8,500 100% 228.95	234,467
03/13/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts	Videodrone	16,234 16,234 100% 29.50	464,153	03/27/99 03/28/99	<b>Alabama</b> Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN 2 Shows Star Productions		6,800 3,400 100% 33.00-50.00	231,880
03/25/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL Jam Productions	Videodrone	13,915 13,915 100% 29.50	407,543	03/15/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Coppes Coliseum Hamilton, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Videodrone	9,119 9,119 100% 35.50-37.50	228,321





A.P. Photo

**IN BETWEEN** winning an impressive six Dove Awards, Michael W. Smith kicks out a tune during the 30th annual ceremony at the Nashville Arena March 24th.



**THE** Supposed Former Infatuation Junkie hits Penn State's Bryce Jordan Center for a February 21st performance. Alanis Morissette's U.S. dates wrap up this week with tours in Japan, Canada and Europe to follow.



A.P. Photo

**BOSTON'S** FleetCenter hosts Mick Jagger, Keith Richards and the rest of the boys for the Rolling Stones' March 22nd No Security stop.



A.P. Photo

**THE 71ST** Annual Academy Awards features Mariah Carey and Whitney Houston delivering the Oscar-nominated tune "When You Believe" at the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion March 21st.



A.P. Photo

**POP DIVA** Monica thrills the Soul Train Music Awards audience with her choreographed presentation of "Angel of Mine" during the 13th annual show.



A.P. Photo / Universal Studios Escape

**SOME 15,000 FANS** turn out for Jimmy Buffett & The Coral Reefer Band performing at the March 4th grand opening of Jimmy Buffett's Margaritaville at Universal Studios CityWalk in Orlando, Fla.



A.P. Photo / Austin American-Statesman

**AMONG THE HIGHLIGHTS** of this year's SxSW music festival, Fastball's Tony Scalzo gets groovin' during the band's March 19th hometown gig at Waterloo Park in Austin.

**THE SOUL TRAIN MUSIC AWARDS** gets funky fresh with Kelly Price performing her hit "Secret Love" during the March 26th ceremony in Los Angeles.



A.P. Photo



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/28/99	<b>Laurn Hill</b>	Outkast	<b>5,377</b>	<b>223,655</b>	03/19/99	<b>Motley Crue</b>	Noise Therapy	<b>3,300</b>	<b>120,000</b>
03/29/99	Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA		2,688 100%			Konocti Field Amphitheatre Kelseyville, CA		5,000 66%	
2 Shows	Electric Factory Concerts		35.00-50.00			(In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett		29.00-49.00	
02/02/99	<b>"World Wrestling Federation"</b>	"Stone Cold" Steve Austin	<b>11,228</b>	<b>206,100</b>	03/17/99	<b>The Cardigans</b>	Kent Barusta	<b>3,500</b>	<b>119,369</b>
	Ervin J. Nutter Center	"The Rock"	11,228			Jaahalli		3,500	
	Dayton, OH	Kane	100%			Helsinki, FINLAND		100%	Markka
	Titan Sports	"Hunter" Hurst Helmsly	16.00-26.00			Motor		189.48	(663,163)
03/16/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b>	Videodrone	<b>6,831</b>	<b>201,515</b>	03/26/99	<b>The Isley Brothers featuring Ron Isley</b>		<b>3,237</b>	<b>118,520</b>
	Toledo Sports Arena		6,831		03/27/99	Tropicana Hotel Casino		2,000	
	Toledo, OH		100%			Atlantic City, NJ		81%	
	Cellar Door Concerts		29.50		2 Shows	Electric Factory Concerts		35.00-40.00	
03/01/99	<b>David Copperfield</b>		<b>4,891</b>	<b>181,100</b>	03/14/99	<b>"The Harlem Globetrotters"</b>		<b>9,728</b>	<b>117,840</b>
	Orpheum Theatre		2,804			Molson Centre		9,728	
	Omaha, NE		87%			Montreal, QUE, CANADA		100%	Canadian
2 Shows	Magiworks Concerts		22.50-42.50			(In-House Promotion)		12.50-40.50	(175,880)
03/26/99	<b>"Porgy &amp; Bess"</b>		<b>4,759</b>	<b>176,752</b>	03/27/99	<b>John Witherspoon</b>	A.J. Johnson	<b>3,346</b>	<b>112,091</b>
03/27-28	Cemtos Center For The Performing Arts		1,311			Chicago Theatre	T.P. Hearn	3,346	
	Cemtos, CA		73%			Chicago, IL	T.K. Kirkland	100%	
5 Shows	(In-House Promotion)		32.00-47.00			Jam Productions		33.50	
03/26/99	<b>"The Harlem Globetrotters"</b>		<b>14,190</b>	<b>173,027</b>	03/06/99	<b>Martina McBride</b>	Diamond Rio	<b>4,910</b>	<b>108,852</b>
	FleelCenter		17,497			Rockford MetroCentre		7,500	
	Boston, MA		81%			Rockford, IL		65%	
	(In-House Promotion)		15.00-25.00			Frank Productions		23.50	
03/18/99	<b>dc Talk</b>	The W's	<b>7,627</b>	<b>172,508</b>	03/25/99	<b>dc Talk</b>	Jennifer Knapp	<b>5,171</b>	<b>107,360</b>
	Van Andel Arena	Jennifer Knapp	11,180			Assembly Hall	The W's	7,681	
	Grand Rapids, MI		68%			Champaign, IL		67%	
	Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		19.98-27.50			Jam Productions		18.50-24.50	
03/13/99	<b>"1999 California Music Awards"</b>	Chris Isaak / Primus	<b>5,996</b>	<b>171,790</b>	03/19/99	<b>Wayne Newton</b>		<b>2,540</b>	<b>102,037</b>
	Bill Graham Civic Auditorium	E-40 / Mix Master Mike	5,990			Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach		2,600	
	San Francisco, CA	Bob Weir / Money Mark	100%			Myrtle Beach, SC		98%	
	Tom Lapinski / BAM Magazine		30.00-100.00			(In-House Promotion)		39.35-43.65	
03/23/99	<b>David Copperfield</b>		<b>4,674</b>	<b>166,063</b>	03/22/99	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b>		<b>2,223</b>	<b>101,559</b>
	Bryce Jordan Center		4,263			John F. Savage Hall		5,381	
	State College, PA		55%			Toledo, OH		41%	
2 Shows	Electric Factory Concerts		23.50-39.50			Cellar Door Concerts		35.50-45.50	
03/26/99	<b>Alanis Morissette</b>	Garbage	<b>6,246</b>	<b>165,984</b>	03/21/99	<b>"Lord Of The Dance"</b>		<b>2,223</b>	<b>100,227</b>
	Idaho Center		8,793			Kellogg Arena		4,579	
	Nampa, ID		71%			Battle Creek, MI		49%	
	Bravo Entertainment / Bill Silva Presents		28.50			Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		36.25-46.25	
03/26/99	<b>Gladys Knight / The Temptations</b>		<b>3,404</b>	<b>163,700</b>	03/27/99	<b>Tommy Davidson</b>	Joe Torry	<b>3,173</b>	<b>93,613</b>
	Ane Crown Theatre		4,033			Fox Theatre	Montanna Taylor	4,775	
	Chicago, IL		84%			Detroit, MI	Joe Clair	66%	
	Jam Productions		30.00-60.00			Brass Ring Productions		27.50-50.00	
03/15/99	<b>Tom Jones</b>		<b>4,098</b>	<b>160,540</b>	03/22/99	<b>The Cardigans</b>	Kent Barusta	<b>3,000</b>	<b>90,842</b>
03/16/99	St. Denis Theatre		2,049			KB Hallen		3,000	
	Montreal, QUE, CANADA		100%	Canadian		Frederiksberg, DENMARK		100%	Krones
2 Shows	Universal Concerts Canada		37.00-63.84	(239,612)		Motor		201.83	(605,615)
03/02/99	<b>David Copperfield</b>		<b>3,840</b>	<b>158,166</b>	03/19/99	<b>dc Talk</b>	Jennifer Knapp	<b>4,726</b>	<b>89,274</b>
	Kansas City Music Hall		2,389			Louisville Gardens	The W's	4,726	
	Kansas City, MO		80%			Louisville, KY		100%	
2 Shows	Beaver Productions		37.50-43.50			Jam Productions / New Covenant Productions		17.50-22.50	
03/27/99	<b>dc Talk</b>	Jennifer Knapp	<b>8,083</b>	<b>153,975</b>	03/09/99	<b>Kenny Rogers</b>	Boise Philharmonic	<b>2,835</b>	<b>85,767</b>
	Target Center	The W's	12,796			The Pavilion at Boise State Univ.		5,000	
	Minneapolis, MN		63%			Boise, ID		57%	
	(In-House Promotion) / Jam Productions		19.25-24.25			Bravo Entertainment / Bill Silva Presents / Universal Concerts		25.00-35.00	
02/19/99	<b>The Tragically Hip</b>	By Divine Right	<b>5,111</b>	<b>153,330</b>					
	Hershey Centre		5,111						
	Mississauga, ONT, CANADA		100%						
	Eggplant Entertainment		30.00						
03/03/99	<b>David Copperfield</b>		<b>3,961</b>	<b>152,199</b>					
	Civic Center of Greater Des Moines		2,653						
	Des Moines, IA		75%						
2 Shows	Magiworks Concerts		22.00-42.00						
03/26/99	<b>Jeff Beck</b>	Paul Thom	<b>4,266</b>	<b>144,067</b>					
	Fox Theatre		4,775						
	Detroit, MI		89%						
	Brass Ring Productions		32.50-50.00						
02/04/99	<b>"Spirit Of The Dance"</b>		<b>5,348</b>	<b>141,860</b>					
	Ferrell Special Events Center		5,421						
	Waco, TX		99%						
	Waco Performing Arts Company		22.00-45.00						
03/11/99	<b>David Copperfield</b>		<b>3,885</b>	<b>137,767</b>					
	Five Seasons Center Arena		3,843						
	Cedar Rapids, IA		51%						
2 Shows	Magiworks Concerts		27.50-39.50						
03/27/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>		<b>4,564</b>	<b>127,117</b>					
	Ice Palace		14,265						
	Tampa, FL		32%						
	Cellar Door Concerts		29.50						
03/25/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	Monster Magnet	<b>3,286</b>	<b>123,533</b>					
	Kiefer UNO Lakelront Arena	Jack Off Jill	5,000						
	New Orleans, LA		66%						
	Beaver Productions		32.50						
03/10/99	<b>David Copperfield</b>		<b>3,492</b>	<b>121,437</b>					
	Assembly Hall		3,030						
	Champaign, IL		58%						
2 Shows	Magiworks Concerts		19.50-39.50						

**Daily, Monthly,  
Yearly, and  
Special  
Tour Rates**




**WE OWN OUR OWN BUSES • WE ARE NOT BROKERS**

Vehicles Available: **EAGLE STAR COACHES**  
 Model: **10's, 15's & 45's • 9 & 12 Sleepers**

**(800) 541-4640 • Fax (352)288-5281**  
 P.O. Box 1513, Ocala, Florida 34478

LA, CA  
 N.Y., N.Y.  
 Nashville, TN  
 Ocala, FL



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/22/99	<b>Jazz Mandolin Project</b> Zydeco Birmingham, AL Coffeehouse Series		120 300 40% 10.00	1,200	03/08/99	<b>Susan McKeown</b> Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)		88 300 29% 10.00	880
03/25/99	<b>Liar</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Joaquina Decal The Keeners	145 600 24% 8.00	1,160	03/11/99	<b>Abyssinians</b> Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Native Elements	86 1,000 9% 10.00	860
03/12/99	<b>Vinyl</b> Double Diamond Aspen, CO (In-House Promotion)		247 450 55% 2.50-6.00	1,136	03/09/99	<b>Tin Star</b> Fun House Lackawanna, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		205 400 51% 4.00	720
03/24/99	<b>Deep Banana Blackout</b> Recher Theatre Towson, MD Walther Productions	Smokin Grass Moon Boot Lover	161 500 32% 7.00	1,127	03/27/99	<b>Jules Shear</b> Engineered Air Theatre Calgary, ALB, CANADA (In-House Promotion)		59 135 44% 18.00	712 Canadian (1,062)
03/16/99	<b>The Mighty Blue Kings</b> Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Starline Rhythm Boys	140 600 23% 8.00	1,120	03/27/99	<b>Webb Wilder</b> Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)	Kyle Rhodes	89 300 30% 8.00	712
03/07/99	<b>Teresa Trull / Barbara Higbie</b> Brick Alley Theatre Cleveland, OH (In-House Promotion)		63 200 32% 15.00-18.00	1,014	03/27/99	<b>3 Colours Red</b> Crocodile Cafe Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		490 490 100% 1.07	702
03/27/99	<b>Greg Greenway</b> Full Cup Coffeehouse Stoneham, MA (In-House Promotion)		90 120 75% 10.00-12.00	1,000	03/20/99	<b>Wide Mouth Mason</b> Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Millerstain Limit	91 300 30% 10.00	610 Canadian (910)
03/25/99	<b>Bill Morrissey</b> Brick Alley Theatre Cleveland, OH (In-House Promotion)	Gary Hall	67 400 17% 12.00-15.00	936	03/04/99	<b>Vader</b> The Embassy London, ONT, CANADA Inertia Entertainment	Gorguts Cryptopsy Divine Empire	90 500 18% 10.00	603 Canadian (900)
03/24/99	<b>Great Big Sea</b> Rosebud Pittsburgh, PA Next Big Thing Productions	The Push Stars	129 400 32% 6.00-8.00	918	03/14/99	<b>Ellis Paul</b> Robin's Nest Prinston Junction, NJ (In-House Promotion)		32 34 94% 10.00	320
02/12/99	<b>Deadbolt</b> Zephyr Bar Reno, NV Sudden Impact	Gunshot Licker	175 180 97% 5.00	900	03/24/99	<b>Citizen King</b> Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		201 400 50% 1.00-1.07	203



## Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

**POLLSTAR** 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722  
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

**POLLSTAR UK** 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5, London, England N5 2EA  
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / \* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

One Year Subscription  \$315.00

90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00

Two Year Subscription  \$515.00

### IMPORTANT:

Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.\*

All Sales Final

### CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_





Our first six months of concert touring with  
OptiScreen exceeded all expectations.  
A big thank you to the production teams and crew  
who helped us to make it such a success:



# OptiScreen

The difference is clear to see

At Gearhouse, we are held in high regard by our clients worldwide for the quality of our service. Our reputation is founded upon delivering the highest quality solutions to our client's display requirements. So when we decided to add LED video screens to our range of products, you can be sure we looked very hard at all the systems currently available. We found that there was no system available which met our own stringent criteria for performance, standard of construction and ease of use, so we decided to develop our own.

The result is OptiScreen, arguably the finest system of its kind available. At Gearhouse, like our clients, we accept nothing less than the best.

To find out more about OptiScreen, contact us for a free brochure... you'll be glad you did.

#### Gearhouse LED Screens - International Sales

1, The Forum, Hanworth Lane, Chertsey,  
Surrey, KT16 9JX, United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 (0)1932 569299  
Fax: +44 (0)1932 571708  
e-mail: [optiscreenint@gearhouse.com](mailto:optiscreenint@gearhouse.com)

#### Gearhouse LED Screens - UK Sales & Hire

Unit B, The Forum, Hanworth Lane,  
Chertsey, Surrey, KT16 9JX,  
United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 (0)1932 567111  
Fax: +44 (0)1932 569333  
e-mail: [optiscreenuk@gearhouse.com](mailto:optiscreenuk@gearhouse.com)

Or visit our web site: <http://www.gearhouse.com>  
Gearhouse LED Screens is a division of Gearhouse Group plc.





Concert for  
Native American  
**Leonard  
Peltier**

America's # 1 Political Prisoner



Over 23 Years in Prison

Be A Part Of 1999's Most  
Important Political Concert

Locations and dates to be announced.



Get Involved  
Call Today  
(734) 572-4441

